

Buy today's paper  
and get the  
Independent on  
Sunday for 50p



Voucher page 2

Marilyn at 70: the  
legend lives on

Weekend Section

93894

The hidden world of  
sensual pleasures



# THE INDEPENDENT

3.002

SATURDAY 1 JUNE 1996

WEATHER Sunshine and showers 50p IR 85p



Ryan Giggs: With the football revolution, the Manchester United star stands to make an even bigger fortune

## Cash cascade for English football

MATHEW HORSMAN  
and PATRICK TOOHER

Top English football clubs could earn billions from pay television which could revolutionise the game and turn the country's clubs into global champions.

According to a confidential report seen by the *Independent* the digital revolution will generate £2.5bn a year for the top 20 clubs of the Premier League, 50 per cent more than the BBC takes from licence fee-payers.

The windfall would allow English teams to scour the world for football's biggest talent, giving players real superstar status world-wide, and the pay cheques to prove it. From its working-class origins in the days of Stanley Matthews in the 1950s, to the wages breakthrough of the Sixties, English football can look forward to truly serious money at last.

The study, by polling firm Harris, has encouraged top teams to hold out for a far more lucrative deal when the rights to broadcast Premier League matches from 1997 are discussed at a key League meeting in Coventry late next week.

The figures suggested in the study, based on a sample of 4,000 viewers from around the country, dwarf all previous estimates of the likely revenues from pay-per-view. Respondents were asked whether they would pay, how much, to watch top football. If all matches were transmitted at various times of the day, at a charge of £10 a viewing, then the League as a whole would receive £1.3bn

### EXCLUSIVE: TV billions to turn top clubs into world leaders

io gross revenues. Even after paying broadcasting fees and other costs, the net income might top £1.9bn. Teams would receive varying amounts, depending on their popularity and rank. Manchester United, which topped the League this past season, could earn as much as £38.2m in a single year. A lower-placed team, such as Wimbledon, might receive about £20m. The League as a whole only received £60m from all television deals this past season. Some clubs, including

pay-per-view is really as lucrative as the study suggests, annual revenues at the clubs will soar.

Clubs are keen use pay-per-view to shift the cost of watching football away from the fans who actually go to games. "The armchair supporter will have to pay more," said the executive. Such a move could mean lower ticket prices and avoid the potential embarrassment of games being televised live in front of rows of empty seats with no atmosphere within the ground.

The whole question of pay-per-view is likely to dominate discussions about the renewal of the TV rights. The current deal, which runs out at the end of next season, is worth £304m over five years, and negotiations have already started on the next contract. Many clubs expect to be able to extract three times that amount from one of the two groups bidding for the rights — Rupert Murdoch's BSkyB, the current holder, and a consortium made up of Mirror Group and Carlton, Michael Green's media giant. They are being asked to outline their proposals in a "beauty parade" scheduled for next week.

The Premier League is split over the issue of pay-per-view, despite the astonishing figures being suggested. The rival bidders are aware of the split within the League, and both have assured Rick Parry, the Premier League's chief executive, that they are willing to offer a "bridging" deal until digital television becomes widely available in the United Kingdom, probably after 1997.

### The ultimate premiership XI team to break the bank

1 Peter Schmeichel (Man Utd and Denmark)	£8m
2 Michael Reiziger (Ajax and Netherlands)	£4m
3 Paolo Maldini (Milan and Italy)	£9m
4 Franco Baresi (Milan and Italy)	£4m
5 Tony Adams (Arsenal and England)	£7m
6 Edgar Davids (Ajax and Netherlands)	£9m
7 Eric Cantona (Man Utd and France)	£9m
8 Paul Gascoigne (Rangers and England)	£7m
9 Alan Shearer (Blackburn and England)	£12m
10 Alessandro Del Piero (Juventus and Italy)	£13m
11 Ryan Giggs (Man Utd and Wales)	£11m
Total cost	£90m

the study's sponsors, Manchester United, believe the huge sums could allow English teams to bid for the best players in the world. "If we don't do it, then somebody else will," said a senior executive at a top club.

Canal Plus has already launched its digital service in

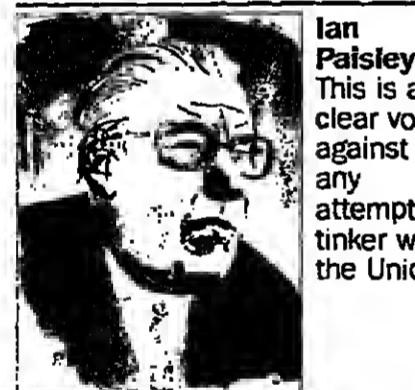
coves but the lucrative worldwide marketing potential of branded merchandise.

A team of the world's best players might cost £90m a year — a wage bill affordable only by clubs with access to the kinds of revenues that could be generated by digital television. If



Stanley Matthews: superstar of his era, but he could never have dreamt of the wages that today's top players command

## Trimble falters as Sinn Fein surge



Ian Paisley:  
This is a  
clear vote  
against any  
attempt to  
tinker with  
the Union



David  
Trimble:  
We are  
still top  
and  
people  
were  
saying we  
would not  
be top



John  
Hume:  
Let's get  
to the  
talks and  
start  
looking for  
common  
ground  
between  
our people



Gerry  
Adams:  
How can  
you make  
peace if  
you  
exclude  
22,000  
people  
from west  
Belfast?

Portrait: Chris Prentiss

DAVID McKITTRICK  
Ireland Correspondent

Sinn Fein and the Rev Ian Paisley yesterday emerged as the success stories of yesterday's Northern Ireland elections, each taking votes from their more moderate rivals within nationalism and Unionism.

David Trimble's Ulster Unionists and the middle-of-the-road Alliance party suffered most at the hands of the electorate, in an outcome which will bring little cheer to the Government.

Most observers believed the results appeared to reduce the chances of progress in the inter-party talks which are due to open on 11 June.

Ironically, in view of the results, the elections had been asked for by Mr Trimble, with Sinn Fein initially declaring itself "implacably opposed" to them. With around 15 per cent of the vote, this is the highest share the party has achieved in any Northern Ireland election.

The outcome represents a further erosion of the already-weak middle ground, and another setback for the extremes. At the same time, republicans and other observers were not viewing Sinn Fein's success as a mandate for violence, but rather as an endorsement of the peace-process approach.

The voters gave conspicuous personal endorsements to Sinn Fein's Gerry Adams and to SDLP leader John Hume, who are regarded as the principal nationalist architects of the peace process. The most eye-catching result came in Mr Adams's home territory of west Belfast.

where a huge vote captured four of the five seats for his party.

The two fledgling parties who have sprung from the loyalist paramilitary groups gathered a respectable number of votes on their first electoral outing. Although they failed to win a seat in the first round of voting, they amassed enough votes under the complex electoral system to win places at the negotiating table.

The system also benefited three other minor groupings who, though scoring only small numbers of votes, will none the less be at the table, since the top ten parties have been guaranteed representation. These are UK Unionist MP Robert McCartney, the women's coalition, and a Labour grouping.

The increase to the Sinn Fein vote led for calls from its leaders for the Government to recognise its increased mandate and allow it entry to the 10 June talks. Both the British and Irish governments have laid down, however, that entry is dependent on the calling of a new IRA ceasefire.

There was evidence that

some non-republicans, such as supporters of the SDLP and some who did not usually vote, had voted tactically for Sinn Fein in the hope of encouraging another ceasefire and of expressing their support for republican inclusion in talks.

Although the election was particularly low-key, the turnout was much higher than many had predicted, reaching almost 70 per cent in some constituencies.

On the Protestant side, the large Paisley vote can only be seen as a clear statement that many Unionists do not want

their leaders to sit down to negotiate with Sinn Fein.

Mr Trimble's party suffered from the fact that eleven pro-union parties were in the field, leading to what was described as Unionist "vote-shredding".

Mr Trimble's party's share of the vote fell in almost all constituencies; in one striking case by 15 per cent.

In west Belfast the sitting SDLP MP, Dr Joe Hendron, accused Sinn Fein of stealing votes by impersonation, saying fake voters had used forged medical cards. This was de-

nied by Sinn Fein. Last night, the Government insisted that Sinn Fein could only join the all-party talks if there was a new terrorist truce.

The Ulster Secretary Sir Patrick Mayhew and Irish Foreign Minister Dick Spring are to have talks in London on Tuesday in a bid to end the deadlock on arms decommissioning. Last night, Sinn Fein insisted they must be there.

Mr Adams declared: "We've now got a negotiating mandate. The British Government cannot say they don't like the result. Either they uphold the primacy of the ballot box or they do not."

Mr Kelly, who was once involved in secret talks with the Government, said: "The people want all-party negotiations and want all parties to be represented. We have got the electoral mandate. It is not the IRA which is keeping us out. It's John Major and the Government. He should recognise that mandate."

The Prime Minister John Major said: "I am delighted by the success of yesterday's elections in Northern Ireland. The people ... turned out in large numbers to vote for peace and democracy. This is a great boost to the peace process."

Results, page 4

optimists will find enough in yesterday's Northern Ireland election results to keep alive hopes that another IRA ceasefire will at some stage be on the cards. A pessimist will pore over the same results and find much to support the view that the elections may have made things worse rather than better, and see little hope of progress.

The chief difference between the two views lies in the strong Sinn Fein vote and in the significance which can be read into it. That significance is highly arguable. First, the pessimistic view. Many Unionist voters have moved to the right, many of them forsaking David Trimble's Ulster Unionists for the greener, or rather more orange, pastures offered by the Rev Ian Paisley.

Mr Paisley fought the campaign on a ticket of "no negotiations with Sinn Fein". He

would be prepared to sit down with John Hume's SDLP, but on current attitudes hardly anyone believes this would lead to any form of Hume-Paisley accord.

Mr Trimble, in his first election as party leader, suffered a setback; his party's share of the vote dropping almost everywhere. The irony is that he asked John Major for the election, but ended up suffering the biggest setback in it.

His Ulster Unionist party is geared up for talks, but experience has shown that when Mr Paisley does well it is reluctant to take risks, and hence move towards any agreement, with such a large and menacing rival breathing down its neck.

The narrow middle group, oc-

cupied chiefly by the Alliance party, became even narrower, squeezed as it was between the larger blocs. The SDLP pretty much held its own, though in the traditional cockpit of west Belfast Sinn Fein captured four seats.

Optimists will acknowledge that most of these are unpromising signs, but will focus on the deeper meaning of the overall Sinn Fein vote. A vote for Sinn Fein was certainly a vote for militant republicanism, and one cast while no IRA ceasefire is in effect. Yet pri-

vately no republican is interpreting the vote as a mandate for a return to violence.

This is not to say there will be a ceasefire before talks start on 10 June, or even that the IRA might not try to order a re-sumission.

But the message from their supporters is a paradoxical pacific one, and in effect an instruction to republican leaders to keep pushing for negotiation rather than contemplate return to war.

DAVID McKITTRICK

QUICKLY  
Room to breathe  
Commuters are being asked to leave their cars at home for a day a week as part of a "Don't Choke Britain" campaign launched yesterday. Page 3

Dunblane 'plot'  
Thomas Hamilton may have been planning the Dunblane school massacre for more than two years, emerged at the Cullen inquiry. Page 4

22  
Barcode  
9 770951 946266

### CONTENTS

Section 1	
BUSINESS & CITY	18-21
COMMENT	15-17
CROSSWORD	2-28
LEADING ARTICLES	15
LETTERS	15
OBITUARIES	14
SPORT	22-28
WEATHER	2
Section 2	
ARTS	9-10
BOOKS	11-13
CHESS	27
LISTINGS	26
MONEY	22-23
SHOPPING	4-6
TRAVEL	14-19
TV & RADIO	27,28

**COLONY CLUB**

**ANNOUNCEMENT**

Under the provisions of the 1968 Gaming Act a licence has been granted to The Colony Club to operate a Casino at 24 Hertford Street, London W1Y 7DA.

Gaming facilities will include: Roulette, Blackjack, Casino Stud Poker, Dice and Punto Banco.

From the 9th of June 1995

The Colony Club will be open daily between 12 noon and 4am, with gaming commencing at 2pm. Restaurant and bar open from 12 noon.

Application for membership must be made in person on the premises at least 48 hours prior to being allowed to take part in gaming as a member. In line with current legislation, proof of identity will also be required.

The Colony Club  
24 Hertford Street, London, W1Y 7DA, Tel 0171 495 500

مكتبة من الأصل

# news

**INDEPENDENT** ON SUNDAY **special offer**

Buy it half-price tomorrow and read ...

The safe meat guide:  
part 1 of a series

Plus guide to Euro 96



**INDEPENDENT** ON SUNDAY

tomorrow  
for only **50p**

Reader's name .....

Address .....

WHOLESALER'S NAME .....

RETAILER'S BOX NO. ....

To the Reader  
Hand this over to the retailer with a copy of this advertisement on Sunday 2 June 1996 and pay only 50p (home delivery).  
customers have until 30 June 1996 to present the voucher to your newsagent.

To the Retailer  
Please accept this voucher as part payment for the copy of the Independent on Sunday 2 June 1996 (home delivery). To claim your money, return it plus a £2 handling fee, please provide your wholesaler's name and your box no. and return the completed voucher to your wholesaler by 3 July 1996. This voucher is not to be used in conjunction with any other offer it is valid for the Independent on Sunday only.

Offer valid in UK, ROI, Channel Islands & Isle of Man only

If you have any problems redeeming your voucher, please call telephone 0500 666 021.

To the Wholesaler  
Please cash the returning retailer with 50p (P.O. 1.22). This includes 20p retailer handling charge per voucher. To claim your credit together with 10p voucher handled, please send to: Voucher Redemption Ltd., 17 Orton Court, Caversham Park Rd, Reading, Berks RG1 4SD Ref: 105/96P



9-906480 100500

European debate: Minister admits possibility of split as efforts continue to defuse beef crisis

## Waldegrave breaks ranks over leaving EU

DONALD MACINTYRE  
and COLIN BROWN

William Waldegrave, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, was forced on to the defensive last night after becoming the first Cabinet minister to contemplate in public the eventual possibility of withdrawal from the EU.

Mr Waldegrave, long regarded as a solid member of the pro-European wing of the government, exposed yet another fault line within the Cabinet when he said "the jury is still out" on whether Europe would become "impossible for us".

And in terms that Labour carefully contrasted with John Major's memorable warning last month that those advocating life outside the EU were living in "cloud cuckoo land", Mr Waldegrave asserted that it was "not madness" to say Britain should be outside Europe.

In his remarks on BBC Television's *Question Time*, the Chief Secretary mused: "The truth is whether we are now finding issues which so gravitate us in terms of our independence and our sovereignty that Europe becomes impossible for us. It is not madness to say we should be outside Europe. Of course, Britain could be outside Europe if it wanted to be. It is greatly to its interests to be in the European Union if it is the right kind of European Union."

Mr Waldegrave insisted last



Kenneth Clarke: attacked xenophobia of British press

### FUTURE OF THE UNION

night that his remarks had been "taken out of context" and that he had made it clear that while it was "legally possible" to be outside the EU it was "greatly in our interests" to be inside.

Robin Cook, shadow Foreign Secretary, said the remarks were clear evidence of a fresh split and added: "No wonder we cannot get the beef ban lifted when John Major cannot get the Cabinet to toe the line."

Mr Waldegrave had said on the programme that the Europe for which Britain had voted in the 1975 referendum - and in which the ultimate sovereignty would lie with the nation states - "can still exist". There were many in France and Germany who also thought like that. But he added: "If down the line it became clear that there was an overwhelming consensus within the other countries of the present EU that they wanted to go for full Liberal Democratic federalism, then I think Britain is going to stand aside from that because I don't think we want that."

Kenneth Clarke had earlier reinforced his own strongly pro-European position by echoing the concerns of Jacques Santer, the European Commission president, about the xenophobic attitude of the British press. Mr Santer said: "I am very concerned at the anti-European mood - the same as I am

about the anti-British attitude in the Continental press."

The Chancellor faces the uncomfortable prospect next week of having to veto EU measures to register Britain's protests at the beef ban. Some sceptics do not want the voting to stop until Britain has blocked progress

on a single European currency. John Redwood, the former leadership challenger, told a meeting in North Shropshire: "We do not want those who brought us the Common Fisheries Policy and the Common Agricultural Policy bringing us a Common Economic Policy."

about the implications of the findings and their implications for health, the Commission said it had no reason to contradict the Government's assurances that the baby formulas covered by the tests are safe.

A report submitted by the Government to Brussels on

## British vetoes threaten more Brussels chaos

SARAH HELM  
Brussels

The Government will escalate its disruption of European business on Monday in a desperate effort to secure a framework for the lifting of the beef ban.

A series of simultaneous European Council meetings are expected to dissolve into chaos as Britain blocks a total of 25 long-awaited measures.

New plans to cut back on fraud against the community budget and plans for Europol, a Europe-wide policing network are among the measures that Britain will block.

Britain has led the campaign for tighter measures against fraud in the European Union. Germany, in particular has pressed hard for the establishment of Europol, which it views as essential in the fight against international crime.

The European Commission's plan to make 1997 the year against racism will also be vetoed by Britain.

Douglas Hogg, the agricultural minister, the Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, the Foreign Secretary, Malcolm Rifkind, the Home Secretary, Michael Howard and the employment minister, Eric Firth, will all head to Brussels and Luxembourg next week to lead the next phase of the campaign.

Mr Hogg will meet his European partners on Monday in a special session of agriculture ministers, when proposals for lifting the ban on gelatin, seafish and tallow will again be discussed. Britain's hopes of securing a qualified majority in favour of lifting these elements of the ban will depend on backing from Germany and Austria.

In the social affairs council, Mr Firth plans to scupper the Commission's preparations for a European year against racism and plans to ensure women have equal opportunities in industry and commerce. Then, on Wednesday, Mr Howard is expected to veto up to 18 items on the agenda of the justice ministers' council, the most controversial being blocking the creation of Europol.

## SIGNIFICANT SHORTS

The parents of a 10-year-old girl who died under general anaesthetic during a routine dental operation yesterday called for such anaesthetics to be used only in hospitals. Patricia Dougal and Edward Quinn, from Breasford, Derbyshire, made their demand for action shortly after an inquest jury in Derby returned a minority verdict of accidental death on Katie Dougal.

She died in January after suffering a heart attack when the anaesthetist, Dr Jitendra Kumar Basu, continued an operation to file and cap her two front teeth even though equipment to monitor levels of carbon dioxide during treatment was faulty. He admitted breaking guidelines by relying only on his experience to regulate carbon dioxide levels in her lungs. *Louise Jury*

The number of prisoners taking hard drugs, particularly heroin, has increased by 80 per cent since mandatory testing began in jails, research suggests. The new Home Office figures, published yesterday in the *Medical Journal*, provide the first evidence to support claims that inmates are switching from stimulants to harder drugs in an attempt to beat checks on drug taking. Inmates are reportedly changing their drug habits because cannabis can be detected in the blood for up to three weeks compared to heroin and cocaine which remains for about three days.

The Prison Service has set up an inquiry to establish whether the switch is taking place following the introduction of mandatory testing in all jails in England and Wales. A spokeswoman said yesterday that there was no evidence available yet to support the claims by prison officers, inmates and inspectors. *Jessie Bennett*

Three students among a group of pupils preparing to sit an exam in a school gymnasium were attacked and injured by a gang of youths armed with knives and bottles. It emerged yesterday. A 16-year-old had chest wounds, chest, a second received a gash to the head and a third suffered four stitches to his head. The incident, occurred on 21 May at the Quintin Kinnaston School in St John's Wood, north-west London. A 16-year-old was charged with assault and violent disorder. He was released on bail. Four offenders aged between 14 and 17, were released on police bail.

A coroner investigating the deaths of two young boys known down by a speeding car in Crete yesterday recorded what is believed to be the first inquest verdict of "vehicle manslaughter". John and Howard Ishewood, from Warrington, Cheshire, and their sons Andrew, 9, and David, 4, were struck by a car that lost control after overtaking a van at more than 50mph on the Greek island in May 1988. The driver, Angeliki Mavropoulou, 35, was convicted of vehicle manslaughter by a Greek court and sentenced to six years' jail, was released pending an appeal and has disappeared. Yesterday the Cheshire coroner, John Hibbert, returned the same verdict as the Greek court.

Police defended their decision to limit the Queen's visit to the University of Wales in Aberystwyth yesterday as scuffles broke out amid heavy protests. Welsh language activists, in a protest of the four hours before the Queen's arrival due to open a new centre, were "very much concerned but the decision was taken lightly", said Dyfed-Powys Police. *Will Ranson*

Scientists at the Dounreay power station pointed a stream of chemicals down a waste shaft at the site, fearing radioactive materials stored there could become crude atomic bombs, a newly disclosed official report has revealed. The actions, kept secret for almost 30 years, is revealed in the 1994 official report released yesterday by soon-to-be privatisedAEA Technology. *Charles Arthur*

## Infant brands are judged to be 'no danger whatsoever'

KATHERINE BUTLER  
Brussels

Babies are not at risk from nine unnamed powdered baby-milk products found by British researchers to contain traces of phthalates - chemicals which can impair fertility, the European Commission said yesterday.

After carrying out an expert

### BABY MILK

evaluation of the findings and their implications for health, the Commission said it had no reason to contradict the Government's assurances that the baby formulas covered by the tests are safe.

A report submitted by the Government to Brussels on

any demands for common rules on phthalates in general.

The Commission official said Brussels saw no reason to demand disclosure of the brands in the British study despite widespread concern among parents.

"If the levels found are not harmful then there is no reason for us to alert people to specific brands."

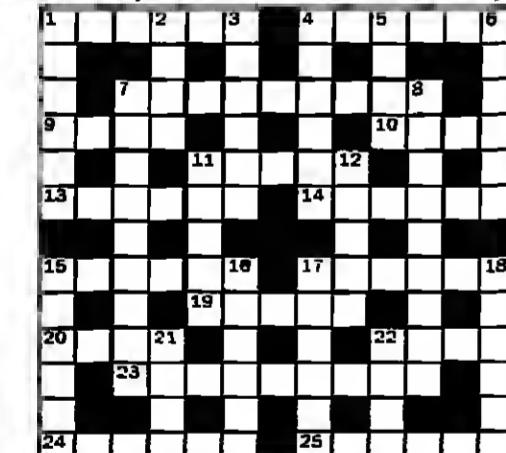
### THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Austria ..... Sch 1000 N Rhodes ..... £6.00 OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS  
Belgium ..... £6.00 Italy ..... £6.50 Av mail, 23 weeks: Europe £11.16; Zone 1, Middle  
Carnes ..... £6.00 Marks ..... £6.50 East, Africa, Asia and India £13.08; Zone 2 (far  
Cyprus ..... £4.10 Malta ..... £4.30 east and Australia) £20.50. To order, please send  
Denmark ..... £4.18 Norway ..... £4.20  
Icel Rep ..... £4.50 Portugal ..... £4.25  
France ..... £9.14 Spain ..... £9.00 £58.6296. Credit cards welcome.  
Germany ..... £4.05 Sweden ..... £4.21 BACK ISSUES  
Greece ..... £6.50 Switzerland ..... £6.40 Back issues of the Independent are available from:  
Luxembourg ..... £4.00 USA ..... £3.00 Helpline Newspapers, telephone 01983 402455.

### CONCISE CROSSWORD

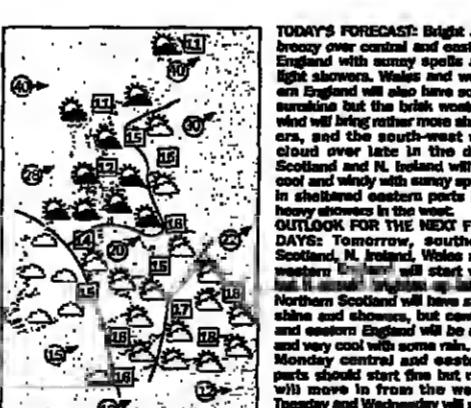
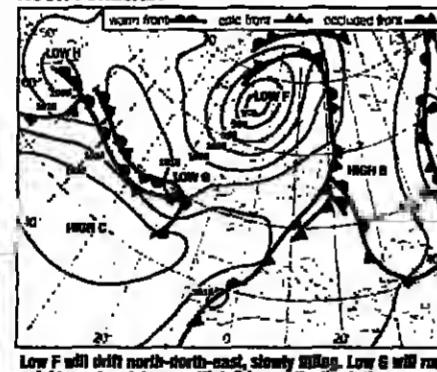
No.3002 Saturday 1 June

By Aquila



### Weather forecast

#### NOON FORECAST



TODAY'S FORECAST: Bright and sunny spells across England with sunny spells and light showers. Weather and winds will remain generally dry but the bright weather will bring rather more showers and the south-west will change to bright sun. Scotland and N. Ireland will be cool and windy with sunny spells and some showers. Northern Ireland will have some showers in the west.

OUTLOOK FOR THE NEXT FEW DAYS: Tomorrow, southern Scotland and the western Isles will start wet with some showers. Northern Scotland will have some showers, but central and eastern England will have some rain. On Monday, central and eastern parts should start the bad rain will move in from the west. Tuesday will be wet and showery with more sunshine and showers.

## Now free calls and one second billing.

LIMITED OFFER  
**£4.99**  
INC.VAT

NOKIA

GSM MODEL 2010.

- ◆ Up to 60 minutes stand-by\*
- ◆ Up to 200 mins talk-time\*
- ◆ 99 name/number memory
- ◆ Complete with standard battery and rapid travel charger
- ◆ Weight approx 320g

\*Capitative figures when using both batteries  
FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER  
FREE SPARE BATTERY  
FREE LEATHER CASE  
TOGETHER WORTH OVER £75



- FREE CALLS - 50 minutes per month in June, July and August
- ONE SECOND BILLING - you only pay for the air time you use
- FREE ACCESSORIES worth over £75
- DIGITAL call clarity and security
- BEST COVERAGE of the UK, most of Europe and beyond on the Vodafone GSM network

VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD  
Contract ..... £35.25 (£30+VAT)  
Monthly Rental ..... £17.65 (£15+VAT)  
Peak Rate Call ..... £5.25p per min (£4.00+VAT)  
Off Peak Call ..... £1.75p per min (£1.00+VAT)  
Emergency roaming rates will be charged at £2.77 inc VAT  
per minute. Line rental will be charged daily as well as connection  
and roaming charges. All calls will be charged at 100% of the contracted  
rate. Credit charge or Data card. Credit charge is £1 second units.

FREE 50 MINUTES  
PER MONTH  
CALLS  
IN JUNE, JULY & AUGUST

Cellphones  
direct

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**

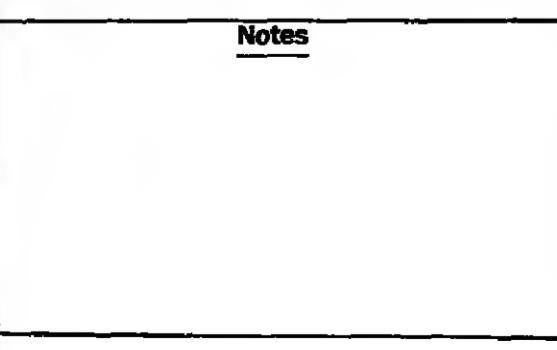
CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE: WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 9PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL

AND QUOTE REF. 601. DON'T FORGET WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS

Offer subject to status and a standard distance contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd, 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4LN. Full written details and terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright Registered No 2295222.

Notes



LIGHT-UP TIMES  
London ..... 01.00-02.00 04.00-05.00  
Bristol ..... 01.18-02.18 04.38-05.38  
Birmingham ..... 02.21-03.21 05.00-06.00  
Manchester ..... 02.28-03.28 04.46-05.46  
Birmingham ..... 02.31-03.31 05.01-06.01  
Glasgow ..... 02.49-03.49 05.34-06.34  
Edinburgh ..... 02.56-03.56 05.41-06.41  
Cardiff ..... 03.03-04.03 05.48-06.48  
Belfast ..... 03.10-04.10 05.55-06.55  
High tides measured in metres  
Out and about with AA Roadwatch  
Call 0838 401777 for AA road and traffic info  
Call 0838 401777 for AA road and traffic info

AIR QUALITY  
Yesterday's Readings  
London Good  
S England Good  
C England Good  
N England Good  
Scotland Good  
W Ireland Good  
E Ireland Good  
London ..... 01.00-02.00 04.00-05.00  
London ..... 01.18-02.18 04.38-05.38  
London ..... 02.21-03.21 05.00-06.00  
London ..... 02.28-03.28 04.46-05.46  
London ..... 02.31-03.31 05.01-06.01  
London ..... 02.49-03.49 05.34-06.34  
London ..... 03.03-04.03 05.48-06.48  
London ..... 03.10-04.10 05.55-06.55  
London ..... 03.17-04.17 06.02-07.02  
London ..... 03.24-04.24 06.19-07.19  
London ..... 03.31-04.31 06.36-07.36  
London ..... 04.03-05.03 07.08-08.08  
London ..... 04.10-05.10 07.15-08.15  
London ..... 04.17-05.17 07.22-08.22

As government launches month-long 'Don't Choke Britain' campaign, the 'Independent' salutes those noted cycling to work

# Walk it or bus it, but don't take the car

CHRISTIAN WOLMAR  
Transport correspondent

Commuters are being asked to leave their cars at home for a day a week in June as part of a nationwide "Don't Choke Britain" campaign launched yesterday by Sir George Young, the Secretary of State for Transport.

Mike Parker, director general of the Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive, one of 140 organisations taking part, said the aim was to get regular commuters to think about how they get to work. "Even if they just take a bus one day every week, or even travel at a different time of the day, it could make a difference," he said.

As part of its contribution, Tyne and Wear has managed to persuade bus operators in its area to charge just 20p for any journey on 30 June, in an effort to get people to sample public transport which "many people may never have used".

Other supporters of the month-long campaign include the AA, the transport unions, British Rail and the coach and bus operators.

Several towns are running "car-free" days in Leeds, for example, people will be able to use the local travelcard scheme all day, rather than only at off-peak times, enabling travel throughout the area for only £2.20.

Richard Armitage, a transport consultant who is working with Leeds City Council, said that he hoped that firms would take up some of the ideas being promoted by the campaign. He cited a solicitor's firm in Leeds, Booth and Co., which has a detailed transport policy designed to ensure that the car is the last resort for its staff: "Employees, even the senior partners, are told, for example,

that if they are going to a conference they have to share a car or go by train as otherwise they will not be reimbursed."

Other events during the month include National Bike Week, which starts tomorrow; bike-to-work day on Wednesday; and a national walk-to-school week from 10-14 June. Much of the recent increase in car use, particularly in the mornings, is a result of parents taking children to schools because of fear of traffic or attack.

Sir George Young, who walked to the launch in Charing Cross yesterday morning, said: "I try to consider how I should travel, and I used my bicycle yesterday but sometimes it's tempting just to drive."

Sir George, in a rare show of unity with local authorities which are now almost all Labour-controlled, said he welcomed the campaign because "it is through campaigns such as this that we will increase people's awareness of the transport choices they are making".

However, there was criticism of the campaign from the RAC whose campaigns manager, Edmund King, said: "One car-free day will do nothing to reduce society's dependence on the car. We need actual policies that look at the 20 per cent of journeys that possibly do not have to be made by car."

Sir George Young made an embarrassing gaffe on Radio 4's *Today* programme yesterday when he implied that Tory policies had resulted in a reduction of bus use. He said that bus use had risen by 4 per cent in London over the past year but had fallen in the rest of the country. London is the only part of the country where buses have remained regulated elsewhere deregulation has led to cuts in services.



Three of a kind: The Secretary of State for Health, Virginia Bottomley, opera singer Luciano Pavarotti, and the Secretary of State for Transport, Sir George Young

## Pedalling benefits of life in the green lane

PAUL FIELD

Actress Jenny Agutter, with a scream, does it. Jeremy Paxman, donning a safety helmet, does it. Even the former deputy governor of the Bank of England, Rupert Penman-Rea, wearing cycle clips, does it.

And now they are telling everyone else to do it, too. Because, they say, it is environmentally friendly and fun, even if rather dangerous at times.

They all choose pedal power over pollution and happily espouse the views which will be drummed into the public during the month-long *Don't Choke Britain* campaign.

Jenny Agutter, who has just bought a £35 second hand bicycle on which to whizz around London, believes the public should leave their cars at home whenever possible, especially as National Bike Week begins today. "The other day I cycled to Wardour Street in the West End from my home near the Oval and it was such a pleasure not having to worry about parking or the Tube grinding to a halt."

Not even the perils of cycling in cities, which the actress describes in detail, put her off.

"Most drivers fail to notice you, mainly because so few people cycle, and they open doors onto you," she said. "I don't have a bell, I just scream at them. But wherever I feel unsafe, I get off and walk."

For Jeremy Paxman, the broadcaster, the answer to pedal pitfalls is a nationwide network of cycle routes. At the launch of a scheme to link Dover and Inverness, to encourage people out of their cars and on to their bikes, he said the £250m cost was peanuts when compared with the benefits. These are expected to include reduced air pollution, safer and more tranquil cities, a fall in heart disease and jobs in route construction.

Cycle paths or not, Sir Richard Scott, renowned for trundling back and forth from his arms-to-Iraq inquiry on an old-fashioned pushbike, will pedal around London though not talk about it. "It is a convenient means of transport and exercise," his spokesman said.

Jon Snow, the Channel 4 News anchorman, cycles to work every day, taking 12 minutes door to door. He admits riding from interview to interview is a risky business. "I was knocked off at the Labour Party conference and landed on my wallet, which left an imprint in my buttocks for weeks," he said. "I think the dangers of cycling in London are exaggerated, but you have to cycle on the

basis that everyone else on the road is mad. But everyone should cycle more - what they put on in carbon monoxide poisoning they will shed in carbohydrates."

Howard Davies, Bank of England deputy governor, is a notorious cyclist. Although too loaded down with paperwork to cycle to work these days, he remains passionate about pedal power, so much so that building work near the cycle shed at the Bank has had to be altered to ensure the bike racks stay put.

His predecessor, Rupert Penman-Rea, who resigned last year following tabloid revelations of an extra-marital affair, was so keen on cycling he used to forget to remove his bicycle clips, according to his former lover Mary Ellen Symon. "It was a tribute to my simple nature that I was not put off," she wrote in the *Evening Standard*.

Spaces in the bike shed at the House of Commons are reserved for at least two ministers - the transport minister Steven Norris and his boss, Sir George Young, the Secretary of State for Transport.

Then there are those who jump on a bike for pleasure, like Luciano Pavarotti, who needs a sturdy frame and a wide road. And for whom jumping on is not recommended.

## Timothy Leary, Sixties' messiah, dies with the words 'Why not?'

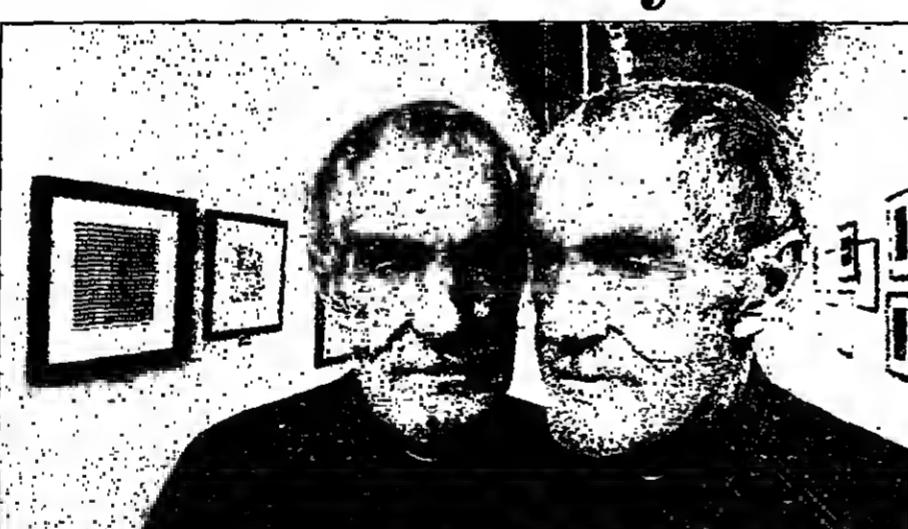
RUPERT CORNWELL  
Washington

In the end it wasn't the intergalactic blow-out live on the Internet, the first ever "visible, interactive suicide" he once said he wanted, complete with an encore centuries down the line if science could find a cure for death. Timothy Leary, the old prince of psychedelia, Messiah of a certain 1960s madness, yesterday departed from the world he had variously mocked, mesmerised, and scandalised in the manner most people would choose. In his bed, in his sleep, in the company of close friends.

The word came from his home in Beverly Hills, passed out by his friend, Carol Rosin. "He left naturally, he was very peaceful, smiling. Not long before he died, he woke up and said, 'Why not, why not, why not'."

Those who have followed the last act of Dr Leary's 75 year life on his Internet home page (<http://www.leary.com/>) need not worry they will miss anything. His going was filmed for possible future broadcast. And plenty of time is available for devotees to pay their respects before his mortal remains are blasted into space in either September or October.

Already tributes by the score have been gliding silently into cyberspace. Just after midnight, came the tidings on the Internet. "Timothy Leary peacefully passed on. His last words were, 'Why Not' and 'Yeah'. Our friend, teacher,



Dr Timothy Leary: Remains to be sent into space later this year

guide and inspiration will continue to live within us."

And that is likely to be the extent of Leary's immortality. He had left instructions the instant he was clinically dead his head should be cut off and his brain cryogenically frozen and preserved until doctors found an antidote for death. He went off with the idea. "Some guy came up to me at a party and said, 'Good luck on your death'. That was one of the most powerful things anyone ever told me. I'm gonna give death a better name, or die trying."

And the party went on, until almost the last. The former Harvard professor and high priest of hippie counterculture had lived an extraordinary life.

Drugs made and unmade him. He was jailed, escaped and then re-jailed, and even ran for Governor of California before achieving semi-tinted notoriety in the 1960s in a debating tour with his ideological arch enemy G Gordon Liddy, of Watergate fame. Always though, life was to be enjoyed.

Diagnosed with prostate cancer, Leary may have spent his last weeks as a ravaged figure. But that changed little. In the 1960s he hung out with the brainy and beautiful - an assortment of wives plus Jack Kerouac, Abbie Hoffman, William Burroughs and the like. And he will be sorely missed. These days, Liddy spouts his hang 'em, flog 'em,

Obituary, page 14



Charles Dickens, a quote from "David Copperfield"

## "Annual Income Twenty pounds, Annual expenditure nineteen nineteen and Six, result happiness"

For more information about how to save as little as £50 per month with M&G either call us now on (01245) 390479 or write to: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET, or e-mail on hb@MandG.reply.co.uk

Issued by M&G Securities Ltd (regulated by SERCO and the Personal Investment Authority). M&G does not offer investment advice or make any recommendations about investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group.

**M&G**

Managing your money for the longer term

## U-turn on waif models adverts

The watch-making company Omega yesterday backed away from its threat to stop advertising in the fashion magazine *Vogue* as a protest against its use of waif-like models.

But the company's senior management said the U-turn was in the interest of press freedom only and insisted that it still deplored a controversial picture spread of ultra-thin women. In a letter to *Vogue* publisher, Stephen Quinn, Omega brand director, Giles Rees said his decision to suspend adver-

tising had been overridden by chairman Nicolas Hayek. "After discussions, the Omega company have agreed to continue our advertising with you, largely as a result of our chairman, Nicolas Hayek's belief that it is not in anybody's interest to manipulate the editorial position of any given media."

"Having said that, I would hope that the tremendous support and encouragement that we have received from the media and particularly from the public, would urge you to con-

sider addressing these issues with your editorial staff."

The furor arose over several full-page spreads in the June Health and Fitness edition of *Vogue*, including an "All Action Heroes" feature with model Irina Goff and a Band Aid feature with model Azra Morton. The women were photographed wearing skimpy clothes in poses that accentuated their gaunt faces and skinny limbs.

In his condemnation of the pictures, Mr Rees said they were "extremely distasteful"

news

# Hamilton questioned boy to plan killings

**The Dunblane tragedy:** A nine-year-old's mistake may have saved scores of lives

JAMES CUSICK

Thomas Hamilton may have been planning for more than two years to massacre children at the Dunblane school assembly, it emerged at the Cullen inquiry yesterday.

The inquiry heard that Hamilton had, for two years, questioned a nine-year-old boy from one of his boys' clubs about directions inside the Primary School. He also quizzed the boy about precise times of the school assembly and when the younger children would all be gathered together.

In a chilling statement read out at the inquiry before Lord Cullen in Stirling, the nine-year-old pupil, whose name was not given, revealed he had inadvertently told Hamilton that the school's weekly assembly on Wednesdays started at 9.30am, not the actual time of 9.00am. Since the assembly alternated between lower- and upper-age groups, the implication is that at around 9.30am on 13 March this year, Hamilton

must have arrived at the school expecting a large gathering of the younger children, aged between five and eight, about half the school's population. Armed, as the inquiry has already heard, with four handguns and 743 rounds of ammunition, Hamilton had enough bullets to wipe out the entire school.

The boy had attended one of Hamilton's boys' clubs for three or four years. On the night of Thursday, 17 March, the club had been playing football. In the middle of the game, according to the boy's statement: "Mr Hamilton ... asked me the way to the gym and the main way into the school. He asked me about directions once he was in the main hall, how to get to the gym and where the stage was. He asked me how to get to the assembly hall and I told him to turn right after the main entrance."

Hamilton was also curious about who "all the people go on the stage to do the play". He also wanted to know when the assembly started. With information that may have inadvertently saved scores of lives, the boy replied: "Ninety-three for assembly." He did not tell Hamilton the time for gym. The boy's statement continued: "Mr Hamilton asked me these questions every single week."

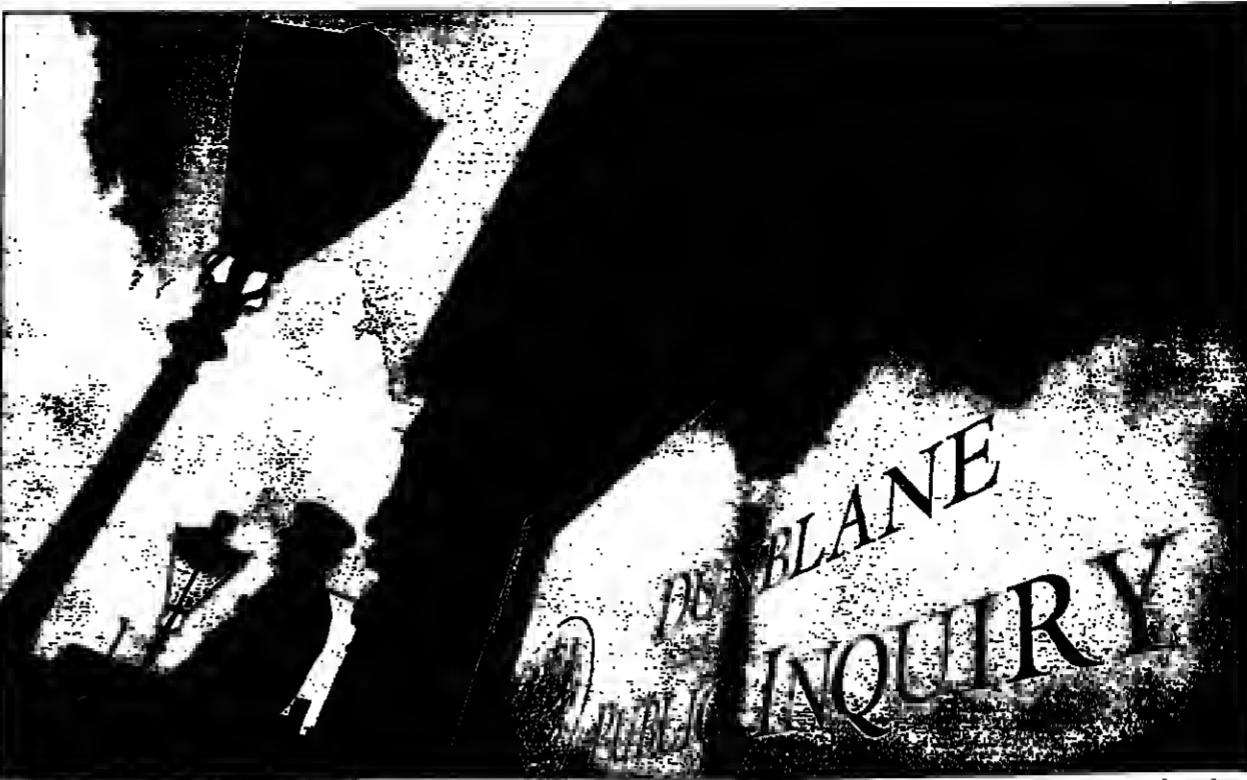
The inquiry also heard of two events in the run up to the massacre in March. One week before the shooting, in Stirling town-centre, Hamilton had met a retired police shooting instructor he had known for years.

John Wilson, 64, told the inquiry Hamilton had asked advice on shooting "from 10 yards". Mr Wilson said he told Hamilton he had tinnitus and no longer shot. Hamilton then brought up the subject of the Hungerford massacre. At Hungerford in 1987 during a spree massacre, 16 people were shot dead and others injured. Mr Wilson added: "[Hamilton] said that when Michael Ryan had started shooting the police had become scared to go in." Hamilton's comments were "anti-police" according to Mr Wilson and he

told Hamilton "Ryan was hidden and the police would have been targets ... these nutters normally kill themselves because they don't want to be wounded by the police. And it was better that they did." After slaughtering 16 pupils of Primary One and their teacher, Hamilton put a revolver in his mouth and shot himself.

Another incident, in February, was reported by James Gillespie, 38, who had known Hamilton for more than 20 years. During a visit by Mr Gillespie to Hamilton's home, Hamilton, who was cleaning a Browning pistol, lifted the gun, pointed it at him and pulled the trigger. The gun was empty. "I told him he was a stupid bastard, threw coffee at him and left smartly," said Mr Gillespie, adding: "I got a fright. I never contacted him again ... he gave me the idea he was dangerous."

Although Hamilton's firearms certificates do not show it, Mr Gillespie said he believed Hamilton at one time owned a machine gun.



Light on truth: The Dunblane inquiry, led by Lord Cullen in Stirling, heard chilling evidence of Hamilton's murder plans

DEREK HAD A DECISION TO MAKE

ANALOGUE IS GREAT!!!

THINK THE LINK!

YOU SHOULD GO DIGITAL!!!

FREE 3 MONTHS LINE RENTAL  
PLUS UP TO 100 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS\*

Sony 355  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Ericsson EH238  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 120 minutes talktime/  
23 hours standby  
• 199 name and number memory  
• Last 10 number recall  
£29.99\* Was £45.99\*

Nokia 232 BLACK  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£29.99\* Was £49.99\*

Motorola FLARE WAVE  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£29.99\* Was £49.99\*

Motorola FLIP  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

SONY 333  
Mobile Phone  
HURRY! LAST  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!

NEC P800  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Nokia 232 BLACK  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£29.99\* Was £49.99\*

Motorola FLARE WAVE  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£29.99\* Was £49.99\*

SONY 333  
Mobile Phone  
HURRY! LAST  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Motorola FLIP  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

NEC P800  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

SONY 333  
Mobile Phone  
HURRY! LAST  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Motorola FLIP  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

NEC P800  
Mobile Phone  
• Up to 90 minutes talktime/24 hours standby  
• Pop-up earpiece  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

SONY 333  
Mobile Phone  
HURRY! LAST  
50 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!  
£9.99\* Was £13.99\*

Panasonic G400 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
Was £49.99

Ericsson 318 Digital  
Mobile Phone  
NEW  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

Panasonic G350  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 80 minutes talktime/  
14 hours standby  
• 100 minutes of free calls

NEC G8  
Digital Mobile Phone  
• Up to 70 minutes talktime/20 hours standby  
• Fax and data compatible  
UP TO 150 MINUTES OF FREE CALLS!<br

**Head Teachers' Conference:** Labour education expert says decline in reading is biggest problem

# Children's lives are 'stunted by TV wallpaper'

FRAN ABRAMS  
Education Correspondent

Morning television is reducing children's attention spans so they cannot concentrate at school, according to the head of Labour's new literacy task force, Michael Barber, a professor at London's Institute of Education, told head teachers yesterday that schools should advise parents to encourage their children to read more and watch television less.

He attacked Channel 4's *Big Breakfast* programme, saying it led to pupils arriving at school unprepared for lessons.

"Do we have to put up with *The Big Breakfast* or the moving wallpaper that passes for children's television?" he asked.

Although there is no reputable research on the effects of cartoons and other children's programmes on education, they might cause under-achievement in later life, he said.

Just as babies given dummies in the 1920s were found to do less well in later life, academics in 2050 might find that today's

television had had a similar effect, he told the National Association of Head Teachers' conference in Torquay.

Mr Barber praised strong dramas, such as *Byker Grove*, a children's soap set in the northeast, and computer games which demanded participation rather than passive observation.

Television and games should excite the imagination and encourage young people to seek information about the world, he suggested.

While high-profile school discipline problems tended to capture headlines, children's inability to concentrate was a bigger issue for schools, he said.

Parents, teachers and the media should work to ensure that children read more books and watched quality television.

"Television has many positive aspects but the problem is that children watch it to the exclusion of reading," he said.

Mr Barber said the real issue was to find ways of raising all pupils' reading ages to that of the current average by the age of 11, within 10 years.

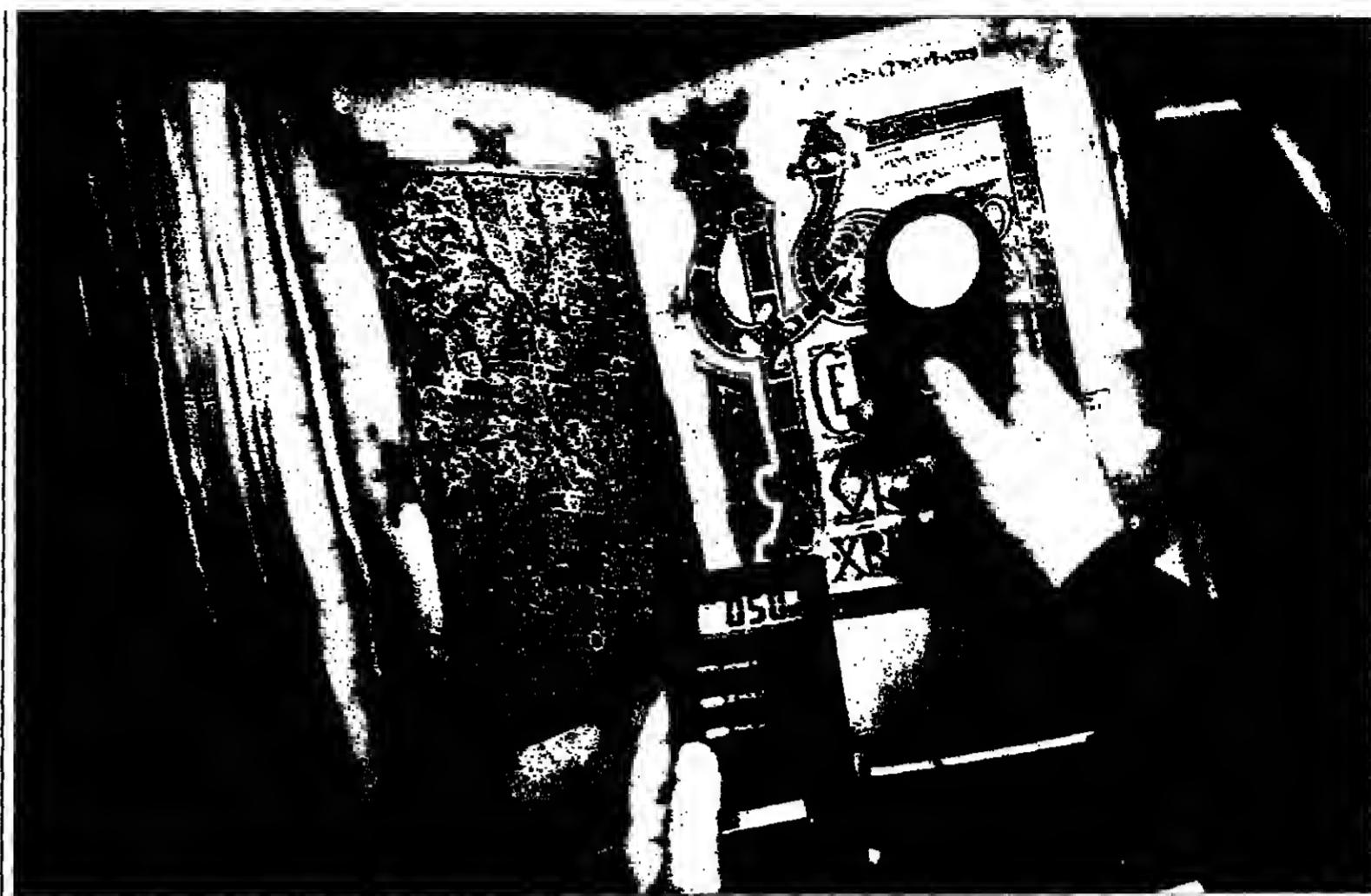
The most important factors would be raising teaching standards and encouraging effective parenting he said.

Schools should make it compulsory for all parents to meet teachers to discuss their children's progress every six months, he said.

Mr Barber was a member of the Government's first education association, which was sent into Hackney Downs School in east London and which recommended its closure. Labour Education spokesman, David Blunkett, appointed him this week to head a task force which will set targets for schools to raise standards of literacy.

Schools should be able to expel violent pupils more easily, Robin Squire, the Schools Minister, told delegates at the conference yesterday. He said that the appeals panels ought to assume that a child who had attacked others deserved to be excluded.

Teachers at two schools have recently threatened to strike after violent pupils were returned to the classroom.



Bible study: A technician taking a light reading above the Lindisfarne Gospels, which go on display at the Laing Gallery, Newcastle upon Tyne, today on a three-month loan from the British Library. The 7th century Gospels, in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, were taken for safe-keeping from their original home on Holy Island when Vikings began raiding Northumberland. They have to be kept in semi-darkness to preserve them. Photograph: Bonny News

## Hairdresser who 'founded' curriculum

FRAN ABRAMS

Teachers have been wondering for a decade who on earth could have dreamt up the National Curriculum. Yesterday the question was answered – it was Margaret Thatcher's hairdresser.

The former prime minister certainly has some rather unorthodox influences, her former Education secretary, Kenneth Baker, has revealed.

In an interview published yesterday he described the source of some of her ideas.

"As far as I could see they came from her hairdresser, or it may have been her cleaner

who lived in Lambeth, who was worried that her children were going to be educated by a lot of Trotts," said Mr Baker who was Secretary of State for Education from 1986 to 1989.

The head of the Downing Street policy unit, Brian Griffiths, would be reduced to despair as Mrs Thatcher produced "a tatty piece of paper" from her handbag bearing a briefing, he told the *Times Education Supplement*.

Ministers and the Cabinet office were not told where the briefings came from, he said.

Sometimes they were "spot on", but sometimes "completely mad". "Even Brian Griffiths

would put his head in his hands, because here was a person briefing going straight to the Prime Minister which the system could not control," he said.

Mrs Baker suspected Mrs Thatcher's hairdresser was a supporter of learning by wrote.

"She believed basically that all one needed in the National Curriculum were English, Maths and Science. It was a sort of Grundy curriculum, not a rounded one."

Mr Baker said his former boss was harsh with advisers who seemed poorly briefed.

"The handbag swung and, you know, it could be quite a nasty process".

TOM STEVENSON  
City Editor

Figures from the Halifax Building Society on Monday will confirm that the housing market is in better shape than at any time since the boom years of the late 1980s. They will show that average house prices have risen by between 3 and 4 per cent over the past year, more than twice the 1.4 per cent increase posted yesterday by a rival survey from the Nationwide Building Society.

The figures chime with anecdotal evidence from house-movers, who are returning to the art of gazumping, from some house-builders, who are enjoying the most buoyant conditions for years, and from City analysts who are busily nudging up their estimates for growth to the end of the decade.

Signs of strength in the housing market came on the same day as stronger than expected consumer credit data for April which one economist described as evidence that Britain was "on the verge of a veritable boom in consumer spending".

Philip Williamson, corporate development director at the Nationwide, sees a rising trend in the housing market after countless false dawns. "Prices have been on an upward trend for almost 12 months now, reflecting the clear improvement in buyer confidence."

Although he cautioned that the recent rate of increase might not be sustained, he believes house prices are likely to rise faster than the rate of inflation this year. Others agree. Roh Thomas, a housing market analyst at the stockbroker UBS, recently increased his growth forecast for the current year from 2 per cent to 5 per cent.

UBS takes an even stronger line in the medium term, predicting average price rises of 6 per cent next year and 9 per cent in 1998. If so, a house worth £100,000 at the end of 1995 will be worth £130,000 by 2000 and the biggest drag on the market in the 1990s, negative equity, will have been eradicated.

These are not boom conditions, but Tony Hodges, managing director of Berkeley, a highly regarded housebuilder, said yesterday that May was one of the best months he has had since 1988. "On sites where we were selling a couple of houses a week, we are now selling 10. This is a very buoyant market."

London was leading the recovery, but in prestigious waterside developments in Birmingham and Manchester demand was also very strong. So what makes this year's

recovery different from the others that have petered out? The Halifax's Gary Marsh believes that the mini-boom of 1993 died out because of the unexpectedly strong impact of tax increases in 1993 and last year. This time tax rates are falling.

Interest rates remain low and while other negatives remain, such as job insecurity, they are at least not getting any worse. House prices are lower in relation to earnings than at any point since the mid-1960s.

The ratio between mortgage repayments and house prices is even more favourable. Optimists believe that will encourage buyers to take on higher debts, as a multiple of their salaries than previously.

According to Mr Thomas at UBS, there are now two distinct camps. There are those, such as the economist Roger Bootle, who claim that inflation is dead and believe houses are simply places to live in more. Booms are a thing of the past. Others believe that housing is inherently cyclical as well as a good hedge against inflation.

Whether or not, economists and builders agree that the market remains patchy. Family houses in popular roads served by good schools continue to sell quickly at their asking price. Elsewhere, moving can still be a struggle.

One reason prices are rising so briskly in popular areas, says the Nationwide, is a continuing reluctance of sellers to put their houses on the market unless they are sure of recovering the price they paid for them.

Whatever happens, housing is back as a burning topic of conversation and the desire to know what neighbours achieved for their, frankly inferior, houses is as insatiable as ever.

19 Awards  
2 Channels  
1 BBC

BBC1 and BBC2 programmes and personalities won a record 19 awards in this year's Royal Television Society Programme and Technology Awards.

Clear confirmation that, whatever type of programme they choose to watch, BBC viewers always enjoy television at its best.

Judges' Award  
for an outstanding contribution to television programming  
ALAN YENTOB  
Controller, BBC1

Best Situation Comedy/Comedy Drama  
MEN BEHAVING BADLY  
Hartswood Films for BBC TV

Best Drama Series  
PRESTON FRONT  
Produced by BBC Pebble Mill

Best Entertainment Programme  
SHOOTING STARS  
Channel X for BBC TV

Team Award  
EASTENDERS

Best Arts Programme  
THE HOMECOMING

Best Live Event  
VJ50 – THE FINAL TRIBUTE

Best Presenter  
JOHN TUSA  
for BBC TV's VE Day Coverage

Best Female Actor  
HELEN McGOWRAN  
for Screen Two – Streetlife  
Produced by BBC Wales

Best Male Actor  
ROBERT CAVYALE  
for Hamish Macbeth – BBC Scotland  
(Zenith/Skyline Productions) and Love Bites – Go Now  
(Revolution Films Production) for BBC TV

Best Television Performance  
CAROLINE HOOK (MRS MERTON)  
Granada Television/BBC North

Best Children's Drama  
THE QUEEN'S NOSE  
Film & General Productions for BBC TV

Best Children's Factual Programme  
SHORT CHANGE

Writer's Award  
PAUL POWELL and JIMMY McGOVERN  
for Love Bites – Go Now  
A Revolution Films Production for BBC TV

Best Regional Programme  
TWO CEASEFIRES AND A WEDDING  
BBC Northern Ireland

Best Regional Presenter  
PADDY KELLY  
BBC Northern Ireland

Best Operational System  
BBC NEWS RESOURCES  
for Computer Assisted Design

Multimedia Award  
SCIENCE ZONE – INTERACTIVE  
BBC Education/Multimedia Centre

Gold Award  
for outstanding achievement in British television  
BILL COTTON

BBC  
TELEVISION AT ITS BEST

Phone lines are open 8am-8pm Monday-Friday and 10am-2pm Saturday. Calls may be recorded and monitored. Issued by Midland Bank plc



Meet  
Alistair.

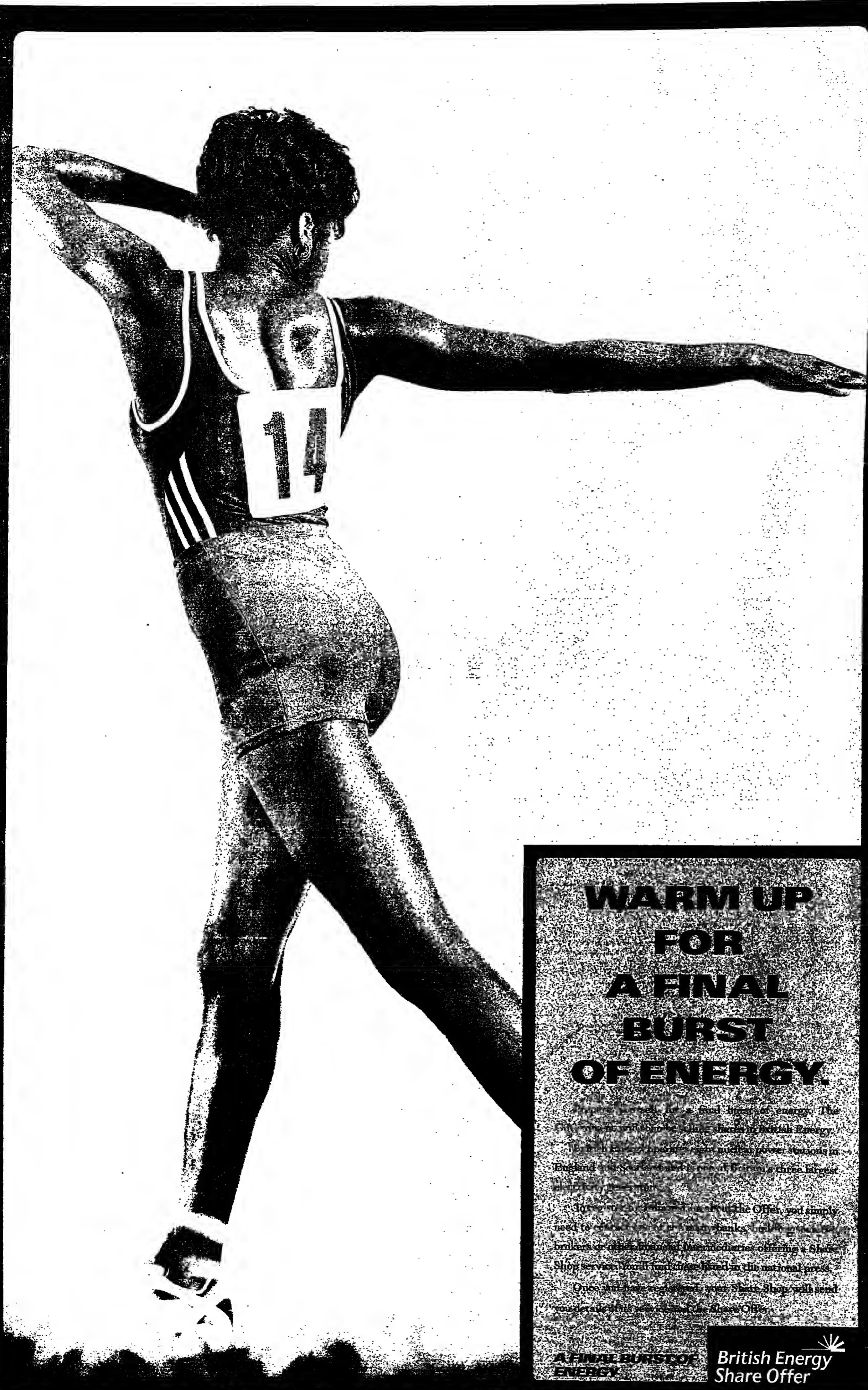
Alistair saved himself  
£10 a month by changing to  
Midland home insurance.

He did it by calling DIRECT

Like you, Alistair saw an advert in the paper claiming that Midland could lower his household insurance. Alistair's got some quite expensive furniture and his insurance premiums had been fairly hefty, so he felt that any saving would be welcome. He rang us on 0800 277 377, was given a free quotation, double-checked the policy document (which is available on request) and was pleasantly surprised. Maybe you would be, too.

  
**MIDLAND**  
The Listening Bank  
Member HSBC Group

377 377  
0800 277 377



Police confident  
about Euro '96

## WARM UP FOR A FINAL BURST OF ENERGY.

Get a burst of energy. The  
British Energy Share Offer.  
British Energy is one of the  
UK's leading power stations in  
terms of electricity generation. It is the three largest

Tower stations in the UK. Apply from the Offer, and simply  
choose from a range of savings accounts.

British Energy has a network of  
brokers, advisers and intermediaries offering a Share  
Shop service. Your application is handled by the national network.

You can apply online at [www.shareoffer.co.uk](http://www.shareoffer.co.uk) or by post. Share Shop will send  
you all the information you need about the Share Offer.

A FINAL BURST OF  
ENERGY

British Energy  
Share Offer

New rates for  
Nationwide  
business accounts.



ISSUED BY THE DTI AND APPROVED BY BARCLAYS DE ZOETE WEED LTD LTD. REGULATED BY GFA. THE VALUE OF SHARES CAN FLUCTUATE. ANY APPLICATION FOR SHARES SHOULD BE BASED ON THE PROSPECTUS ALONE. FOR ADVICE, CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

© British Energy plc 1995. All rights reserved. Terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 2355222

*Up to £150*



End of the line: Passengers enjoying a drink in a buffet bar on the Waterloo to Portsmouth line

Photograph: Tony Buckingham

## Police confident about Euro '96

STEVE BOGGAN  
Chief Reporter

The head of Britain's football intelligence unit predicted yesterday that the Euro '96 tournament - which kicks off next Saturday - would be peaceful. And he described media reports of massed ranks of travelling thugs as "sensationalist".

After two years of planning with police forces all over Europe, Chief Inspector Peter Chapman said measures were in place to snuff out hooliganism at the first sign of trouble.

"We have erred on the side of caution for each game. We will probably have more police inside stadiums than you would usually see at normal Premiership matches."

But visible policing is only a small part of the operation. In the background, the intelligence unit has been liaising with its counterparts in each of the 15 other competing nations. Officers from each country will accompany British officers to help identify troublemakers.

"No one can say that there will not be any trouble," said Mr Chapman. "With so many people - 250,000 fans - some minor disorder is inevitable. It is my job to obtain intelligence to stop that becoming major disorder."

New rates for  
Nationwide  
business accounts.

FROM 1ST JUNE 1996

BusinessInvestor	
Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£2,000 - £4,999	2.60%
£5,000 - £9,999	3.10%
£10,000 - £24,999	3.60%
£25,000 - £49,999	4.10%
£50,000 +	4.50%

PortfolioInvestor	
£1 - £49,999	5.00%
£50,000+	5.15%

Treasurer	
£1+	1.75%

NEW RATES FOR ACCOUNT  
NO LONGER AVAILABLE

AssetInvestor	
Gross p.a.	Net p.a.
£2,000 - £4,999	2.60%
£5,000 - £9,999	3.10%
£10,000 - £24,999	3.60%
£25,000 - £49,999	4.10%
£50,000 +	4.50%

In tune with people  
The Building Society

If the excess balance on BusinessInvestor or AssetInvestor falls below £2,000 interest will be paid at 0.5% gross p.a. (0.40% net p.a.) Interest is calculated daily and paid quarterly on the first day of March, June, September and December for BusinessInvestor and on the first day of March, June, September and December for AssetInvestor. Interest is calculated daily and paid quarterly on the last day of March, September and December for AssetReinvest. Interest is paid half yearly on the last day of March and December for AssetReinvest. Interest is paid monthly for Accounts on the last day of June and December. Portfolio funds are only available for Accounts on the last day of June and December. Interest will normally be paid after deduction of income tax at the present rate. Tax may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an account holder's liability to tax. Interest may be paid at the gross rate, without deduction of tax to account holders who, by simple oral request that they do not expect to be liable to additional tax on their other gains. All rates quoted are variable. Net rates to have been converted into gross rates for illustrative purposes only. Rates correct as at 1st June 1996. \*Interest rates subject to branch and sub-branch and subject to the Code of Banking Practice. Building Society, The Building Society, Nationwide House, Finsbury Way, London, SN1 1NW.

## ESCORT SERENADE.

£189 A MONTH. APR 7.6%.

(Plus deposit and optional final payment.)

- Quickclear heated windscreen.
- Power steering and central locking.
- Electric front windows.
- Side impact bars.
- Tilt/sliding sunroof and metallic paint.
- Driver and passenger airbags.
- 4 speaker RDS EON radio/cassette.
- 1.6 16v petrol or 1.8 turbo diesel engines.
- Optional automatic gearbox at no cost.

Options	Typical Example
Mileage (per annum)	12,000 p.a.
Recommended retail price*	£11,500.00
Estimated on the road price**	£12,135.00
Deposit (30%)	£3,640.50
Balance	£8,494.50
Total charge for credit†	£1,025.66
Total amount payable	£13,160.66
Term (months)	25
Number of monthly payments	24
Monthly payment	£188.34
Optional final payment to purchase (Minimum Guaranteed Future Value†)	£4,945.00
APR	7.6%

To find out more about Options and other low rate finance (including 0% APR) call 0345 555 222 or visit your local Ford Dealer.

ESCORT. WHAT DO YOU DO IN YOURS?



\*Recommended Retail Price including VAT at 17.5% as at 1 June 1996. \*\*Includes VAT and £235.00 on the road costs for delivery. †2 months road fund licence and estimated costs for fuel and number plates. †Total charge for credit includes an administration fee of £55.00 (incl. VAT), payable with the first monthly payment. ‡Further charges may be made subject to mileage and condition if the vehicle is returned at the end of the finance agreement. †Turbo diesel available at £12,385.00 on the road. Written Options quotations are available upon request from Ford Credit Europe plc, PO Box 46, Bramwood, Essex CM13 3AR. Guarantees and indemnities may be required. Finance is provided subject to status up to over 18s only. Certain categories of business users are ineligible.

# 3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY 2 YEARS FREE SERVICING 1 YEAR'S FREE INSURANCE

AVAILABLE ON THE PRIMERA RANGE\*



## PLUS 0% FINANCE AVAILABLE

FREE 3-2-1 PREMIUM OWNERSHIP PACKAGE*	
3	3 YEAR/60,000 MILE FREE WARRANTY
2	2 YEARS/18,000 MILES FREE SERVICING†
1	1 YEAR'S FREE INSURANCE



The 3-2-1 Primera Premium Ownership Package\* is absolutely free.

- Plus 0% finance • The Primera range is full of standard features
- Driver's airbag • ABS as standard • Central door locking • Award winning immobiliser • Electric front windows • Tilt/slide sunroof
- Power & tilt steering. • The Primera range starts from £11,708\*\*
- For more information please telephone 0345 66 99 66.



## YOU CAN WITH A NISSAN

Royal Academy  
gives key role  
to media chief



Special Offer.  
Save 10% now.  
Vehicle prices from just  
**£26.50\***

Join today call free  
FREE INFORMATION PACK  
**0800 000 111**

\*EXCLUDES VAT BUT EXCLUDES DELIVERY PACKAGE (£448) AND ROAD FUND LICENCE. DEALER SETS FINAL PRICE. PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. \*\*3-2-1 AND FINANCE OFFER AVAILABLE ON NEW PRIMERAS (EXCEPT ESTATE) REGISTERED AS RETAIL SALES BETWEEN 1ST JUNE AND 30TH SEPTEMBER 1996. "3-2-1 PRIMERA PREMIUM OWNERSHIP PACKAGE INCLUDES 3 YEAR OR 60,000 MILES WARRANTY COVERING PARTS AND LABOUR, 2 YEARS OR 18,000 MILES SERVICING WHICH EVER COMES FIRST AND 1 YEAR'S FREE INSURANCE TO ANYONE AGED 18 TO 25 SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS FROM NISSAN MOTOR INSURANCE IN ASSOCIATION WITH RAC. \*\*SERVICING OFFER APPLIES TO SERVICES CONDUCTED BY AUTHORISED NISSAN DEALERS IN THE UK. FINANCE OFFER AVAILABLE TO APPLICANTS AGED 18 OR OVER. SUBJECT TO STATUS THROUGH NISSAN MOTOR FINANCE. NISSAN MOTOR FINANCE IS PART OF THE LOMBARD GROUP. A GUARANTEE MAY BE REQUIRED. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. MODELS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

Full written details and terms and conditions of the offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 2352222

1st July 1996

# 'Vain painter' takes revenge on critics

DAVID LISTER  
Arts News Editor

The Royal Academy has been thrown into consternation by a painting submitted by the distinguished Royal Academician R B Kitaj for next week's Summer Exhibition.

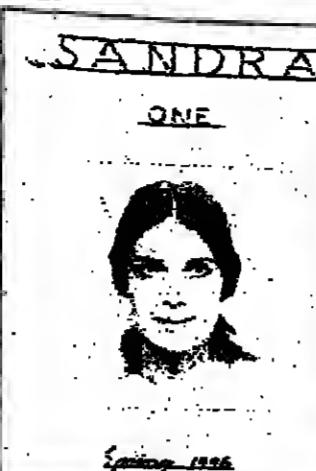
The artist has painted a portrait of his late wife, fellow artist Sandra Fisher, who died of a brain haemorrhage last year. He has written on the canvas the words: "The Critic Kills".

Kitaj's last major exhibition, at the Tate Gallery, was panned by a number of art critics and both he and his wife were devastated by the criticism.

However, the clear message that the brain haemorrhage was caused by unfriendly critics is understood to have started the Royal Academy.

If the picture is hung in the Summer Exhibition it will be seen by hundreds of thousands of people. If it is not, it will be a slap in the face for one of the Royal Academy's most famous members.

Sir Philip Dowson, president of the Royal Academy, said yesterday: "It shall be hung in



Message in the medium: Kitaj's latest work is believed to have started the Royal Academy and caused 'considerable hand-wringing' over its inclusion in the Summer Exhibition

Gallery 1. It is a strong personal statement and there is no question of not hanging it."

However, one source inside the institution said that there had in fact been "considerable hand-wringing" over whether to hang the picture or not.

Kitaj was not available for comment.

Sandra Fisher died in September 1994 during the Kitaj retrospective at the Tate. She

and her husband married in the Eighties but were together for 24 years.

The art historian David Cohen, who knew the couple and who wrote Fisher's obituary for the *Independent*, said: "Fisher was unswerving in her conviction that she was married to one of the great artists of the late-20th century."

He added: "The fierce antagonist of newspaper critics

towards Kitaj's retrospective – in contrast to the response of an admiring public – made for a woman who will be remembered by many for her almost saintly happiness."

Her death left Kitaj, at 62, with a 10-year-old child to bring up, just as the suicide of his first wife, 25 years earlier, had left him with children aged six and eleven.

More than 46,000 people saw the Kitaj show and the catalogue proved so popular that it had to be reprinted.

The Tate described him as one of the most "outstanding figurative painters" of the late 20th century. But the critics were unsparing.

One of the harshest described the exhibition as "wretched adolescent trash ... a pox on flanning critics and curators for

foisting on us as heroic master a vain painter puffed with *amour propre*, unworthy of a footnote in the history of figurative art".

Another wrote: "R B Kitaj is doubtless familiar with the old French expression 'He does not take himself for a piece of extremity'. The absolute assurance with which he views himself as an artist of world historical significance lends this ex-



by Ron and Samina

hibition a poignancy which the paintings themselves, so cold-hearted, never begin to achieve."

Kitaj, who had never given interviews, responded: "The criticism was lower and shittier than even I am. God knows what went on in the minds of these savage reviewers ... The thing is they travel in bunches. They like the smell of the enemy."

He has now exacted his own strange and bitter revenge.

Operatic team shapes up

The team that will run *Craven- do 97, The Year Of Opera And Musical Theatre In The East Of England* is taking shape.

Peter Sarah, the chief executive, has appointed Richard Shaw, director of corporate affairs at English National Ballet as director of communications; Nancy Myles, formerly head of the British Council's regional office in Cambridge as administrator; and Kate Tyrrell, administrator of Opera Circus, as project co-ordinator.

Peter Sarah, who ran the Australian bicentennial festival, has already appointed Russell Willis Taylor, former head of fundraising with English National Opera, as deputy chief executive; and Sarah Gibbons, former education officer with the Aldeburgh Foundation, as education consultant.

The event is part of the Arts Council's Arts 2000 project. The team intends to bring opera to new audiences by avoiding conventional theatres and staging performances in parks, woods and even aircraft hangars.

## Royal Academy gives key role to media chief

JOJO MOYES

The former chief executive of Independent Television News (ITN) and the Economist Group, David Gordon, is to replace Piers Rodgers as secretary of the Royal Academy.

Mr Rodgers, secretary since 1982, is to head the Academy's acquisition projects and mastermind the take-over of neighbouring premises being vacated by the Museum of Mankind.

The new secretary, who is also chairman of the Contemporary Art Society and a trustee of the Tate Gallery, will take up the post on 17 June. Mr Gordon said yesterday that he was "honoured and delighted" by his appointment to what he termed a "very special, individual and quirky place".

He said his arrival would not herald tremendous changes. "I'm not an all-guns-blazing person. I want to meet as many of the members as I can and get a feel for what they think."

"The way I shall approach it is to immerse myself in the place and not to come in and say here are the changes" because one risks looking incredibly silly in

a couple of months time, especially in a place like the RA." The Academy, whose membership comprises 80 academics, painters, engravers and sculptors, attracts hundreds of thousands of visitors each year. It has no public subsidy and relies on income from exhibitions and occasional sales of its treasures.

Mr Gordon takes over after a difficult 12 months during which it has undergone a major investigation into fraud and suffered a public split between its art and architectural wings.

He said: "It's had a fairly turbulent 228 years actually. I think the point is that you've got 80 members and each tends to have very strongly expressed views about all manner of things on art and architecture, and it has to be a fairly broad church."

If anything, he suggests, he relishes the creative tension. "It's the kind of place that by its very nature is an academy of individuals who are all quite noisy and that's a jolly good thing. I don't think it has much of a uniform view of anything other than that this kind of intensive discussion and debate tends to produce good results."

Described by colleagues as "hyperactive", "extremely sparky" and with an informal style, Mr Gordon is an unconventional figure for the post. A former journalist, he is involved in the London radio franchise competitor and indie music station Festival Radio and *Wired* magazine. He is said to be a popular choice for secretary.

The Academy is hoping to acquire the Museum of Mankind property when it moves back to the British Museum in 1998, probably with the aid of funding from the National Lottery.

Sir Philip Dowson, president of the Academy, said yesterday: "Piers Rodgers' contribution to the development of the Royal Academy over the last 15 years has been inestimable."



David Gordon: Academy's new secretary

### Special Offer. Save 10% now.

Vehicle rescue from just £26.50\*

JOIN TODAY CALL FREE

FREE INFORMATION PACK  
0800 000 111

FINDS OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 8AM TO 7PM  
AND SUNDAY 9AM TO 7PM

REF: COXX



National Breakdown

Post today No stamp needed  
TO: GREEN FLAG National Breakdown, FREEPOST, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS99 2GF. Please send me the INFORMATION PACK.

NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)

HOME TEL

ADDRESS

COUNTY

POST CODE

Car 134

This is a once only enrollment fee of £2.50 waived if you join by Direct Debit. Cars registered before 31/7/97 are subject to additional fee of £12.50. £26.50 is exclusive of a 20% saving on Recovery Only.

**PEOPLE ASK US:  
"WHY ARE YOU  
GETTING INTO  
LIFE INSURANCE?  
IT'S A DREARY,  
DISCREDITED  
BUSINESS!"**

**AND WE SAY:  
"YUP, THAT'S WHY!"**

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd represents only the Virgin Direct marketing group and is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for life insurance and unit trust business.

With PEP investments the price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up, and you may not get back all the money you invest. Virgin Direct only markets its own products.

For your security all telephone calls to Virgin Direct will be recorded.

**direct**

personal financial service

**0345 95 95 95**

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK FROM 8AM TO 10PM

*Richard Branson*

# international

## Capital will bear witness to plight of the children

Rupert Cornwell looks at the social issues behind today's massive rally

Washington — Tens, maybe hundreds of thousands of people will gather today on the green grass of the Washington Mall. Their demonstration, called Stand for Children, is organised by the United States Children's Defense Fund, and backed by no less than 3,000 community, family and welfare groups from all 50 states.

It will be a splendid sight. A great march for children that for many will recall the idealism of the early 1960s, when Jack Kennedy lived and the civil rights movement fired America. Scratch the surface though, and a different tale emerges of ideological controversy, political hypocrisy, and social tragedy.

The assembly point is Arlington Cemetery where JFK is buried. They will march cross the Potomac river to the Lincoln Memorial, from whose steps 33 years ago Martin Luther King proclaimed: "I have a dream."

Satellites will beam proceedings across the USA. It should be the best of days for the worthiest of causes. But best of all, not a single politician has been invited to speak.

The ritual talk about protecting children, family values and "America's future" already stirs this election season. And in the most basic sense, children unquestionably are the country's future. But in the real list of priorities of both political parties, they come next to last.

Marian Wright Edelman, the CDF's president, is a formidable operator with 24-carat credentials as a Friend of Bill and Hillary. But even she has been powerless to prevent a Democratic President from flirting with welfare reform schemes that scrap protection for the children of parents who cannot meet the new requirements.

The Republicans in Congress would go much further, taking aim at publicly-funded pro-

grammes, ranging from school lunches and special help for the poorest children to grants for college students. All in the sacred names of old-fashioned values and a balanced budget.

The efforts are cloaked in exhortations about "getting government off the people's back", about family, community, and a lost sense of discipline, spiced with the musings of Speaker Newt Gingrich about orphans.

In fact the savings will help

pay for tax cuts, tilted toward the better off.

Children do not have the vote, old people do. And old people do vote, in greater numbers than any other group. They are moreover the fastest growing segment of an ageing population; their interests dominate the calculations of Messrs Clinton and Bob Dole alike. That is why programmes benefiting the elderly such as Medicare and Social Security are sacrosanct. Rush is the politician who tangles with the American Association of Retired Persons (AARP).

And amid the bickering and double-talk, the plight of children deepens. According to the fund, on any given day 2,260 American babies are born into poverty, 8,493 children are reported as abused or neglected and three die for that reason, 2,700 teenage girls become pregnant, and 15 children are killed by guns.

A pygmy in terms of money and votes compared to lobbies like tobacco, the AARP or the National Rifle Association, the fund must look elsewhere. Hence the summons to arms on the Potomac. Like the Million Man March of black Americans, it is a sign of America's current quest for social renewal, outside the structure of a broken political system. Ms Edelman calls it "a moral line in the political sand". America's poorer families are praying that it holds.

President Roman Herzog, who now resides in Germany's official capital, greeted the Bundeswehr as the "army of democracy", provoking yet more gibes from the uninformed guests. The government has recently tried to ban the "murderer" epithet being attached to soldiers but its attempt was ruled unconstitutional by the country's supreme court.

A move to forbid demonstrations against yesterday's parade was also foiled by a local court. Protesters were allowed to gather about a third of a mile from the venue, Charlottenburg Palace, near the Brandenburg Gate. The pacifists warmed

event by spreading butyric acid, the substance that gives butter its rancid smell, on the parade ground on Thursday night.

That had been cleared up by the morning but the foul air was soon replenished by smoke

bombs. One went off as President Herzog was speaking, the dark mist eliciting anxious looks among the mostly uniformed audience.

"You protect and defend the freedom of our land... even the right of people to protest against you," President Herzog told the new soldiers of the 42nd Panzer Division. The army as the upholder of democracy was a recurring theme. The Bundeswehr had "no responsibility for the crimes of the past and nothing to do with state-ruining," Mr Herzog said.

The military oath was itself an outpouring of democratic sentiment. "I pledge loyalty to serve the Federal Republic of Germany and to defend with courage the rights and freedom of the German people," mouthed the soldiers, their oath barely audible in the choco-

rus of whistles. Berlin's conservative Mayor, Eberhard Diepgen, said: "We don't hide our soldiers but are proud of them." But many of his compatriots are still uncomfortable with people marching in German uniforms and anti-militaristic sentiment runs highest in Berlin. Before the fall of the Wall, West Berlin, as a demilitarised city, became a haven for

youth of Berlin but also from political groups ranging from the post-Communist Party of Democratic Socialism in the east to the Greens and Social Democrats in western Germany.

With the abolition of conscription in France, the Bundeswehr is set to become West Europe's largest standing army, with a mission still undefined.

Opinion polls indicate that Germans continue to mistrust soldiers and that fear of a revival of Germany as a military power runs high within the country as among its neighbours in Europe.

But those who were looking for humility in yesterday's parade could hardly be reassured by a triumphant remark by Volker Rühe, the Defence Minister. "The reunified Berlin is once again a garrison city," he said in his speech.



Breaking ranks: A Bundeswehr recruit struggling to get up after collapsing in the heat during yesterday's swearing-in at the Charlottenburg Palace, the first such ceremony in Berlin since the Nazi era

Photograph: Fabrizio Bensch/Reuters

## Berlin gives army a hot reception

IMRE KARACS  
Bonn

Germany's militaristic past collides yesterday with its ambiguous present when pacifists disrupted the first all-German army parade in Berlin since the Nazi era. A swearing-in ceremony for 300 Bundeswehr recruits in front of the Hohenzollerns' palace resounded to the chant of "Murderers" as more than a thousand protesters stormed the police cordon.

The demonstrators lobbed stones, tried to break through the barrier and staged sit-ins on the tarmac. Riot police at first dragged them away and then tried to douse the inflamed passions with water cannon. There were several arrests, though no injuries.

President Roman Herzog,

who now resides in Germany's official capital, greeted the Bundeswehr as the "army of democracy", provoking yet more gibes from the uninformed guests. The government has recently tried to ban the "murderer" epithet being attached to soldiers but its attempt was ruled unconstitutional by the country's supreme court.

A move to forbid demonstrations against yesterday's parade was also foiled by a local court. Protesters were allowed to gather about a third of a mile from the venue, Charlottenburg Palace, near the Brandenburg Gate. The pacifists warmed

event by spreading butyric acid, the substance that gives butter its rancid smell, on the parade ground on Thursday night.

That had been cleared up by the morning but the foul air was soon replenished by smoke

bombs. One went off as President Herzog was speaking, the dark mist eliciting anxious looks among the mostly uniformed audience.

"You protect and defend the freedom of our land... even the right of people to protest against you," President Herzog told the new soldiers of the 42nd Panzer Division. The army as the upholder of democracy was a recurring theme. The Bundeswehr had "no responsibility for the crimes of the past and nothing to do with state-ruining," Mr Herzog said.

The tradition lingers. Whilst "only" a third of potential German conscripts opted for a civilian service last year, in Germany half the men of military age proclaimed themselves conscientious objectors.

Unease with the spectacle of marching German soldiers in the former Prussian capital extends across the country. Criticism of yesterday's ceremony had come not just from the vociferous

youth of Berlin but also from political groups ranging from the post-Communist Party of Democratic Socialism in the east to the Greens and Social Democrats in western Germany.

With the abolition of conscription in France, the Bundeswehr is set to become West Europe's largest standing army, with a mission still undefined.

Opinion polls indicate that

French TV head resigns over pay scandal

IAN PHILIPS

The President of France Television, Jean-Pierre Elkabbach, announced his resignation yesterday, following weeks of scandal over amounts paid to a number of presenter-producers on France 2, a public channel.

The scandal broke last November with a parliamentary report by the right-wing UDF MP, Alain Griotteray, in which details of the turnover of various presenter-production companies were uncovered. Over 600 million francs (£75m) was paid to six presenters for the 1995-1996 season.

The resulting outrage centred on one of France 2's stars, Jean-Luc Delarue, who hosts two popular weekly talk shows, *Ca se discute* and *Deje le Retour*, as well as a show-business magazine programme, *Deja Dimanche*. It was revealed that Mr Delarue's Reservoir Productions was being paid Ffr134.75m for the current season and that one edition of *Ca se discute* was costing the channel Ffr1.27m against a going rate of Ffr800,000. It was also disclosed that the channel had paid advances of Ffr80m to a number of different presenters.

While Mr Griotteray claimed that Mr Elkabbach was simply throwing licence money down the drain Mr Delarue justified the amounts paid by claiming that each edition of *Ca se discute* brought the channel Ffr1.7m in advertising revenue.

The affair blew up once more in April when Mr Elkabbach decided to break off payments to Mr Delarue, which led to a court case. Even though the judge admitted he was shocked by the generous nature of the contract, he ruled in favour of the presenter. Ever since, pressure has been mounting against Mr Elkabbach.

Even though he announced at the end of last week that he would be undertaking a policy review concerning contracts with presenter-producers, a union meeting of France Television employees on Tuesday demanded his resignation. The disgruntled reaction was deepened by the fact that budgets elsewhere at France 2 and France 3, the two public channels under Mr Elkabbach's control, have been restricted. "There is too much contempt for people who do their job", said one employee, "and on the other hand, millions are being distributed to presenters".

Mr Elkabbach's response was to try to save his own skin by chopping other heads. He announced the suppression of the positions of delegate-general (Patrice Clement) and special consultant (Louis Beriot). Yet he insisted that "to talk of my departure is... a bad solution. I have pledged to reform the contract policy and to reorganise the direction of France 2 and I shall do so".

However, the dismissals of Mr Clement and Mr Beriot seriously backfired and were perceived simply as the latest in a long line of ruthless management decisions.

In a press conference yesterday, Mr Elkabbach said that he had decided to step down because he did not want "the attack against me to handicap the France Television Group or that my collaborators pay for a policy which I decided upon and which I assume with pride".

**SOVIET CARPET & ART GALLERIES**  
303-305 Chiswick Broadway  
Tel: 0181-452 2445  
Open to public: SUNDAYS 10.30-5.30  
(weekdays - trade only)  
THE DEFINITIVE STOCK OF HAND-MADE RUSSIAN  
GOLD MEDALS OF PAINTING, INCLUDING SOVIET REALISTS.  
Members of the Fine Art Trade Guild.

From the

## New rates from the Bristol & West.

### PREMIER OPTION BOND

Interest rates effective from 1st June 1996

#### FIXED RATE OPTION - Issue A

INVESTMENT	GROSS PA** (FIXED)	NET PA*
INTEREST PAID SIX MONTHLY		
£100,000+	5.90%	4.72%
£50,000+	5.85%	4.68%
£25,000+	5.75%	4.60%
£5,000 (MINIMUM)+	5.75%	4.60%
INTEREST PAID MONTHLY		
£100,000+	5.75%	4.60%
£50,000+	5.70%	4.56%
£25,000+	5.60%	4.48%
£5,000 (MINIMUM)+	5.60%	4.48%

RATE GUARANTEE: Bristol & West guarantees that these rates are fixed until 30th November 1996.

NOTICE FOR PREMIER OPTION BOND (ISSUE B) HOLDERS  
The Society is introducing revised Terms & Conditions to take effect from 1st June 1996. The purpose of this is to make the Terms & Conditions easier to understand, and to clarify the circumstances in which changes to Terms & Conditions may be made and when interest rates may be varied. A copy of the revised Terms & Conditions is available from any of the Society's branches or from Head Office.

BRISTOL & WEST BUILDING SOCIETY

PLEASE CONTACT YOUR NEAREST BRANCH FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. \*\*Gross rates are fixed as shown and do not take account of deduction of Income Tax. Interest rates shown as Net are purely illustrative and assume tax at 20%. The actual net amount receivable by an investor who has not registered for Gross Interest will depend upon the rate of tax as required by legislation in force at the time interest is credited or paid out at period(s) in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Bond. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any), a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower or basic rate bands, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more tax to pay. Individuals who are liable for the higher rate of tax will receive a tax credit for the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due. For example, if you are entitled to receive 5% interest without deduction of tax you should register for basic rate tax relief. This account is not available for new investors. Rates correct at 1st June 1996. Bristol & West is a member of the Building Societies Association and of the Building Societies Ombudsman Scheme and subscribes to the Code of Banking Practice. Bristol & West Building Society, PO Box 27, Broad Quay, Bristol BS9 7AX.



How often have you thought about getting out medical insurance, only to be put off by one thing or another? Well, you've just run out of excuses, thanks to a new concept from HealthCare Europe.

Our name suggests, the important difference is 'care'. Because we believe

there's more to medical insurance than simply settling bills.

Consequently, everything about HealthCare Europe is designed to make you feel better, right from the word go.

Joining is easy, with no medical and no hospital bands. Understanding your benefits is easy, with no overall limit or restrictions.

Not surprisingly, a phone call is also all

it takes to find out more.

Freephone 0800 737377 and ask for details, now.

**HealthCare**  
EUROPE LIMITED



<http://www.harpercollins.co.uk/magis>

Fly-Drive  
and upgrade

UNITED AIRLINES

French TV head resigns over Par Scandal

PATRICK COCKBURN  
Jerusalem

As Benjamin "Bibi" Netanyahu was declared the election winner yesterday, Israelis agreed on only one thing that they are more deeply divided than ever before. "From this morning we are two nations: Jews 'A' and Jews 'B,'" wrote one commentator who asked: "Who will be brave enough to print the headline: 'Yigal Amir Won'?"

Suddenly the assassination of Yitzhak Rabin by Ami last November and the loss of the election by Shimon Peres this week are spoken of in the same breath. Ran Cohen, a member of parliament for the left-wing Meretz party, said that in order to halt the peace process its opponents "murdered one prime minister and toppled another."

After the counting of 154,000 postal votes yesterday Mr Netanyahu was declared to have defeated Mr Peres by 29,000 votes or 0.9 per cent of the three

'Results threaten to poison our lives for the next four years'

million votes cast. The peace agreements with the Palestinians were the central issue of the election. But the last year has seen divisions deepen between secular and religious, doves and hawks, left and right.

In the Knesset elections Labour supporters are dismayed by the success of the ultra-nationalists and ultra-orthodox, accusing them of selling Israeli voters a potent mix of ethnic and religious jingoism.

Nahum Barnea, the widely read columnist, said the magic amulets bandied out by rabbis turned out to have more influence than "the candles burning at the spot where Rabin died".

Mr Netanyahu will have difficulty in forming a government. In addition to his own Likud party he will give cabinet posts to the Nationalist Religious Party, Shas, the party of Sephardic Jewry, Yahadat Torah, a smaller religious party, the Russian immigrants and the Third Way, a Labour splinter group opposed to withdrawal from the Golan Heights. David Levy, an old rival of Mr Netanyahu, is likely to be Foreign Minister and General Ariel

Sharon, who led the 1982 invasion of Lebanon, may become Finance Minister.

In his bid for the prime minister's office Mr Netanyahu made contradictory promises which leave Israelis in doubt about his intentions. He will not withdraw the army from Hebron and will close Orient House, the Palestinian centre in Jerusalem. He will not accept a Palestinian state. He is also committed to expanding Israeli settlements on the West Bank.

Noam Arnon, the spokesman for the settlers in Hebron, said that thousands more settlers should be brought in. "This is the only way to take Hebron off the agenda," he said. The government said yesterday that it would not withdraw from Hebron in the days before Mr Netanyahu takes over.

Mr Netanyahu is not publicly disavowing the Oslo accords, supported by 60 per cent of the population. He will also want to mend his frosty relations with the White House. Haim Shalev in the daily *Ma'ariv* said: "He will have to convince the world at large that Israel is not about to turn itself into a dark, theocratic creature from the Middle East." Given his facility on television and his extensive contacts in the US media Mr Netanyahu should have no difficulty in doing this.

The test for Mr Netanyahu will be how he responds to bombs in Israel or south Lebanon. Since he won the election as the man who could banish "terrorism" more effectively than Mr Peres he will probably react violently. He



United in grief: Four Israeli soldiers mourn their comrade, Yitzhak Mizrahi, 21, who was killed by Hezbollah guerrillas in south Lebanon three days ago

Photograph: Reuter

## The deadly secret that led to bloodbath at Qana



When Israeli soldiers came under fire, prompting the shelling of the UN base, they were laying booby traps.

Robert Fisk reports

Tyre — An Israeli army operation to plant booby-trap bombs inside the United Nations zone in southern Lebanon led to the Qana massacre last month in which well over 100 Lebanese civilians were killed by Israeli shells while sheltering in a UN base. It now emerges that the Israeli "patrol" which came under mortar fire from Hezbollah guerrillas on 18 April — the incident which led to the Qana bloodbath — had been tasked to leave plastic explosive charges and mines near the village of Heniyeh, about five miles from Qana.

The UN's official report, which suggested that the Israeli massacre of civilians was deliberate, quoted Brigadier General Dan Harrel, the commander of the Israeli army's artillery corps, as saying that an Israeli patrol, whose location was not given, had come under mortar

fire from the Qana area and that at least one round landed 40m from the Israeli troops. What had not hitherto been revealed was the task the Israeli soldiers had been engaged in, north of their occupation area and inside the UN zone, when they came under fire. A similar and even more complicated field of plastic mines and booby traps was left by Israeli soldiers close to the village of Brachit in the UN's Irish battalion area at around the same time.

Shortly after the Israeli bombardment ended, it now transpires, Israeli officers met UN ordnance officers and handed them detailed maps of the booby traps and mines they had planted. Polish troops subsequently defused the booby traps at Heniyeh on a hilltop from which Katyusha rockets had been fired in the past, although the Israeli army took longer to complete its disposal of the Brachit minefield.

What has caused particular concern to UN personnel is that it was a roadside bomb in the village of Brachit that killed a Lebanese teenager last month.

an explosion which prompted the Hezbollah to blame Israel and fire Katyushas across the border into Galilee in retaliation. Shimon Peres said at the time that Israel had nothing to do with the Brachit bombs and the Katyusha retaliation set off Israel's bloody Grapes of Wrath offensive. But the revelation that an Israeli unit was planting booby-trap devices in Brachit and Heniyeh on 18 April has cast new doubt on Mr Peres's denial.

Nor did another claim by Mr Peres during his abortive campaign for re-election — that the Hezbollah fired rockets at Israel from "within" the UN compound at Qana — do anything to repair the cynical state of relations that now exist between Israel and the UN. Neither the Israeli army nor the UN believe that Hezbollah opened fire on the Israelis from a UN

position — the Hezbollah did so several 100 metres from the outer perimeter of the Qana camp — and UN officers are mystified as to why the Israeli Prime Minister should have made such a statement just before the election, when he must know that it was untrue.

"It was election time in Israel," a security source in southern Lebanon commented. "On such occasions, truth goes out the window."

The written ceasefire agreement that followed the end of the Israeli bombardment has meanwhile been rendered meaningless: scarcely a day after Binyamin Netanyahu was elected Prime Minister,

Israeli soldiers and two pro-Israeli militiamen inside the occupied zone of southern Lebanon. Since the ceasefire the Israelis have also carried out three retaliatory air raids on Lebanon, without waiting for the truce committee to pronounce on Hezbollah attacks, as they are obliged to do under the truce agreement. To an Israeli air raid on Hezbollah arms dump near Baalbek before dawn yesterday, an attack which set off secondary explosions for an hour afterwards, three civilians were slightly wounded — another breach of the ceasefire terms which state that civilians should not be harmed in any Israeli Hezbollah battles inside Lebanon. Two civilians were also reported to have been wounded when the Hezbollah killed four Marjayoun on Thursday.



## Fly-Drive from £319 and upgrade your car for free.\*

Book a Fly-Drive vacation in America before the end of August and we'll upgrade your car absolutely free.

With a choice of over 200 U.S. destinations, you can rest assured that wherever you want to go, we can make it happen. Our prices include your return flight, car hire and one free stopover.

So why just settle for a holiday to America, when you can have the real thing, a United Vacation. For more information, or a brochure, call 0181 313 0999 or see your travel agent.

**UNITED VACATIONS**  
UNITED AIRLINES

DON'T GO ON HOLIDAY TO AMERICA, TAKE A VACATION.

ABTA \*Offer valid for all new Fly-Drive departures booked before 30/8/96 and taken before 30/11/96 ATOL No. 2937 (excluding 1 July - 31 Aug and 1-31 Oct inclusive). Subject to terms and conditions.

Alamo

# 7 DAYS in THE LiFE OF A MONK



## DAY ONE.

Prayer, chanting and good works.

## DAY TWO.

More prayer, chanting and good works.

## DAY THREE.

More of the above.

## DAY FOUR.

Ditto.

## DAY FIVE.

More ditto.

## DAY SIX.

Even more ditto.

## DAY SEVEN.

At last! Arrival of the Abbot's Ale  
after 7 days fermentation.  
Celebrate with prayer, chanting and good works.

ABBOTALE

FROM GREENE KING



# international

Russian elections: President unveils manifesto as ratings show him moving into the lead

## Confident Yeltsin promises to remove 'pain of recovery'

PHIL REEVES  
Moscow

After a week in which even his critics have been left gasping at his political bamboozling skills, Boris Yeltsin yesterday sought to nail down his gains by unveiling an election manifesto in which he promised to lead Russia to a "normal way of life". "I feel your pain, the pain of the country," he assured his countrymen in a 127-page document in which he combines further free-market reforms with several themes from the book of his Communist opponents: "It is the pain of a recovering organism".

The release of the blueprint, just over two weeks before the election, coincides with more

evidence that, even though he is far from assured of victory, the President has made astonishing progress in his quest to stay in the Kremlin.

Six months ago, he was isolated, ill, deeply unpopular and out of touch with the electorate – a fact reflected by the Communist victory in last December's parliamentary elections. Now he is revitalised – off the bottle, focused, and a flamboyant alternative to the younger challenger, Gennady Zyuganov.

The President's plan, entitled *Russia: Individual, Family, Society: State an Action Programme for 1996-2000*, is a wish-list in which he promises to continue financial reforms, but with more emphasis on social issues.

Like the Communist-nationalist bloc, whose economic plan came out earlier this week, he promises growth, lower taxes, price controls on natural monopolies, measures to defend domestic markets and moves towards economic integration with members of the Commonwealth of Independent States. He wants to raise and index-link pensions.

But he also wants to ratify the Start-2 arms agreement; introduce obligatory health insurance, affordable private health care and private pensions; develop Russia's stock market and use foreign loans to free up money for investment at home.

Unlike his rivals, he rejects reducing the sweeping powers of his office. "Russia needs

strong presidential power, because the only alternative is one-party rule, camouflaged as soviets," says Mr Yeltsin.

It is because of these powers that the reincarnated Yeltsin is able to use almost every trick in the book to endear himself with an electorate which was heartily sick of falling living standards, dismal conditions, closed factories, corruption, crime, Nato expansion plans, late pay and a near-useless welfare system.

Touring Russia at high speed,

he has doled out promises of

money like a latter-day Santa Claus, from new combine harvester days for miners' children in the Arctic. The television stations have been brow-beaten into line, and are lapping up one

strong

choreographed photo-stunt after another – Yeltsin down a coal mine; Yeltsin on a swing with a child; Yeltsin dancing at a rock concert.

But the *tour de force* of his campaign was rooted in the Chechen war, the running sore of his presidency. In persuading the Chechen leader, Zelimkhan Yandarbiyev, to sign a cease-fire in Moscow, and then fitting down to Chechnya in person, Mr Yeltsin will have convinced many Russians he is genuinely bent on ending the conflict.

Last night, talks with the Chechens had run into trouble, being postponed amid allegations that the Russians were still firing at separatist forces. Even so, Mr Yeltsin will be credited for trying.

Russian opinion polls have a reputation for inaccuracy, but most agree he is making headway and is neck-and-neck. One, by the Public Opinion Foundation, gave Yeltsin a 12-point lead over Mr Zyuganov and his Communist-nationalist bloc.

Such is the optimism in the Yeltsin camp that the President is even talking about winning enough votes (50 per cent plus) to clinch the election in the first round. However, this is over-optimistic; the barbe is not yet won.

In Moscow, a Yeltsin stronghold, there is a tendency to overestimate his strength, and underestimate the hostility of the provinces. In the Ural city of Perm yesterday, Mr Yeltsin was heckled by on-lookers.

And it would only take another health scare to undo his successes. The presidential doctors will keep a sharp eye on their charge – and his drinking glass.

## America offers arms concession to Moscow

Russia and the US have agreed new limits for conventional weaponry in the volatile regions on the flanks of the former Soviet Union, writes Christopher Bellamy. A deal would end a long-running East-West row over arms control.

But other signatories to the 1990 Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty have yet to agree. Negotiations to end the impasse on amendments to the treaty, and especially the critical issue of the flanks, continued until early yesterday morning in Vienna.

The CFE Treaty, which has led to the destruction of 50,000 major weapons systems – tanks, artillery, armoured fighting vehicles, combat aircraft and helicopters – was

### Deal allows flexibility in the Caucasus

signed between Nato and the Warsaw Pact. Soon afterwards, the latter disintegrated, and so did the Soviet Union. The treaty has led to unprecedented "openness" between the participating states, which regularly send inspection teams to verify compliance.

The new agreement is a concession to the Russians to allow them to deploy extra forces to the troubled Caucasus region. Intensive arms control inspections have been underway to check that all the signatories have reduced their armaments. The new agreement gives Russia an extra three years to meet the limits.

Then Russia had to move more equipment in to counter the threat from Chechen rebels,

potting it in violation of the treaty. The Western signatories treated Russia sympathetically, awaiting the outcome of last month's review.

Russia's deputy Foreign Minister, Georgiy Mamedov, said yesterday that "Russia and the US have made an agreement. We hope to persuade our friends and partners to follow suit. It's about new ceilings for new independent countries to come from the Soviet Union. It is a new reality".

Mr Mamedov said he hoped Norway and Turkey, who had opposed the new ceilings, would now go along with the agreement.

And it would only take another health scare to undo his successes. The presidential doctors will keep a sharp eye on their charge – and his drinking glass.

As our two What Mortgage awards confirm, C&G's commitment to reducing mortgage costs is paying dividends, helped in no small measure by our Mortgage Price Promise.

**6.90% 7.1%**

And our Promise means our standard variable mortgage rate is currently down to a competitive 6.90% 7.1% APR.

There's no valuation fee to pay with any C&G mortgage and our "no strings" policy means we don't charge mortgage indemnity premiums and we don't insist you buy your insurance from us.

With a C&G Cash Gift Mortgage you also receive up to £7,500 as a gift just a few days after you take out your mortgage. The Cash Gift will be equal to 3% of the amount you borrow.

You can even arrange your mortgage by phone through C&G Mortgage Direct if visiting a branch is inconvenient.

For details of how you could benefit from these offers, including our Mortgage Price Promise, visit your nearest C&G or Lloyds Bank branch or call us today.

**CALL US NOW. RING FREE ON  
0800 272 131  
OR FAX 01452 373 681  
INTERNET: www.cheltglos.co.uk**

To Cheltenham & Gloucester,  
FREEPOST, Gloucester GL4 7BR.  
Please send me details of your Cash Gift Mortgage and  
Mortgage Price Promise (I am over the age of 18)

Mrs/Mr/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

**C&G**  
**Cheltenham & Gloucester**

We're run to make you richer

Cash in at Lloyds Bank for a C&G mortgage.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT**

What Mortgage awards 1996: Best value-for-money standard variable rate mortgages over the last 2 and 5 years, of all national building societies and banks, based on a loan of £50,000.

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc Barrow Way Gloucester GL4 3RL



Image makers: Boris Yeltsin pictured in a campaign poster with the Mayor of Moscow, Yuri Luzhkov, saying: 'Muscovites have made their choice' (Photograph: Reuter)

**Significant shorts**

## Nato's new Bosnia force depends on US election

CHRISTOPHER BELLAMY  
Defence Correspondent

The US is likely to participate in a continuing Nato deployment in Bosnia next year, despite US assertions that it would not be drawn into a long-term presence. But the final composition of the force, which might number 25,000 instead of the present 60,000 in I-For, will depend on the result of the US election, sources said.

More details of the armed force expected to remain in, or close to, Bosnia after the withdrawal of the present peace implementation force, I-For, which begins in December, began to emerge yesterday. However, Nato foreign ministers, meeting in Berlin next week, will try to avoid public discussion of the issue.

Nato sources ruled out any public discussion of a post-I-For force until after the Bosnia review conference in Florence later this month, because I-For still has six months to go, and

because the Bosnian elections in September and the US Presidential elections will be crucial. However, senior defence and diplomatic sources accept that an armed force, including US troops, will remain in or near Bosnia to provide military back-up to the civil reconstruction effort. Diplomatic sources said the force would not be run by the Western European Union, the European countries of Nato, and that discussion about its size and shape was taking place in the capitals of the key players, Britain, France and the US, rather than in Nato. "It's difficult to imagine there isn't going to be a post-I-For arrangement", a Nato source said yesterday.

Britain has always insisted on a "one-out, all-out" policy, committing Britain, France and the US to maintaining ground forces in the area, or to pulling out. Speaking in Ottawa last week, the Foreign Secretary, Malcolm Rifkind, said one of the great achievements of I-For's mandate was to cement the Nato alliance because of the participation in I-For of not only Canadian and European forces but also of American forces. That was a very substantial improvement over Uniprof, he said.

He said a new mandate for the successor group would have to be negotiated with a clear termination date and it would probably be under the aegis of Nato. Britain's condition for participation would be that the approach that has worked for I-For be continued; that is, the US is definitely in with troops on the ground and all partners agree to stay in together, or get out together. But the US has so far resisted the idea of any long-term deployment in Bosnia beyond the end of I-For's mandate.

One alternative might be for US forces to remain nearby in Hungary, with British and French troops still in Bosnia itself. That way, US concerns about a prolonged presence in Bosnia may be overcome.

**CBI**  
**A SKILLS PASSPORT FOR ALL**

London - Wednesday 12th June 1996

**The Second CBI Annual Education and Training Conference**

- What employers want from education
- What employers must contribute
- The Government view
- The Labour Party view
- How I.T. can help?

Speakers include:

- Rt Hon Gillian Shepherd MP
- David Blunkett MP
- Sir David Puttnam
- Chris Woodhead
- Dominic Cadbury
- John Monks

For further information contact: Nicola Martin, CBI Conferences, Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1DU.

Telephone: 0171 379 7400

In association with THE INDEPENDENT

**Take the  
escalator  
to the  
top**

## international

# Flag-waver faces fine

Ottawa — Claude Gingras may be the first Canadian to go to jail for waving a flag for Canadian unity. The Ottawa businessman has just received a summons from the chief electoral officer of Quebec, accusing him of paying 797.69 Canadian dollars (£400) to rent a bus to take 40 employees to Montreal last October to participate in a huge "I Love Canada" rally on the weekend before the vote in Quebec's referendum on separation.

About 100,000 people converged on the centre of Montreal to wave maple leaf flags. Many had travelled to Quebec from across the country. But the separatist Parti Quebecois complained that Canadians who had come from outside Quebec to say they wanted Canada to remain united were interfering in Quebec's internal affairs.

Following the Parti Quebecois's complaint, Quebec's chief electoral officer, Pierre Cote, launched an investigation into whether companies and other organisations who spent money to travel to the rally had broken Quebec's election legislation, which restricts all

## Quebec jail threat to pro-Canada protestor. Hugh Winsor reports

referendum campaign expenses to two umbrella committees, one for the "Yes" side and one for the "No" side.

Mr Gingras's company of bankruptcy trustees was one of 18 companies, nine from Quebec and nine from outside Quebec, which received summons this week charging them with breaking the law of Quebec.

Although the summons normally call for a fine, Mr Gingras has vowed to fight the charge through the courts up to the Supreme Court of Canada.

Another organisation receiving a summons is the students association of Algonquin College, also located in Ottawa, because the association had rented two buses to take flag-wavers to Montreal.

The charges are the report of Mr Cote's investigation on which they are based has caused outrage, both because it appears the officer is trying to use Quebec's election regulations to stifle freedom of speech and won the referendum.

## SIGNIFICANT SHORTS

**T**he international tribunal on Rwanda's genocide charged the most important of its three detainees yesterday, accepting Clement Kayishema of organising and taking part in massacres of thousands. Mr Kayishema, 42, former prefect of the western region of Kibuye during the 1994 genocide, pleaded not guilty to all 25 counts of genocide, crimes against humanity, and violations of the Geneva convention. The president of the tribunal, Judge Laity Kama, set 7 November for the start of the trial in the northern Tanzanian town of Arusha. *Reuter - Arusha*

**SReuter - Dubai**

**T**welve international non-governmental aid agencies have decided to cut back relief operations in Liberia until security and order is established. The Lutheran World Federation said the decision was taken at a Geneva meeting of officials from the 12, which included Oxfam, CARE International and its Swedish and German branches, and the Catholic Relief Services. The action had been taken "due to the repeated abuse of humanitarian principles and materials", a statement said. *Reuter - Geneva*

**A** passenger train derailed into four loaded goods wagons full of cement in western Siberia yesterday, killing at least 50 people. The accident occurred in a forest near the village of Litvinovo, in the Kamchatka region of Siberia, 2,000km (1,200 miles) east of Moscow. Yelena Chibova, spokeswoman for the Emergency Situations Ministry in Moscow, said it was impossible to give an exact toll because it's night in the middle of the taiga. But they say the first car was completely smashed. The number of injured was unknown. *AP - Moscow*

**P**olice in southern China detained the veteran democracy activist Wang Xizhe in a sweep on dissent before the anniversary of the bloody 4 June 1989 crackdown on pro-democracy demonstrators, his wife said. "Maybe it's because of June 4, I'm not really clear," So Jiang said. Mr Wang's detention came amid heightened security in the run-up to the emotive anniversary of the military suppression of student-led pro-democracy demonstrations centred in Peking's Tiananmen Square. Mr Wang, 47, was paroled in February 1993 after serving 12 years of a 14-year sentence for "counter-revolutionary crimes, or sedition, and is one of the most outspoken proponents of democracy in China." *Reuter - Beijing*

**T**he UN has filed a formal criminal complaint against a senior US staff member suspected of fraud and embezzlement of funds. A UN official in Geneva declined to reveal the employee's name, or nationality but diplomatic sources said he was a US citizen. A spokesman said Karl Paschke, the top UN internal trouble-shooter, is in Geneva to launch an urgent internal investigation into the "serious case" of suspected fraud at the UN Conference on Trade and Development (Ucstad). He met Rubens Ricupero, Ucstad secretary-general, to discuss how to banish the breach, which comes at a time of the UN's worst budget crisis. *Reuter - Geneva*

**A** Swede who set fire to his girlfriend's parrot in a fit of rage has been charged under the country's strict animal-protection laws. The 26-year-old from the Gavle central Sweden poured aftershave lotion over the parakeet and set it alight after a dispute with his girlfriend and her parents. The man was detained, but the parrot could not be saved. The news agency TT reported. If convicted, the accused could face up to two years in jail. *Reuter - Stockholm*

The Quebec official also criticised federal MPs for helping to organise the rally but he did not lay charges against any of them.

Nevertheless, the Cote report prompted a scathing response from Brian Tobin, the former Canadian fisheries minister. He was one of the MPs who organised the rally, but earlier this year resigned to become Prime Minister of Newfoundland.

Speaking on Thursday, Mr Tobin said he would gladly break Quebec's laws again.

The chief electoral officer of the province of Quebec says: "We've had a little minor problem. Somebody stole a few tons of thousands of ballots, that's a minor problem. But the major problem is that MPs were trying to save Canada. Well I want to tell the chief electoral officer that if he thinks it is a crime to stand up and say 'I love Canada, I'm guilty as charged ... and I'll do it again.'

Lawyers say they doubt the electoral officer will get convictions and if he does, the electoral law might be overturned as being contrary to Canada's charter of rights.



Heavy mob: The "lead men" campaigning in Bangkok, Thailand, for Bhichit Rattakud, a candidate for city governor. They want to see lead removed from petrol in order to ease the city's chronic pollution. Photograph: AFP

## TEST YOUR FOOTBALL KNOWLEDGE AND WIN A TRIP TO MILAN

THE  
VECTRA  
FROM VAUXHALL  
OFFICIAL SPONSOR  
**euro 96**  
England



**ITV 3**  
BRITAIN'S MOST POPULAR BUTTON

## Play THE INDEPENDENT european championship football forecast

TO ENTER

Call 0891 363 392\*

Pulse phone

Call 0891 363 391\*

Tone phone

\*Calls charged at 35p per minute cheap rate and 45p per minute at all other times

### HOW TO PLAY

The Independent European Championship Football Forecast offers you the opportunity to use your footballing skill and judgement to answer the 11 questions printed below.

Make your selections from the answer panel below. For every correct answer you will earn the number of points attributed to that question.

The individual with the highest number of points will win our prize, a VIP trip to see Milan in an important home match next season.

Details of how to enter are given on the right. You can enter at any point up until 12:00 noon on Saturday 8 June 1996, the first day of Euro '96.

### HOW TO SCORE

Each of the 11 questions has a points value. If you answer any of the questions correctly you will earn the points attributed to that question. In addition to the 11 main questions you will be required to answer a tie-break question. This question does not have a points value and will only come into play should the necessity arise. The winner will be the individual who earns the most points in the competition.

### QUESTIONS

- | points  | points value |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Which striker from the list below will score the most goals in total in Group C? (Czech Rep., Germany, Italy, Russia?) | 14           |
| 2. Which striker from the list below will score the least goals in Euro '96?  | 12           |
| 3. Which goalkeeper from the list below will concede the least goals in Euro '96?   | 11           |
| 4. Which goalkeeper from the list below will concede the most goals in Euro '96?  | 10           |
| 5. How many yellow cards will be issued in total in Group C? (Czech Rep., Germany, Italy, Russia?)                        | 8            |
| 6. How many substitutions will there be in the England v Switzerland game?  | 5            |
| 7. How many goals will there be in the Turkey v Croatia game?   | 7            |
| 8. How many goals will there be in the Netherlands v England game?  | 6            |
| 9. How many yellow cards will be issued in the Netherlands v Scotland game? (figures based on ITV statistics?)            | 12           |
| 10. How many shots on target will there be in the Netherlands v Scotland game?  | 8            |
| 11. How many goals will be scored in open play in Euro '96?   | 12           |

To Basic: How many goals will be scored in open play in Euro '96?

### ANSWERS

1. <b>Strikers</b>	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
200	P. Schmeichel (Denmark)	945	Nistezek	872	Forty-one	874	Forty-two	875	Forty-three	876	Forty-four
203	H. Stanchev (Bulgaria)	946	Stevic	877	Forty-five	878	Forty-six	879	Forty-seven	880	Forty-eight
204	Z. Zidane (France)	947	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
206	D. Bergkamp (Netherlands)	948	Thierry Henry	877	Forty-three	878	Forty-four	879	Forty-five	880	Forty-six
209	G. Zola (Italy)	949	Twenty-five	877	Forty-seven	878	Forty-eight	879	Forty-nine	880	Forty-ten
210	D. Simeone (Spain)	950	Twenty-six	877	Forty-one	878	Forty-two	879	Forty-three	880	Forty-four
223	B. Donegan (Portugal)	951	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-five	878	Forty-six	879	Forty-seven	880	Forty-eight
224	E. Benítez (Spain)	952	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
225	V. Ráhal (Portugal)	953	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
226	R. Mihailov (Bulgaria)	954	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
227	T. Høiland (Norway)	955	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
228	A. Kleis (Germany)	956	Twenty-nine	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve
229	E. Van der Sar (Netherlands)	957	Seventeen	877	Forty-nine	878	Forty-ten	879	Forty-one	880	Forty-twelve

### RULES

- All telephone calls are charged at 35p per minute (open play) and 45p per minute at all other times. Max call duration 8 mins.
- Answer selections, once made, cannot be altered.
- Newspaper Publishing Plc reserves the right to cancel any entry using a normal telephone.
- Competition only open to those calling from the UK using the off-
- cial independent telephone entry service.
- Sorry, not available in the Republic of Ireland.
- Prize is 1 magnetic transcriber will be selected from all entries.
- Employees of Newspaper Publishing Plc and Euro '96 Organising Committee and their families and dependants are not allowed to enter.
- Editor's decision is final in all matters relating to the game.
- No correspondence, in writing or by telephone, will be entered into.
- Prize is 1 magnetic transcriber will be selected from all entries.
- Employees of Newspaper Publishing Plc and Euro '96 Organising Committee and their families and dependants are not allowed to enter.
- Editor's decision is final in all matters relating to the game.
- No correspondence, in writing or by telephone, will be entered into.
- In the event of a further tie, a Euro '96 football quiz will be set by The Independent Sports Editor to decide the winner.
- In the Republic of Ireland.

FOR ALL  
June 1996  
Editions  
see page 22 of Weekend for further details

General Accident: Lined Life Assurance Ltd  
is regulated by the  
Personal Investment Authority

See page 22 of Weekend for further details

# obituaries / gazette

## Timothy Leary

Timothy Leary had a knack for getting himself written about and talked about. An unrivaled self-promoter, he will chiefly be remembered for his pied-piper role as head of the psychedelic movement of the 1960s. More than anyone else he was responsible for the spread of the unmonitored usage of certain powerful mind-altering drugs by young people, starting in the 1960s. It may not be far-fetched to say that he was also more responsible than anyone else for the swift growth of repressive attitudes and prohibitive laws towards these drugs.

He was born in 1920 in Springfield, Massachusetts to Irish American parents. His father was a dentist, and he once said that his first "turn-on" was with nitrous oxide from his father's office. At the age of 19, he upset his Catholic mother by dropping out of Holy Cross College, a Catholic college in Boston, two years before graduation. "The scholastic approach to religion didn't turn me on," he later said. He went on to West Point, but troubled his father, a retired American military officer, by leaving there too, this time after 18 months. He later claimed that his interests were "philosophic rather than militaristic".

Instead, he went to the University of Alabama where he graduated with a BA degree in Psychology in 1942. He enlisted as an Army psychologist, served in a Pennsylvania Hospital until the end of the Second World War, and got a PhD at the University of California at Berkeley. He became director of the Kaiser Foundation Hospital in Oakland and assistant professor at the University of California's School of

Medicine in San Francisco (1950-55).

According to one version of his life, Leary resigned his California jobs because he came to believe that traditional psychiatric methods were harming some patients. According to another version, on the morning of his 35th birthday, his wife and the mother of their two children gassed herself in the garage – and that is why he resigned.

He took his children to Europe and, after returning, started working as a clinical lecturer at Harvard. There he evolved a theory of interpersonal behaviour in terms of games, even before Eric Berne's best-selling *Games People Play* (1961).

In 1960, then aged 39, beside the swimming pool of his rented summer villa in Cuernavaca, Mexico, he ate a handful of odd-looking mushrooms which he had bought from the witch doctor of a nearby village. Within minutes, he was late to recall, he felt himself "being swept over the edge of a sensory Niagara into a maelstrom of transcendental visions and hallucinations. The next five hours could be described in many extravagant metaphors, but it was above all and without question the deepest religious experience of my life." On returning to Harvard he began experimenting on himself, his colleagues, and students with psilocybin, a chemical derivative of mushrooms with powerful mind-altering effects. He said he decided to "dedicate" the rest of his life to the "systematic exploration" of this "new instrument".

And those around him started to experiment with other substances with similar mind-altering effects: morning-glory drug, it was to transform the cultural life of the 1960s, especially among young people.



'A maelstrom of transcendental visions and hallucinations': Leary with his third wife Rosemary in Los Angeles, 1969

Photograph: UP

the most powerful substance of all – LSD-25. First synthesised in 1938 by Albert Hofmann, a Swiss biochemist, LSD in minute doses produces astonishing changes in perceptions, emotions and thoughts. Called both a psychotomimetic – that is a mimic of psychosis – and also a psychedelic – mind-revealing drug, it was to transform the cultural life of the 1960s, especially among young people.

By 1963, Leary and LSD had become embarrassing for Harvard and they dismissed him and his younger colleague Dr Richard Alpert. Leary, Alpert and others organised a privately financed research group called the International Foundation for Internal Freedom (IFIF), and set up a psychedelic study centre in Zihuatanejo, Mexico. However, anticipating adverse reactions, the Mexican

government demanded that they leave the country.

A young New York millionaire, Billy Hitchcock, who believed that Leary's activities were important, turned over to him a 64-room house on a 4,000-acre estate in Millbrook, New York. There Leary established what he called the League for Spiritual Discovery. He regarded himself as the founder of a new religion, and

the mind-altering substances he used and advocated as "sacraments".

The Millbrook mansion, furnished and decorated like an Eastern temple, became Leary's headquarters, and a shrine and sanctuary for psychedelic migrants from all over the world. It also became a target for what Leary later called "the forces of middle-aged, middle-class" authority. A squad of po-

lice investigators headed by G. Gordon Liddy, later to achieve notoriety and a criminal conviction in the Watergate affair, arrested Leary and three other people at Millbrook for possession of marijuana.

A few months earlier customs officials in Laredo, Texas had searched Leary's car as he tried to enter Mexico, and had arrested him after finding a half-ounce of marijuana in the possession of his 15-year-old daughter. He alleged that the marijuana was for "scientific" work and also for "sacramental" use, as he was a practising Hindu. He was fined \$30,000 and sentenced to 30 years in prison.

In 1970, helped by the Weathermen organisation and his third wife, he escaped from a California prison and eventually wound up in Algeria, where he took up residence-in-exile with black-power leader Eldridge Cleaver. In 1973 the USA Drug Enforcement Administration rearrested him in Kabul, Afghanistan. He was extradited to the United States and imprisoned in California again. He got parole in 1976.

His gift for self-publicity is shown by his remarks, aged 45, to *Playboy* magazine: "An enormous amount of energy from every fibre of your body is released under LSD – especially sexual energy. There is no question that LSD is the most powerful aphrodisiac ever discovered by man." At that time he said he had already taken LSD 311 times. He also told *Playboy* that he previously had been a middle-aged man involved in the middle-aged process of dying, that his "joy in life", his "sensual openness", his "creativity" had all been "sliding downhill". Since then,

Morton Schatzman

*Timothy Leary, psychologist and author; born Springfield, Massachusetts 22 October 1920; married five times (one son and one daughter deceased); died Los Angeles 31 May 1996.*

## Tamara Toumanova

Anna Pavlova was responsible for bringing many artists to the ballet. In the Twenties on a tour of the Far East, she danced in Shanghai, and a tiny toddler saw her perform. A few years later that same toddler made her stage debut in a children's performance at the Trocadero in Paris, and Pavlova happened to be present. Such was the child's exuberance and personality that at the end of her dance she was handed over the footlights to be patted and kissed by an ecstatic audience. The little idol was Tamara Toumanova.

Toumanova was called by some "the black pearl" of the Russian Ballet, not because she was black but because, as A.V. Coton wrote, "she was the loveliest creature in the history of the ballet", with black sultry hair, deep brown eyes and pale almond skin. From her mother, she had Circassian blood; from the gods the most divine classical nose. Along with her dazzling stage personality she was gifted with hypnotic acting powers. She was the most glamorous of Basile's "baby" ballerinas who took London by storm in the Thirties, and Pavlova happened to be present. Such was the child's exuberance and personality that at the end of her dance she was handed over the footlights to be patted and kissed by an ecstatic audience. The little idol was Tamara Toumanova.

Toumanova was called by some "the black pearl" of the Russian Ballet, not because she was black but because, as A.V. Coton wrote, "she was the loveliest creature in the history of the ballet", with black sultry hair, deep brown eyes and pale almond skin. From her mother, she had Circassian blood; from the gods the most divine classical nose. Along with her dazzling stage personality she was gifted with hypnotic acting powers. She was the most glamorous of Basile's "baby" ballerinas who took London by storm in the Thirties, and Pavlova happened to be present. Such was the child's exuberance and personality that at the end of her dance she was handed over the footlights to be patted and kissed by an ecstatic audience. The little idol was Tamara Toumanova.

Born in 1919, Toumanova was conceived during a period of terrible strife in the newly

emerging Soviet Union and her parents, feeling for their lives, made for the East. She came into the world on a train bound for Shanghai. The Toumanova family eventually made its way to Paris and settled in the Russian colony where the little Tamara grew up with French and Russian and tasted early the excitement and the discipline of the ballet school. She studied with Olga Preobrajenska, a teacher whom she revered all her life. Preobrajenska bequeathed to her the priceless collection of jewelled tutus which she had worn when she was a leading ballerina with the Imperial Ballet at the Maryinsky.

Toumanova made her first appearance in the Russian Ballet at the Alhambra Theatre in a student performance at the Paris Opéra in *Eventail de Jeannine* (music: Poulen and others). George Balanchine was enchanted with her and in 1932 brought her to René Blum's Ballet Russes de Monte Carlo, where he created two parts for her, *Cotillon* (Chabrier) and *Le Concurrence* (Auric). She joined Balanchine's company, Ballets 1933, in which she became the leading part in *Les Songes* (Milhaud) and appeared in the Paris and London seasons, but in 1934 she returned to the Basile's company to make a trio of "baby" ballerinas, together with Irina Baranova and Tatiana Riabouchinska.

Those child prodigies of the Thirties marked an extraordinary development in Russian



'The loveliest creature in the history of the ballet': Toumanova in *Le Spectre de la Rose*

Photograph: John Gregory Collection

Miller's Wife in *Le Tricorne* (de Falla), the Ballerina in *Petrushka* (Stravinsky), Aurora in *Aurora's Wedding* (Iachkovsky), the pas de deux and Mazurka in *Les Sylphides* (Chopin) and the Beloved in *Symphonie Fantastique* (Berlioz).

When the company broke in two after the split between Basil and Leonid Massine, she followed Massine to Monte Carlo and became one of his most treasured ballerinas. In the London season that followed in 1938, she danced *Giselle* with Serge Lifar in a deeply moving rendition. With Massine she danced *Le Tricorne* with exhilarating verve and with Igor Youskevitch she danced an evocative *Spectre de la Rose*. I remember that season vividly since I was a nighting visitor in

the stalls, imbibing like a drug her exquisite enchantment. One

night after a performance she came to dinner at Quaglino's and I was staggered that this radiant girl supped only of two poached eggs on boiled spinach.

How little did one realise the drama that prevailed backstage. There was a further shock when the company opened their autumn season at the Metropolitan in New York. I had looked forward to seeing her dance *Giselle* again on the first night but Sol Hurok, the impresario presenting the company, had received a rebuff to his unrequited passion for the lady. He said "No"; he would not let her dance and Massine was powerless to intervene. Toumanova left the company.

She was soon engaged to play the lead in a musical, *Stars in Your Eyes* (1939). She had many male suitors, but was inseparable from her mother and anyone who married her would have to accept mother as well. Casey Robinson, the film director, took the risk and they all settled in Los Angeles. There she made her first film, *Days of Glory*, in which she appeared as her heroine Anna Pavlova. Like all films about Pavlova, it was a disaster. She flew next to Australia to dance Balanchine's *Balustrade* (Stravinsky). Back in New York in 1941 she joined Serge Denham's Ballet Russe and Massine choreographed *Labyrinth* (Schubert) for her with decor by Salvador Dali.

After the war her marriage broke up, she returned to Europe to Paris and to Olga Preobrajenska, and formed a liaison with Serge Lifar, who was now Principal Choreographer at the Opéra. For a time she danced with the Grand Ballet of the Marquis de Cervantes, and led a hectic touring life guesting in many of Europe's opera houses. I remember a gala at the old Empress Hall – long since demolished – a vast barn of a place which was apt to dwarf the brightest personality, but when she entered the stage to dance the pas de deux from *Don Quixote* you might have thought she was entering a drawing-room, so potent and vibrant was her power of projection.

When her technique was beginning to fade, she could still hold an audience by the sheer glitter of her personality, but she retained the ability to hold phenomenally long balances en pointe. She was apt to stay en arabesque or à la seconde for what seemed like minutes, to the chagrin of some conductors.

In 1950 Lifar staged his elaborate conception of *Phèdre* based on a libretto of Jean Cocteau. Lifar wanted the film star Grete Garbo for the name part, but she decided it was not for her. There could be only one Phèdre. It was the peak of Toumanova's extraordinary career. The following year she was with Serge Denham's Ballet Russe and Massine choreographed *Labyrinth* (Schubert) for her with decor by Salvador Dali.

After the war her marriage

broke up, she returned to Europe to Paris and to Olga Preobrajenska, and formed a liaison with Serge Lifar, who was now Principal Choreographer at the Opéra. For a time she danced with the Grand Ballet of the Marquis de Cervantes, and led a hectic touring life guesting in many of Europe's opera houses. I remember a gala at the old Empress Hall – long since demolished – a vast barn of a place which was apt to dwarf the brightest personality, but when she entered the stage to dance the pas de deux from *Don Quixote* you might have thought she was entering a drawing-room, so potent and vibrant was her power of projection.

When her technique was beginning to fade, she could still hold an audience by the sheer glitter of her personality, but she retained the ability to hold phenomenally long balances en pointe. She was apt to stay en arabesque or à la seconde for what seemed like minutes, to the chagrin of some conductors.

In 1950 Lifar staged his elaborate conception of *Phèdre* based on a libretto of Jean Cocteau. Lifar wanted the film star Grete Garbo for the name part, but she decided it was not for her. There could be only one Phèdre. It was the peak of Toumanova's extraordinary career. The following year she was with Serge Denham's Ballet Russe and Massine choreographed *Labyrinth* (Schubert) for her with decor by Salvador Dali.

After the war her marriage

Toumanova seemed almost a caricature of the grand style. During the later period she enjoyed a continuation of her success in the South Americas. At the Colon Theatre, Buenos Aires, she performed her repertoire with the same rapturous gusto and bring forth the resounding adulation that the expected and received throughout her dancing life. Towards the end of the Sixties, her physical powers were becoming diminished and she turned out again to films to extend her career. In 1966 she appeared in the Hitchcock film *The Torn Curtain*, and in 1970 in *Billy Wilder's The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes*.

As she grew older bad health dogged her path. With her mother she retired to Los Angeles. Her amazing physical strength enabled her to live on, but eventually she was to lose her lifelong companion – her mother died leaving her alone and dependent upon nursing help. Before she died she gave her priceless Preobrajenska costumes to the Vaganova Chorographic Museum in St Petersburg, where her beloved teacher had once been a star.

Toumanova was a remarkable artist – a great personality who never stopped acting. It is impossible to think of Russian ballet without her.

John Gregory

*Tamara Vladimirovna Toumanova, ballerina; born near Shanghái 1919; died Santa Monica, California 29 May 1996.*

## Births, Marriages & Deaths

### BIRTHS

CLARENCE, 27 May at University College Hospital, London, to Caroline (née Vienna) and David, a son, Leo David Sebenn.

FREDERICKS, On 30 May 1996, in Evelyn (née Var) and Simon, a son, Alexander Jeffrey.

### DEATHS

EDDIE, Margaret (Peggy), beloved wife of Tom Eddie, suddenly at home on 28 May. Funeral service at Hawkinge Crematorium, near Folkestone, on Thursday 6 June at 11.30am. Further details from Chafford Hundred Funeral Services, 01371-293 2011 or faxed to 01371-293 2011 and were charged at £1.50 per line (VAT extra).

### ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Duke of York today opens the Professional Guards Association National Young Academy at the Royal Artillery Barracks, West Midlands.

hanging of the Guard

ODAM: The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards Parade, London, on Saturday 1 June at 1pm. Details from 0171-233 0000 or faxed to 0171-233 0000 and were charged at £1.50 per line (VAT extra).

### Birthdays

TODAY: Mr Paul Poole, actor, 62; Sir Peter Brinson, former High Court judge, 43; Sir Frederick Corfield QC, former government minister, 81; Lord Cowie, a former Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 70; Mr Brian Cox, actor and director, 50; Miss Gemma Craven, actress, 46; Lord Deedes, former Editor, the *Independent*, 53; Mr Bruce Foster, architect, 61; Mr Bruce George MP, 54; David Gestetner, president, Eaglestar Holdings, 59; Mr Henry Grunfeld, president, S.G. Warburg & Sons, 72; Sir Christopher Holland, High Court judge, 56; Sir Robert Kilroy-Silk, former Minister of State, 61; Mr Alan Kitching, architect and cartoonist, 60; Mr Nigel Short, chess player, 31; Ms Alison Stewart MP, 54; Professor Sir Michael Thompson, Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Birmingham University, 65; Sir John Tooley, arts consultant, former Director of Covent Garden, 72; Air Commodore Sir Frank White, inventor of the jet engine, 89; Mr Edward Woodward, actor, 66.

TOMORROW: King Constantine of Greece, 56; Sir Richard Bonnall, mechanical engineer, 92; Lord Boyd-Carpenter, former government minister, 88; Air Marshal Sir Ivor Broom, aerospace consultant, 76; Miss Heather Cooper, astronomer and broadcaster, 47; Mr Handel Davies, aeronautical engineer, 54; Mr Mark Elder, conductor, 49; Mr Jonathan Evans MP, 46; Mr Marvin Hamlisch, composer, 52; The Right Rev Richard Harries, Bishop of Oxford, 60; Professor Rosalyn Higgins QC, a judge of the International

Court of Justice, 59; Mr Trevor Jesty, cricketer, 48; Sir Kenneth Jupp, former High Court judge, 79; Miss Sally Kellerman, actress, 59; Miss Sonia Lawson, artist, 62; Sir Denis Mountain, honorary president, Eaglestar Holdings, 67; Professor John Orr, composer, 70; Lord Portnoway, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 58; Canon Dr Anthony Phillips, former Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 60; Sir Christopher Slade, a former Lord Justice of Appeal, 69; Mr Johnny Speight, scriptwriter, 76; Sir Sigmund Sternberg, chairman, ISYS, 75; Mr David Sumner MP, 45; Mrs Barbara Tate, President, Society of Women Artists, 69; Mr Charlie Watts, rock drummer, 55.

ANNIVERSARIES

TODAY: Robert Cecil, first Earl of Salisbury, statesman, 1563; John Edward Halswell, poet and novelist, 1578; John Dryden, author and playwright, 1631; Sir Astor Ribstein, 1882; Marilyn Monroe (Nursia Jean Mortenson), actress, 1926; Mr Robert Powell, actor, 52; Mr Jonathan Pryce, actor, 49; Mr Gertold Scarfe, artist and cartoonist, 60; Mr Nigel Short, chess player, 31; Ms Alison Stewart MP, 54; Professor Sir Michael Thompson, Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Birmingham University, 65; Sir John Tooley, arts consultant, former Director of Covent Garden, 72; Air Commodore Sir Frank White, inventor of the jet engine, 89; Mr Edward Woodward, actor, 66.

TOMORROW: National Portrait Gallery: Mary Compton, "Charles Edward Stuart: escape and exile", 3pm.

Victoria and Albert Museum: Serafina Cant, "Stories in Medieval Art" (with sign language), 2.30pm.

TOMORROW: National Portrait Gallery: Susan Morris, "Jewellery in Portraiture 1500-1700", 1-10pm

The independent  
weekend

# Death and the maiden

Marilyn Monroe would have been 70 today had the pills, the Kennedys, the CIA, the Mob or her doctor not got to her (depending on which conspiracy theory you subscribe to)

John Lytle on the afterlife of one of the 20th century's most enduring legends page 9



Photograph: Pictorial Press

## INSIDE STORIES



**3** 'Join us, won't you, in a consumer sense.' Spinal Tap are back and this time it's commercial. England's loudest megagroup are now not so much a band as a brand. Their new deal with computer giant IBM represents the culmination of the Tap philosophy: 'To be but not really to do'



**8** Forty saplings have just been planted in High Wycombe. In three to four years they will become tables and stools. Designer Chris Cattle believes in grow-your-own furniture: 'All I'm doing is changing the point in a tree's life at which I decide what it's going to be'



**14** Mosques, minarets and Mustafas. Turkey is home to the ancient city of Ephesus and its remarkably evocative theatre. And if you head east, you'll come across the cave dwellers of Cappadocia, a fertile, dreamy landscape and just about as beautiful a place as can be imagined



THE BRIDGE PATH  
FROM VALLEY TO HILLWOOD

MANY THINGS HAVE GONE FOR A BURTON THESE DAYS - BUT THANKFULLY NOT IN BURTON. MAESTON'S PEDIGREE REMAINS THE GOLDEN PINT IT ALWAYS WAS, BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY BEER TRADITIONALLY BREWED IN WOODEN CASES.



PICTURE STORY.....	2	GARDENING.....	7	BOOKS.....	11-13	MONEY.....	22-25	TV & RADIO.....	
INTERVIEW.....	3	COUNTRY.....	8	TRAVEL.....	14-19	GOING OUT.....	26	TODAY.....	28
SHOPPING.....	4-6	ARTS.....	9-10	PROPERTY.....	21	SUNDAY.....		SUNDAY.....	27

# picture story

# Tap

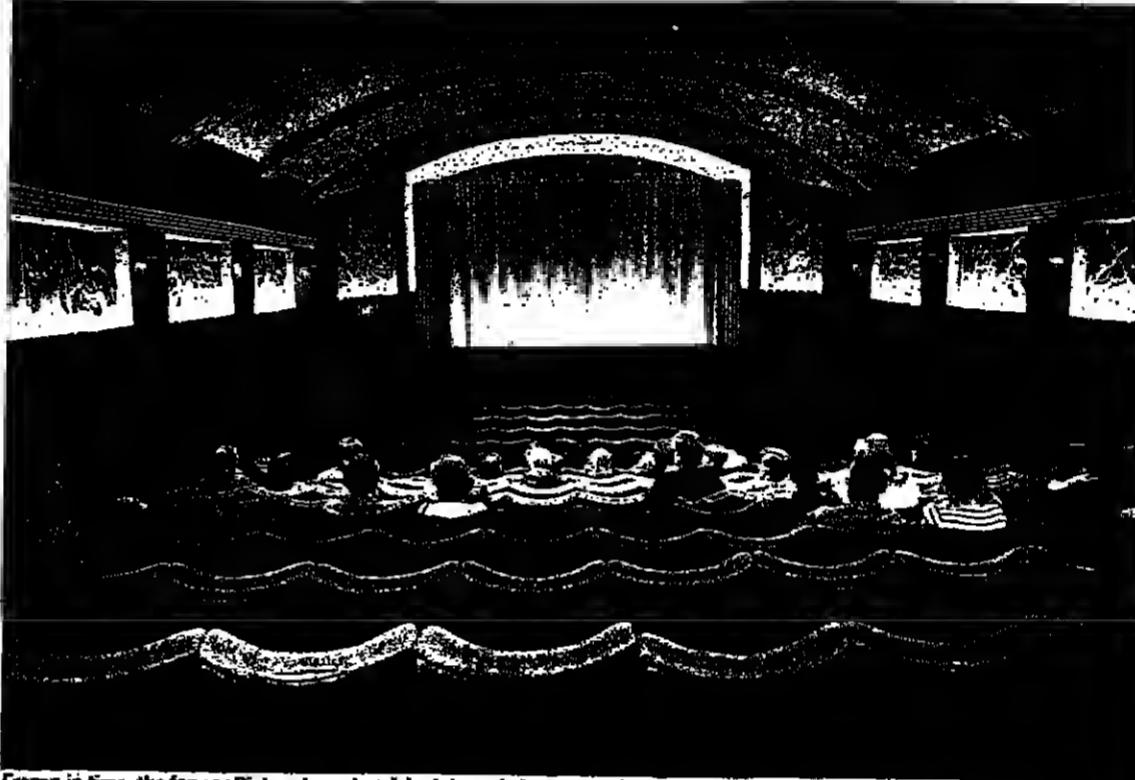


Through the square window, projectionist Peter Bailey, who visited the Phoenix as a boy before starting work there 36 years ago, has no time for the multi-screen mania that has made cinemas like the Phoenix an endangered species. "They're just concrete jungles with no character," he says. "But places like the Phoenix have warmth and a wonderful atmosphere."

## CINEMA OF THE CENTURY

PHOENIX

Tomorrow is National Cinema Day, marking 100 years of the movies. Joining the party will be the Phoenix in East Finchley, north London. Ben Smith paid a visit to one of the oldest picture houses in the country

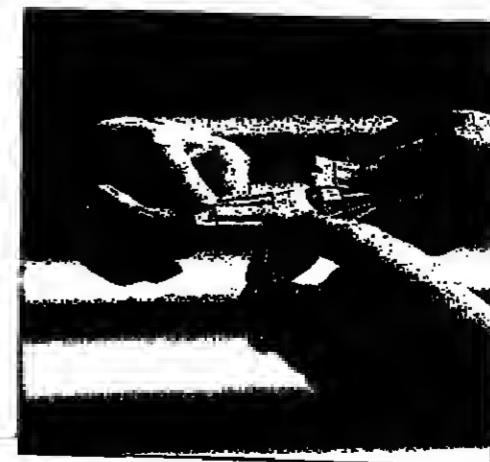
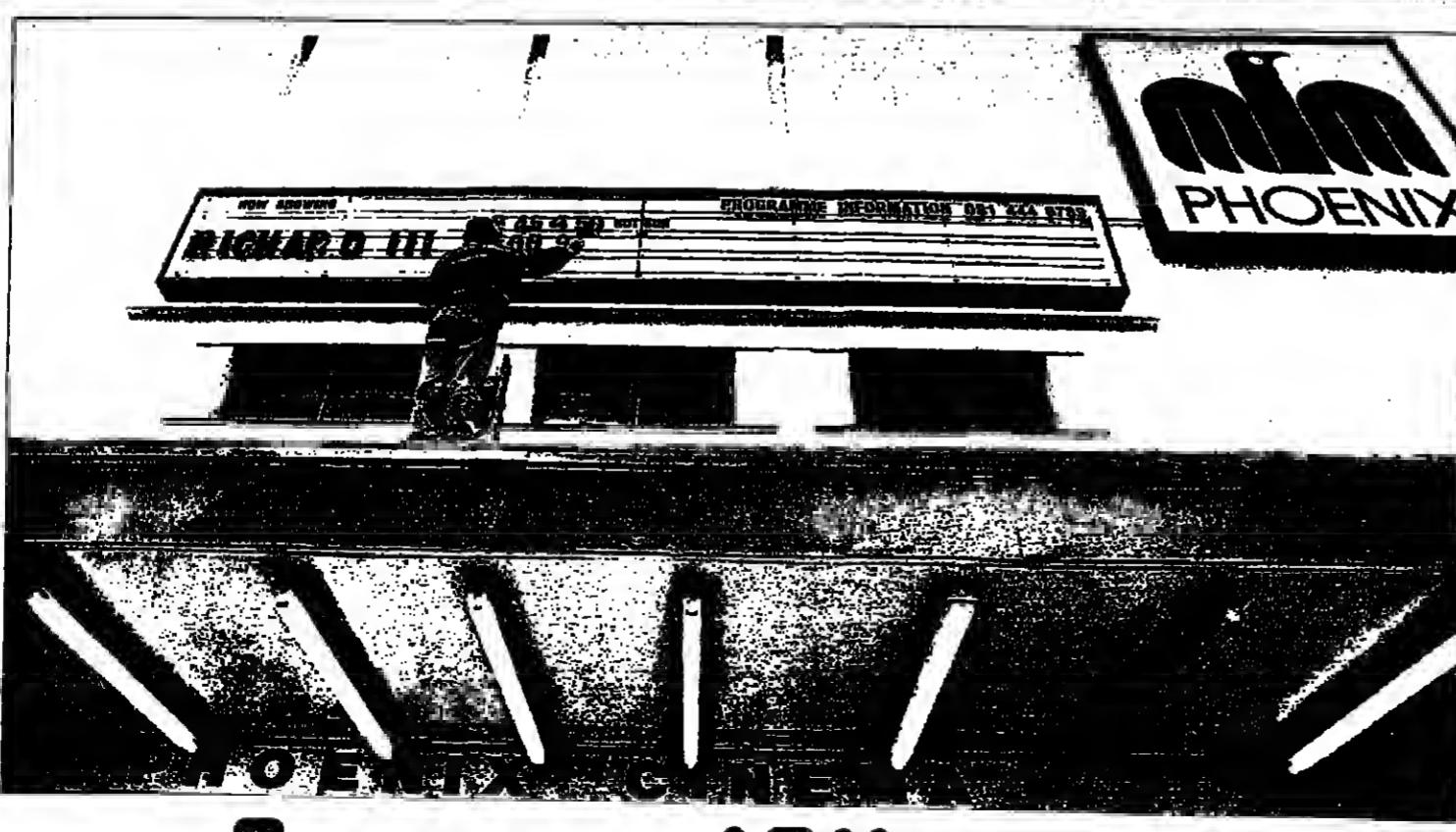


Frozen in time: the former Picturedrome's original decor is intact and there are 309 seats in which to appreciate it



Peter Bailey prepares to change reels in the projection room that has been his workplace for 36 years

The Phoenix is believed to be one of the oldest purpose-built cinemas in the country. It was opened in 1910 as the Picturedrome. True to its name, the Phoenix rose from near-extinction in 1985. In Mrs Thatcher's constituency, it was earmarked to make way for an office block until the GLC, in one of its last acts, stepped in with a grant of £320,000 following a sustained campaign in which the local Labour party figured strongly. The Phoenix Cinema Trust was set up to run it as a non-profit making concern. Like most of Britain's single-screen independents, the Phoenix is seriously threatened by the rise of the behemoths multiplexes. A new eight-screen Warners cinema is due to open next month, less than a mile away by the North Circular road, but manager Dennis Crowley is unperturbed. "I think there's room for everyone," he says. "We hope our customers remain loyal to us. This place has given nearly 90 years of satisfaction and we hope it will be around for cinema's bi-centenary in 2036."



To mark 100 years of cinema, tomorrow is National Cinema Day, and to celebrate, every cinema in the country will be selling tickets for £1

Full terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright Registered No. 285222

Top price 150

# Tap into the future

Derek, David and Nigel of legendary megagroup Spinal Tap have thrown their lot in with the dark side and reformed (again). But this time they're more than just a band — they're a brand, in league with the big boys at IBM. Roll up! Buy your Tap® fly-swatters and mouse-pads here. By Jim White and Edward Helmore



Break like the wind: Derek Smalls, Nigel Tufnel and David St Hubbins in the new IBM ad for the Atlanta Olympics

Embassy / Cobal

**T**he last time we heard of Spinal Tap — “England’s loudest band” — they were playing the Albert Hall in February 1992, still complaining vociferously to anyone who would listen about the film that introduced them to the wider world.

“I don’t know how they managed it,” Nigel Tufnel, the band’s guitarist, said back then. “But that film made us look like... like buffoons.” The film *This Is Spinal Tap* was made during the band’s final, unhappy tour of America, undertaken in 1983. Film-maker Marti Di Bergi attacked himself to them intending to present a unique picture of life on the road; an “if-you-will rockumentary” he called his concept. Di Bergi admitted at the time that he got more than he bargained for — “a lot more”. Indeed for many critics, fans and almost everyone involved in the rock business, the result remains the funniest movie ever made.

“Clever cutting” was Tufnel’s bitter analysis. “There were things he filmed which wouldn’t have made us look foolish and he didn’t choose to show them. I can’t remember what they are now, but he had them.” “Well, for example,” said Derek Smalls, the Tap’s bassist, “he filmed nights when we had no problems finding the stage. Did he use that material? No.” “If he’d done a film where everything went like clockwork no one would want to see it,” said Tufnel.

“Except the Swiss,” said Smalls.

The irony (Tufnel called it “perverse”) Smalls “a paradox within a paradigm”) is that the film appears, ultimately, to have done the lad a long-term barn. Indeed, 12 years after the movie was released, they are set to become not so much household names as household institutions. They have re-formed for the third time and joined forces with IBM in a television commercial to be screened worldwide to promote the computer manufacturer’s involvement with this summer’s Olympic Games in Atlanta.

“It’s going great, we’re very thrilled,” said Derek Smalls, speaking yesterday from the headquarters of his father’s telephone sanitisation service in Wolverhampton (motto: “Clean, fresh dialling for the Black Country”). “When we went back in the studio to do the commercial we found a new-found immaturity, which is so much more fun if you stop to think about it... which you shouldn’t if you’re being immature because that would be mature.”

If any band deserve a re-acquaintance with the big time, it is the Tap. After the end of their come-back Japanese tour

with which Marti Di Bergi’s movie concludes, they split in acrimony, law suits and complaints about the back-stage catering arrangements. Nigel Tufnel, confused by the break-up, subsequently spent a lot of time in the Waitrose near his Chelsea home “buying food”; guitarist David St Hubbins collaborated by mail with his amateur musician father, Ivor, on an “all-scarf” version of Bizet’s *Carmen*; and Derek Smalls joined a Christian rock band called Lambblood. He had a fish tattooed on his arm: “It was just to say, ‘Yeah, I’m with you, I may not be a practising Christian or anything, but I’ve got the tattoo.’”

A chance meeting with Lambblood next-to-headlined at a “Monsters of Jesus” festival in Orange County, California, led to the band re-grouping.

“I decided to throw my lot in with the devil again,” says Smalls. “At that point I felt the tattoo would be inappropriate. I tried to have it removed, but it was not possible, so I artistically gifted friend tattooed a devil’s head above it, apparently consuming the fish.”

In 1992, the threesome released a come-back album *Break Like The Wind*, which introduced a new Tap philosophy to the world. Gone was the bedonism of “have a good time all the time” touring days. Gone was the new-age mysticism manifested by St Hubbins’ boutique in Southern California called Krystals o’ Kandles. And in its place came a proselytising urge to sell as many records, and as much merchandise and associated products as possible.

“Maybe philosophy is not the word,” claims Smalls. “Sales isn’t a philosophy. Sales is a strategy to get the philosophy across. Sales is philosophy’s hand-maiden.” “What we are saying,” says Tufnel, speaking from his new base in Kent, where he is seeking a patent for his invention of folding wine glasses, “is ‘Join us, won’t you, in a consumer sense?’”

And it was this philosophy that led to the connection with IBM.

The group resists any suggestion that their affiliation with the most buttoned-down of mega-corporations is in any sense a sell-out of the rock ‘n’ roll aesthetic.

“To me Tap represented the ultimate rebellion. You know, rebellion not just against authority, but against taste and standards,” Smalls explains. “That rebellion has become the new establishment so it was inevitable we would be welcomed into it. I take my lead in this from Laurence Olivier. He did an advert for Polaroid something or other. It’s good

enough for Larry, it’s good enough for old Dell, isn’t it?”

Indeed Smalls claims there was something artistically stimulating about engaging with the forces of commerce.

“We were egging on the IBM people and all that. It was all high spirits really,” he says, voice lowered conspiratorially. “I think having all these people in suits — they weren’t really suits, they were light blue polo shirts, the non-uniform uniform — freed us up in a way. It’s a paradox, isn’t it? Dealing with the unfree made us the free. If we were alone in the studio we became the suits because you are, after all,

your own suit.”

So, where once The Tap collectively swore they would never be asked to do a commercial, now Tufnel, Smalls and St Hubbins have launched into the advertising world with gusto. The campaign, filmed earlier this year, was created as part of IBM’s “Solutions for a Small Planet” theme in which people speak in foreign tongues and are deciphered in English subtitles. Just so with Spinal Tap, who can be seen on stage performing a new song, “Goat Boy”. What they sing appears unintelligible. But the translating subtitles reveal that the lyrics centre on a collective decision to hire IBM to help organise the complex logistics of their “third world come-back tour”. These include “nutritionists, au pairs, personal trainers, not to mention erupting volcano apparatus”.

The important question is whether this another example of the manner in which commerce has reflected art reflecting commerce which has characterised the band’s career. Or have IBM actually helped sort out the details of touring? “It would have, except for two things: one, the computers they promised us are still being fitted up with soft — whatever they put in ‘em — soft goods,” says Smalls. “Second, a closer look at the itinerary revealed that this was not to be our third world tour but a Third World tour. So it’s your long haul. Your Dakka, your Bangladesh and really there’s not a lot of logistics involved except where’s the fucking electricity. We’re bringing loud music to people who don’t have food, basically.”

The IBM gig also coincides with the release of a Spinal Tap CD-Rom and World Wide Web site at [www.spinaltap.com](http://www.spinaltap.com). There, Tap-heads will be able to catch up on Tap arcana and exchange information. Here, answers to Tap mysteries may be solved, such as what happened to the last occupant of the band’s fatal drummer’s seat, Rick Shrimpton.

“They like to eat well. I don’t mean a lot, I mean well,” he said at the time. “You know, LA well, good food, well presented. Next time they come I’m going to make sure they have set meal ones in London restaurants that can cope with their tastes. That’s really all you have to do for them, as a matter of actual fact. The right food at the right time. On the continent, I’m not sure they’ll understand that. You know, heavy sauces? Not Tap at all.”

Now Spinal Tap are back together and working, it is safe to predict that things will be much the same as before.

## shopping

# A trendy shopping trolley? Pull the other one

by John Windsor



Nicola Gavin test-drives a Rolser Mountain model!

Photo: Peter Macdiarmid

**W**ould you be seen dead with a shopping trolley? As a fashion statement, yesterday's models have all the appeal of a Zimmer frame on wheels. Better to endure the thumbscrew entanglement of plastic shopping bags than trundle a trolley.

Now, Spanish designers have thought up the unthinkable: the trendy trolley. Aimed at young shoppers, of course. Keep an eye open for sleek, jazzy-coloured wheelies that look as if they would prefer to carry golf clubs rather than budgeter gear.

If you can bring yourself to test-drive one, you will get a pleasant surprise — they are astonishingly light and manoeuvrable, with rubber wheels five times the size of those horrid little castors whose characteristic hollow-sounding rattle-clunk on the pavement signals the advance of a shopper of advanced age.

In the past couple of years, the travel goods importer Melvyn Smallman of Headoo has sold over 5,000 trendy trolleys — aluminium-framed ones made by the Spanish Rolser company, for whom he is sole distributor in the UK and Ireland. He supplies about 40 UK stockists.

As a market test, Mr Smallman lent a two-wheeled Mountain model (£45) to a friend of mine, Nicola Gavin, who put on a smart trouser suit like the Spanish models in Rolser's promotional brochures, stuffed a couple of pillow cases into its draw-string bag, and did a series of stylish turns-ups on the pavement outside the trendiest supermarket in the cosmos — Safeway, in King's Road, west London.

Alas, despite its two design merits, one Swiss, one Spanish, and a livery of "Berdì" tartan that looks suspiciously like Burberry's, the trendy trolley

encountered some resistance. "No way!" chorused a thirtysomething couple in designer denim. A puzzled young man in corduroy and face stubble said, "I don't know what it's trying to get at," and backed off it, nervously. But a hint of latent man-appeal came from a husband whose wife called it "horrible". He turned and retorted defiantly, "I like it!", as she led him away.

Two women in their twenties, building society employees, considered it thoughtfully. "I wouldn't use it," said one, "I mean, you've still got to push it, haven't you?" The other confessed, revealingly, "After all, we're car drivers."

Ms Gavin, a 33-year-old sound assistant at the UK Living television studios, does not own a car. It is plastic bags for her, not the careless cascade of groceries from supermarket wire trolley into Volvo. Which helps to explain why she refused to give back her test trolley. "It's really light and easy to move around," she said, "great for a single person like me who can end up being dragged down by two bags of shopping in each hand. I find it even slides alongside a seat on the bus. It looks ace, too — not like those old granny trolleys. And so far I've run over only one person's foot."

After a week, the housekeeper of her block of flats, 57-year-old Rosa Rilla took a shine to Ms Gavin's new trolley and appropriated it. She has given it a parking place booked up over her bath, where it drips after shopping in the rain. She has also found it compact enough to hook on to supermarket trolleys as she makes her round of the shelves. "I used to have one of those horrible big square ones," she said, "but it broke. This one is strong but easy to manage."

Her only regret: "I used to go shopping

with Olga from flat seven. She would help me carry back seven or eight plastic bags full of shopping. But there is no need for her any more. I think she's a bit disappointed."

It takes a fiftysomething shopper to test a newfangled trolley to destruction. Sylvia Durbin, a domestic cleaner of Southall, Middlesex, who is a year older than Ms Rilla, bought one of the first four-wheeled Rolser imports for £55 two years ago and got 2,000 miles of pavement punishment out of it before the wheels "wet wonky". Her doctor had warned her that carrying heavy shopping was not helping the pain in her joints. He also advised her to lose weight.

"I'm fitter now," she said, "and the problem with my joints seems to have stopped. I had been looking for a trolley that would carry a lot but still be compact and reasonably elegant. A lot of people have remarked on this one. It looks neat, tidy, fashionable, even quite expensive. It does feel light — the weight seems to be taken not by the arms but by the chassis."

Mr Smallman reported that three-quarters of his sales are for the basic two-wheel Jean model at £32. It is one of half a dozen Rolser, including one at £52 that folds up, disguising itself as a handbag. No one need know. "I don't blame younger women who wouldn't be seen dead with a traditional trolley."

Melvyn Smallman of Novela (0181-202 8747). Among Rolser stockists are: Fenwick of Brent Cross, Leicester and Newcastle, Gregory's of Doncaster, Seven Lindy Lou shops in Sussex and Surrey, Arthur Westwood of Colchester and Clacton, Gritts of Guernsey.

Tel: 0171 293 2222

## classified • independent traders

Fax: 0171 293 2505

House and Home

House and Home

## Pollen, Pet-hairs, Dust and Dust Mites... Virtually Nothing Escapes the 8½lb ORECK Vacuum!

Oreck, the vacuum chosen by 50,000 hotels and 1 million homes in the USA since 1963. So many commercial organisations insist on the lightweight Oreck XL to clean up in hotels, restaurants, conference halls and even sports arenas. Why? Because it's powerful, lightweight and incredibly durable.

Why is the Oreck so efficient? Because pile-lifting roller brushes with 11,000 bristles spin at 6,500 rpm and deliver up to 70 million strokes a minute. This means when the Oreck sets to work on your carpet, it tackles the most stubbornly ingrained dirt and even adjusts automatically to bare floors.

- 2 year guarantee
- Comprehensive UK after-sales service
- 15 days trial in your own home
- Interest Free easy payment terms
- Find out more — call for details

One of the lightest, most efficient full size vacuums available



CALL US NOW-FREE ON  
**0800 684 684** Quoting code no. 0512

YES!

ME MY FREE, NO-OBLIGATION INFORMATION PACK.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel: Day: Eve:  
Please return this coupon to Oreck Corporation, FREEPOST (BX 151), Exeter, EX1 1AZ. We'll pay the postage — you do not need a stamp. Send no money now. No obligation. No salesperson will visit.

The bath lift that allows you to lie down in your own bath.  
Hygienic, safe and practical. Bath-Knight operates at the touch of a button with no heavy contraption to fit or clean. And it fits all baths, including spa baths.  
Bath-Knight is only available direct from the manufacturer, state: U.K.  
in a FREE colour brochure or further information, call our FREE Caroline today on 0500 223442

NO NEED TO MOVE WITH A  
Churchill's  
Stairlift  
CAN BE INSTALLED WITHIN  
3 DAYS OF ORDER  
ALL STAIRS CATERED FOR  
PHONE FREE  
**0800 371 982**  
7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM - 6PM  
Ask for Christine, Ann or  
John to arrange your FREE  
HOME DEMONSTRATION

FREE information pack RING 0171 223 1665

If you want to get up,  
sit down.

Call us now on freephone  
**0800 19 19 19**

- For a free no obligation quote,
- Next day installation available nationwide
  - Buy direct from the manufacturer
  - Thousands of satisfied customers
  - New or reconditioned

GIVE YOUR LIFE A LIFT

**TABLESAFE**  
HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION  
FOR YOUR HOME  
30% OFF

Customer service available  
anywhere, any time.  
Heat resistant table covers  
heat and stains. Can be removed for  
use as a writing surface.  
Delivery 7-10 days. Write or phone  
for details and free colour brochure.

24 FERNHILL PLACE, LONDON NW1 2EE  
Tel: 0171 252 0254 or 0171 252 0255

**MORAKIT'S**  
SOLID PINE  
STORAGE BEDS

For NEW colour brochure  
(01233) 850214

ORDER BY PHONE - ACCESS OR VISA  
**0116 274 3000**  
24 hours a day - 7 days a week

NOT FOR PRUDES

To introduce you to Tretta we are making this special offer: Send today and we'll include a FREE supply of Genevieve Muiss's moisturising wipes with your order. If within 30 days, one hair grows back again, return the Tretta package for your money back — the wipes are yours regardless.

FREE SPECIAL OFFER

To introduce you to Tretta we are making this special offer: Send today and we'll include a FREE supply of Genevieve Muiss's moisturising wipes with your order. If within 30 days, one hair grows back again, return the Tretta package for your money back — the wipes are yours regardless.

Order by phone - Access or Visa  
**0116 274 3000**  
24 hours a day - 7 days a week

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

(Please add £2.00 p/p for delivery. PROMPT DELIVERY - allow 21 days.)

Tretta Body Pack (5 replicates)

Douche Travel Pack (1 replicate)

Combination Pack (2 replicates)

Combination Pack Body and Facial (2 replicates)

# A very British bike

Pashley's sit it up and beg bikes are sturdy and conventional, and we love them. By Caroline Donald

**P**ashley, the bicycle manufacturer, was established in Birmingham in the 1920s, and although the original family was ousted in a management buy-out in 1994, the firm retains an air of Enid Blyton: even its snazzy Land Rover model of the modern Moulton all-purpose bike has pictures of healthy young things in baggy white shorts and deck shoes – none of your Chris Boardman-style Lycra and nylon here; there's not a drop of leather to be seen in the place.

The sit-up-and-beg Pashley Prospero, and its female counterpart, the Pashley Princess (both from £329), are the epitome of John Major's warm-beer English summers: with wide leather saddles to accommodate comfortably spreading bottoms, roller lever brakes (the only British bicycle still to include these) and a dingy bell for blind country-lane corners. The Princess has a wicker basket – bandy for transporting lashings of ginger pop – though the chips on the Prospero will have to go dry, as their model does not include one. (In the brochure, the Princess's three gears are referred to as "mercifully uncomplicated". None such mention is made in the brief list of features for the Prospero.)

Despite the mild sexism of the marketing, David Ross, sales and marketing manager, says that at the recent County Living Fair in London, "there was no criticism" of his products. He was overwhelmed at how women kept on telling him: "I love your Princess." One can picture them on their Princesses, from Hammersmith to Hawick: long denim skirt (safely guarded against oil by the built-in full chain-case), cheerful, chunky patterned cardigan and a child strapped into a child seat on the back.

Pashley is also the only British manufacturer still to make a classic child's ball-bearing tricycle upon which Noddy would look very fine. As Enid Blyton's adventures seemed to always take place in the long, lazy days of summer, the telephone lines at the factory in Stratford-upon-Avon go red hot as soon as the first ray of sunshine hits the country. Mr Ross arrived late to our meeting, heaving himself out from a pile of Post-It messages from cycle dealers who have just woken up to British Summer Time. The factory is prepared to some extent, on the floor, there are Princesses and Prospectos at the ready, stacked together in serried ranks like the parking lot at a Chinese factory. On the whole, however, it works to order, hand-building each bicycle on-site from raw tubing.

One of the latest lines epitomises the Janus face of the company: occupying a "niche" market in nostalgia, while contending with the modern all-round appeal of mountain bikes. Based on the bicycles used by paratroopers in the Second World War to get them from their landing place to the front line, the Pashley Paramount was launched to coincide with the VE Day commemorations last year as – "an easy-riding town bike that combines style, comfort and practicality". Nothing too controversial there: it looks a simple, sturdy creature, in sensible black, with no pretensions. Almost the same bike, the "Tube Rider", however, comes in whacky electric blue, with a yellow saddle and invites one to "explore the innermost limits of fun": the advertising leaflet shows it next to a "tube" wave. Presumably one is meant to ride this bike down to the beach, rather than put it on one's surfboard. The Brooks B66 leather saddle with coil springs "for natural comfort" of the Paramount, becomes a hard-hitting "no compromise" saddle for energetic young surfing dudes.

David Ross reckons that Pashley makes about 12,000 bicycles a year in its Stratford-upon-Avon factory, though many of these are what are termed as "work bikes". The Royal Mail and "about a dozen" police forces use Pashleys to go about their business on solid models that almost invite the rider to whistle a cheerful tune. Companies



"Like the parking lot at a Chinese factory": Princesses and Prospectos are prepared and wrapped for delivery. photo: Steve Hill/Newsteam

with large plants use the work bikes for getting from A to B in a quick and, as Mr Ross puts it, "environmentally friendly" way, though, in the case of Pashley's customers in the oil and car fields, we're talking gestures.

On the day I visited, the finishing touches were being made to tastefully painted violet and cream bikes with large plastic front paniers ordered by Portsmouth University as a fleet to enable students to carry their books around campus. One wonders how long they will last there before turning up in odd parts of the country.

The company also makes tandems, uni-

cycles and adult tricycles for the leisure market but the bicycle which has attracted most attention in recent years, is the Moulton (from £549), designed by Dr Alex Moulton, who sorted out the suspension on the Mini and the new MG car. This is rather Dr Moulton's thing, as the bike's selling point is the marvellous front- and back-wheel suspension that allows such a small-wheeled bike to travel on almost any terrain and, though it looks, to the ignorant like a close cousin to the frustratingly framed "shipping bike", the Moulton holds the land speed record of 52mph for

an upright bicycle. So great is the devotion it engenders, that there is even a Moulton bicycle owners' club on the Internet, discussing details such as wheel pressure and loading weights. One imagines that an information exchange for the Princess would be conducted en passant in firm handwriting on blue Basildon Bond, then popped in the basket and posted when collecting young Henry from school. Nostalgia is still what it used to be.

For a brochure and stockist list call Pashley, 01789 292263.

## The sweet smell of revenge

By Julie Aschkenasy

If there are fifty ways to leave your lover, florist Susan Rinberg has come up with method number fifty one. It only took one episode of the Adams Family and a touch of black humour to provide inspiration for a cottage industry. Floral Revenge was born, a flower arranging and delivery service – for people you hate.

We send flowers to mark just about every occasion from birth through to death, so why not when we split up? Susan's macabre flower arrangements, featuring near black roses and tulips, or fearsome black widow irises, are specially designed with divorcees and relationship break-ups in mind. The bouquets are often tastefully arranged, with headless thorny stems to make as sharp and poignant a parting gift as is possible, on this side of the law anyway.

"People are often rendered a bit inarticulate at times of break-up," says Susan. "Some send them as an aggressive thing others as a way of saying sorry it's over. A revenge bouquet conveys hurt feelings far more succinctly than those endless lists of 'you did this, you did that', all of which have

doubtless been run through countless times before."

Feedback suggests that, at the very least, the Revenge bouquet makes the sender – frequently a wife dumped for another woman – feel empowered. Call it a temporary feel-good factor. According to Susan one or two notorious divorce solicitors have started recommending her service as a way of cheering up their clients. At £18.00, The Last Bloom, a single "black" rose in a satin-lined box makes an affordably powerful statement. But if the bust-up is particularly messy the Classical Decree 13 (£48.50) is a suitably expensive end to what is probably an expensive divorce.

For maximum impact Susan recommends that the flowers are delivered in public a manner as possible. For acute embarrassment, for example follow the lead of many a wronged wife and send the flowers to the offending recipient's place of work. This is particularly popular as a means of exposing illicit office romances.

And if the prospect of writing an attached card simply proves too much, Rinberg's order form contains a quotation list for those who



We send flowers to mark just about every occasion, so why not when we split up? Photo: Keith Dobney

are temporarily lost for words. Choose profound, if not exactly original, pearls of wisdom from Nancy Astor: "I married beneath me, all women do"; to William Shakespeare's "Parting is such sweet sorrow". Both guaranteed to have your ex retching over his computer.

Although a recent divorcee herself, Rinberg hasn't resorted to sending such a bouquet to her own ex-husband: "He hasn't got any sense of humour," she says, "and anyway he got the leaflets printed up so it wouldn't have quite the same impact!"

The unusual nature of her work means that Susan often gets to hear the whole story, and consequently she's taken her role as half florist, half counsellor to heart: as far as the salacious details of individual cases are concerned, her lips are firmly sealed.

One word of advice, though. Make a note of the phone number – you never know when you might need it.

Floral Revenge, 0181 445 7041

Olympia Fine Art and Antiques Fair, Earls Court Exhibition Centre, Warwick Road, London SW5, 6-16 June, entry including catalogue £1; (0171-370 8188). Grosvenor House Art and Antiques Fair, Park Lane, London W1, 13-22 June (including handbook) £12 single, £20 double (0171-496 5663).

## Checkout Penhaligon's

What is it? A traditional perfume, and has been for 127 years. Six shops around the West End, with highly pungent interiors and shining surfaces, beguile you into a trancelike state where aroma enters a higher plane. Not likely to be added on to your weekly shopping trolley, but if you fall in love with one of their fragrances you're sure to return – they're all created exclusively for Penhaligon's.

Who shops there? Elderly gents stocking up on their Lords cologne (£32) and shaving soap (£11) and inevitable tourists desperate for a slice of real England make for a curious potpourri of clientele. Those who can't abide mingling with *la pollo* leaf through the scented catalogue from the creaking comfort of their leather armchair and telephone through their order.

What other services do they offer? A limited range of scents is bolstered by their satellite merchandise: English Fern tale (£7), extravagant trinkets and Auntie's choice, the Lily of the Valley gift set (£16). At 5.30pm on Christmas Eve the ornamental room spray, a cool £95, is transformed into the perfect gift, "I'll take a dozen". The immaculately turned-out staff are happy to do a little "bespoke" gift wrapping.

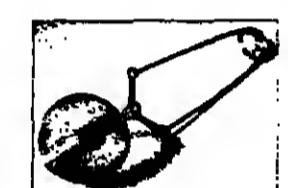
What should I buy? The dreamy essence of bluebell (from £7-£51) is a refreshing alternative to the high street regulars.

What not to buy: Only the bravest of souls would splash out on the Violetta range. One dab of the sugary potion and you are forever doomed to smell of a breath-freshener. The novelty soon wears off.

Penhaligon's by Request, telephone 0800 716108

## Good thing

Long handled tea infuser £2.29



Why were tea-hags invented? Good question. They might be neat and tidy before they get wet, but they lose their appeal as soon as they go squidgy. And whoever did away with the piece of string has got a lot to answer for. Much better to use the long handle tea infuser. Simply load the mesh ball with loose tea, stand in a cup and add boiling water. Heaven is three minutes away.

Whittard of Chelsea. For nearest branch call 0171-627 8885

## Mad thing

Instant iced tea, £3.99



Making iced tea is a bore: boiling the water, brewing the tea and then waiting while it all cools down. Well the wait is over. Whittard's delicious instant iced tea only requires cold water from the tap and a few ice cubes. The powdered drink comes in two flavours lemon or peach melba, both subtly flavoured and not over-sweet. All we need is a summer.

Whittard of Chelsea. For nearest branch call 0171-627 8885

## All the fun of the fair

John Windsor previews this summer's big art and antiques fairs: Grosvenor House and Olympia

Strange though it seems, the craze for downsizing among top earners is good news for London's two big summer art and antiques fairs – Olympia, which opens next Thursday, and Grosvenor House, which opens a week later.

For one thing, a small fraction of "redundant" pay tends to get blotted on consolation buys such as jewellery or a painting. For another, survivors of downsizing work such long hours that they have no time to swap out on Chinese porcelain or Regency ormolu-mounted furniture. Result: a new breed of youngish, rich, know-nothings eager to acquire the trappings of wealth – the antique dealer's dream.

Today's antique fairs were invented, not exactly for the rich and ignorant – though they are plentiful enough – but for busy punters happy to pay double for strictly vetted pieces that they can be confident are "right". Such is the antiques take-away culture at Olympia and Grosvenor House.

Those vetting committees are not just chums in the trade giving the nod. They are about as forgiving as Judge Jeffreys. I once watched a clock dealer at Olympia tremble with shock after the vetting committee had swept past, condemning as "un-fairworthy" his "William Scott longcase of 1790-1810", which, they alleged, had a 1720-1740 case of the wrong colour with a movement added later.

For the past three years Olympia's 150 vetters have been briefed to keep a specially wary eye open for country and Regency furniture over-restored with added paint and given a

tenfold price hike. This year has brought a new threat: brand-new metalwork – table lamps, lanterns, wall-brackets – picked up in the Paris flea markets and passed off as 18th or 19th century period pieces.

Olympia (now three yearly) has traditionally been looked upon as a "trading" or "intermediate" market while glittering Grosvenor House in Park Lane is an "end-market", the ne plus ultra for rich private buyers with a million pounds or so to spend. Clever traders at Grosvenor House, whose early days coincide with Olympia, used to brag about carrying off under-priced items from Olympia to Park Lane to sell for more. They still make the occasional killing. But nowadays, Olympia is approaching end-market status, too: highly polished and highly priced – but at least you know what you're getting.

Both fairs' public relations efforts emphasise that they also offer inexpensive antiques: at Grosvenor House this year that could mean an 1840 brass fender from a doll's house (£12); at Olympia a collection of eccentric tea cosies, popular between wars, at £35-£300 each.

Olympia Fine Art and Antiques Fair, Earls Court Exhibition Centre, Warwick Road, London SW5, 6-16 June, entry including catalogue £1; (0171-370 8188). Grosvenor House Art and Antiques Fair, Park Lane, London W1, 13-22 June (including handbook) £12 single, £20 double (0171-496 5663).

## 6 shopping

## Six of the best swimsuits

**1** Black and white belted bikini, £29.99. The thick heavy-duty Lycra is reminiscent of wet-suit material, making it the perfect choice for Ursula Andress types. If you don't feel up to baring your bod in a bikini, or strapping a knife to your thigh, this smart design is also available as a swim suit. Knickerbox; call 0171-284 1858 for nearest branch.



**2** Animal print bikini, £16.00; sarong, £12.00. Giraffe or Dalmatian? We're not sure. The bikini top ties at the neck making it good for strapless tanning. The generous sized, light-weight sarong can be tied at the waist or worn as a turban. Joan Collins style. Marks & Spencer; call 0171-935 4422 for nearest branch.



**3** White stretch 'lace' swimming costume, £25.00. Although this got many an appreciative remark, most felt a little worried that their sun-starved skins might outshine the costume. A good scorched back for sunbathing. Marks & Spencer; call 0171-935 4422 for nearest branch.



**4** Red floral bikini, top £12.99, shorts £10.99. Forties-style bikini in thick cotton Lycra mix, perfect for instant stomach flattening. Traditional bikini bottoms are also available. Sock Shop; call 01276 63000 for nearest branch.



**5** Sunflower swimsuit, £22.99, and matching wrap-around skirt, £12.99. Soft cotton swimming costume has thin shoulder straps and very low back for sun worshipping. The wrap-around skirt is a neat alternative to the sarong, and for those who want to be a little more covered up there is also a matching sun dress. Next, call 0116-286 6411 for nearest branch.



**6** Floral swim suit, £59.00, and matching mini sarong, £45.00. Delicately silky Lycra costume decorated with 50s style garlands of roses and gingham, reminiscent of a Cath Kidston's weird and wonderful home accessories. By Paro, from branches of John Lewis; call 0171-629 7711.



Stylist: Rose Hammick  
Photographs: Tony Buckingham

## AUCTIONS

It is Victorian pictures week. This market, which sprang to life unexpectedly, four years ago, is still capable of sensations such as the £348,500 paid for a Waterhouse (more than double estimate) at Christie's in March. Any Victorian painting with a classical image - by Poynter, Alma Tadema, and especially Leighton - has become an international currency.

But auctioneers are now finding Victorian paintings in the under-£5,000 range difficult to sell. It is clearly a rich man's playground. What chance for the likes of us, apart from sinking our money at the soggy end?

Christie's has gone easy on the estimate for Leighton's huge gold-ground mural triptych of three classical dancers that he painted for the home of Percy and Madeline Wyndham - rich art patrons who were involved with the intellectual social set, The Souls. If the estimate is correct, you could buy the triptych for the price of a Windsor farm dwelling: £20,000-£30,000.

Again, if estimates are to be believed, you would do well to raise a loan and bid the £10,000-£15,000 estimated in the sale (Friday, 10.30am), for the artist Edward Burne-Jones' album of 80 charming drawings, including several little-known caricatures of William Morris. Even before being reproduced on T-shirts for the V&A, similar delightful Burne-Jones caricatures of his bosom chum, "Topsy" - shown boring him with his poetry, in the bath, or weaving tapestry - were being touted in the trade for £9,000 each.

A folio of 22 drawings of Queen Victoria herself, aged three, has the unlikely low estimate of £2,000-£3,000 at Christie's South Kensington on Wednesday (10.30am). The Queen-to-be is shown playing with the daughter of the artist, Lady Heathcote. She is a queer-looking child with a wan smile.

Right at the bottom of the Victorian picture market - why not have a punt on an artist that, unknown to the public, Queen Victoria championed: Gabrielli Carelli. His watercolour *Palm Trees at Algiers* has a rock-bottom £400-£600 estimate in the same sale. Sotheby's Victorian pictures sale is well stocked with Leighton, Poynter and Tissot: Wednesday (11am).

Last year's ground-breaking *Visions of India* sale at Christie's was a sensation, with 92 per cent sold by value. The second, with 396 lots, Wednesday (10.30am), is the fairest sale of the week. It includes 17 drawings of India by Thomas Daniell (d.1840) and his nephew William. Their book, *Oriental Scenery*, was consulted by the Edwardian British when restoring Indian monuments. Daniell prices doubled estimate last year. This year there is virtually nothing of theirs estimated under £1,200. Keep your eyes skinned for Daniells - but not necessarily at the big London auction houses.

John Windsor

tel: 0171 293 2222

## classified • personal

Fax: 0171 293 2505

## Independent Hearts

Replies should be addressed to the relevant box number,  
c/o The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

drawing down the moon  
THE THINKING PERSON'S INTRODUCTION AGENCY  
"the agency people rave about"  
COMPARISON  
Adam & Eve Models, Kensington  
0171-937 6263  
22 Sevenoaks

**Sara Eden**  
London  
0171-499-9626  
Windsor  
01753-830350  
(Both 24 Hours)

"A stunning success  
rate... countless long  
term relationships"

**SIRIUS**  
The Intelligent Person's Introduction Agency  
Call free (24 hrs) on  
0800 072 0075 for  
• Brochure  
• CD or Tape with further details  
• Descriptions of the  
first 24 people in your area  
you may wish to meet.  
PREPARES 30s London E10 1QY

**SpeakEasy**  
THE INTELLIGENT MESSAGE EXCHANGE  
DATING SERVICE  
POOFS OF  
DOES IT  
EVER FEEL LIKE  
WE'RE TALKING  
DATING!  
**0839 700 044**

**Dateline**  
"The highest profile  
agency..."  
DAILY TELEGRAPH  
For free details of shortlist  
of suitable women, Box No 1322  
23 Napier Rd, London W8 8AL  
(01869) 324 100

**zygosis** the bringing together  
THE PROFESSIONAL PERSON'S INTRODUCTION AGENCY  
People who often don't meet their ideal partner  
in their current social circle.  
That's where Zygosis can help.  
We're right here to help you find your ideal  
partner, we understand, we understand,  
desire and produce results.  
We look forward to your call

LONDON	SCOTLAND	NORTH WEST
0171 629 6977	0131 556 5655	01625 522800
0113 245 8788	01990 143078	0191 261 2224
	01225 555324	01622 691200
		NORTH EAST 01204 442200

Place your  
advertisement in  
**INDEPENDENT HEARTS**

The Independent Way to Meet New People

placing an advertisement in The Independent Hearts section of *The Independent* and the *Independent on Sunday* you will immediately be in contact with over 1.66 million readers.\*

The cost for your advertisement, published in the first available editions of the Saturday 'Weekend' and Sunday 'Real Life' sections is just £5.00 per line including V.A.T. (No. is an additional £1.00, please cross here if you do not require a Box No.)

Write your advertisement in the spaces below and fill in the coupon - Minimum 2 lines. N.B. A character is a letter, a number, a punctuation mark and a space between words)

dress:.....

Postcode:.....

phone (daytime):.....

future:.....

Other services may be provided. Charges should be made payable to Newspaper Publishing Plc or debit in access  Visa  Amex  Diners Club card expiry date:.....

Box no:.....

Send all advertisements to:

Independent Hearts, The Independent, 19th Floor, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

Telephone: 0171 293 2347 Fax: 0171 293 2905

Not open to private advertisers Trade enquiries are welcome on the above telephone numbers \*NRS Jan - June '95

**CALL & TALK**  
GUARANTEED CONNECTIONS  
UP TO 60 WOMEN LIVE  
TO ON LINE 24hrs  
**0891 37 37 33**  
GAY GUYS 0891 35 35 03

**JOIN CINELINK**  
Socialise around  
Cinema/Arts events in  
central London  
Tel: 0181 800 4822  
or send SAE to  
138 Lordship Road  
London N16 9QL

**AN INVITATION TO DINNER  
IN MY HOME**  
Informal Dinner Parties  
for Unselected Individuals  
TELEPHONE HELEN ON 0171-622-3070

DO YOU EVER wish someone  
you never met? Day after day  
with love of music & nature looks  
creative, attractive guy to share  
your life? Call 0171-622-3070  
WOMY, 50-55, single, friendly,  
loving, 5ft 5in, brown hair, blue  
eyes, 100%, 100%.

**MAN 28** (PHOTO EDX4) cerebral  
& bright, yet musical & sensitive.  
Seeks a woman with whom to  
share his life, his music, his  
books, and humour. Box No 1322.

**MAN 29** (PHOTO EDX4) cerebral  
& bright, yet musical & sensitive.  
Is only meeting his regular folk.  
Seeks a woman with whom to  
share his life, his music, his  
books, and humour. Box No 1322.

**MAN 30** (PHOTO EDX4) cerebral  
& bright, yet musical & sensitive.  
Is only meeting his regular folk.  
Seeks a woman with whom to  
share his life, his music, his  
books, and humour. Box No 1322.

**MAN 31** (PHOTO EDX4) cerebral  
& bright, yet musical & sensitive.  
Is only meeting his regular folk.  
Seeks a woman with whom to  
share his life, his music, his  
books, and humour. Box No 1322.

**MAN 32** (PHOTO EDX4) cerebral  
& bright, yet musical & sensitive.  
Is only meeting his regular folk.  
Seeks a woman with whom to  
share his life, his music, his  
books, and humour. Box No 1322.

**the Phone Cafe**  
INSTANT CONNECTIONS  
UP TO 45 WOMEN  
ONLINE  
**0891 70 80 57**

**THE DINNER CLUB** (Ext. 206). The  
caterers only caterers dining  
out, for business, social, or  
personal occasions. Business  
people, reliable, honest,  
discreet, professional.  
ALONE! KNOW THE FEELING!

WE'RE BEST singles magazine. Free  
details & Bargain Offer. PERSON  
TO PERSON (Dept ND), RO Box  
1200, 10 G.S.O.H., Chelmsford CM1  
Tel: (01244) 350537. Business  
people, reliable, honest,  
discreet, professional.  
ALONE! KNOW THE FEELING!

**PRETTY WOMAN**, 48, slim,  
long dark hair, brown eyes,  
immaculate, reliable, honest,  
discreet, professional.  
**NOT A PROSTITUTE** (Dept ND), RO Box  
1200, 10 G.S.O.H., Chelmsford CM1  
Tel: (01244) 350537. Business  
people, reliable, honest,  
discreet, professional.  
ALONE! KNOW THE FEELING!

**NOT A PROSTITUTE** (Dept ND), RO Box  
1200, 10 G.S.O.H., Chelmsford CM1  
Tel: (01244) 350537. Business  
people, reliable, honest,  
discreet, professional.  
ALONE! KNOW THE FEELING!

**NOTICE TO  
READERS**

The Independent cannot  
guarantee that  
respondents will receive  
a reply when answering  
advertisements on this  
page, although we hope  
that as a matter of course  
they will.

When making contact  
with people for the first  
time it is advisable to  
meet in a public place  
and let a member of  
your family or trusted  
friend know where you  
will be.

We advise readers  
and advertisers to  
exercise caution when  
giving out personal  
details. This will be  
respected by genuine  
respondents.

Epilepsy/Post-traumatic stress disorder  
Hyperactivity  
Parkinson's Disease/Motor Neurone Disease  
Seasonal Affective Disorder  
Schizophrenia/Personality disorders

A donation of any amount, a deed of covenant or a legacy will help bring relief to many who suffer from the tragic effects of mental illness and brain disease.

Further information from:  
Sandra Reifert  
Psychiatry Research Trust  
De Crespigny Park, London SE5 8AF.  
Tel: 0171-703 6217 Fax: 0171-5796

**SUPPORT THE PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH TRUST**

Patrons:

The Baroness Brigidstock  
The Rt Hon Edmund Dell PC

The Rt Hon the Earl of Cairns

Ms Angharad Rees

The Bishop of Liverpool.

The Rt Rev David Sheppard

Dr Jonathan Miller CBE

Chief Executive and Director

The Rt Hon Lord David Owen

Sir Evelyn de Rothschild

The Rt Hon Lord David Waddington

The Rt Hon Lord Weidenfeld

The Archbishop of Westminster.

His Eminence Cardinal Basil Hume

The Rt Hon Lord Wigoder QC

We are delighted to hear from all the  
couples who have met and married  
through **INDEPENDENT HEARTS**.

Wishing you and all our  
other advertisers every  
success and happiness for  
the future.

**CONGRATULATIONS!**

**INDEPENDENT HEARTS**

Send all advertisements to:  
Independent Hearts, The Independent, 19th Floor, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

Telephone: 0171 293 2347 Fax: 0171 293 2905

Not open to private advertisers Trade enquiries are welcome on the above telephone numbers

\*NRS Jan - June '95

How to win

AUCTIONS

gardening

# How to win over your iris

With sunshine and good drainage, you can grow bearded iris in the most unpromising of soils. By Anna Pavord

I'd be prepared to go overboard for big bearded iris if only they would show a few more signs of being interested in me. I've been let down too often to want to go through the whole humiliating process of rejection again.

At least, that's how I felt until last week when, on my way back from the Courson flower show, I called in briefly at Monet's garden at Giverny. There, the bearded iris were looking so fabulously handsome, set in strong, long lines down the edges of the narrow beds that I was hooked all over again.

The Giverny beds are heaped up into long mounds, like asparagus beds, and the garden is open and unshaded. This is what the bearded iris like: good drainage at the roots and plenty of sun to ripen the rhizomes. My garden, being predominantly shady and made on very heavy clay, is not the most propitious place to grow them. But we recently cleared a new area of the bank, not overhung by trees. Being on a steepish slope, it is well drained. Tulips have flourished there as nowhere else in the garden, and I have hopes that bearded iris will, too. I am planning a trip to Croftway's nursery in Bognor Regis to choose plants from the 22,000 they have growing in their iris fields.

Their catalogue distinguishes between the modern bearded, mostly American cultivars, and what Tom and Graham Spencer of Croftway's call the "classic" bearded iris, with flowers that are less ruffled (or muddled, depending on your point of view) although no less complex in their colouring.

The Spencers are very keen on the intermediate bearded iris, shorter and earlier into flower than the tall bearded, but there is plenty else going on in our garden. I want a grand slam in June so will choose from among the tall bearded iris, all more than 28 inches high. The intermediates can be anything from 16-27 inches tall, the dwarfs, which flower during April and May, hover around the 15 inch mark.

If you have chosen the right place to plant them, bearded iris will need little attention, although an annual sprinkling of bone meal or hoof and horn does wonders for flowering. Avoid feeding bearded iris on fertilisers which are heavy in nitrogen. This makes the leaves too lush and so more prone to disease.

Keep the rhizomes free from weeds and cut down the flower spikes when the flowers themselves have finished. If the clumps do well, they may need splitting and replanting after four or five years. If their flower power does not seem to be fading, then leave them alone.

The best time to split them is immediately after they have finished flowering. Lift the whole clump, refresh the soil with bone-meal and split off the most vigorous portions of the old clump, each with a section of rhizome and a good strong fan of leaves. Trim the leaves down to half their length and replant the iris about 15 inches apart.

The worst disease bearded iris get is a rusty kind of leaf spot. This usually appears just after the flowers have come out. You see small, round greyish-brown spots on the

leaves and they spread at an alarming rate. First the tips of the leaves wither, then the entire leaf collapses. Spraying with fungicide helps but the most effective one (Benlate) was withdrawn from the retail market last year. Gardening Which? suggests as a substitute either Nimrod-T (Zeneca) or Tumblebit (Murphy). A commercial grower tells me that a weak solution of bleach doesn't come amiss, but current legislation forbids recommending such simple remedies. Meanwhile, if you see Benlate still on sale, grab it.

If you spray, you need to start before the iris come into flower and repeat the treatment every 10-14 days. The best solution of all, of course, would be for breeders to concentrate a little less on adding ruffles to the flowers and a little more on producing strong, disease-resistant stock.

The Spencers grow on clay which sounds as unpromising as mine, but they have found that ridging up the soil in their fields, even by as little as three inches, improves drainage enormously. Grit helps too, if you can work it in underneath the iris roots when you plant. If you can't make any kind of raised bed, then the safest way to plant on heavy soils is on a slight mound.

Make a shallow, dish-shaped hole and build a little heap of soil in the centre. Set the rhizome on top of the heap and spread its roots out horizontally on both sides. Cover the roots with soil, leaving the rhizome itself slightly exposed. If you are

planting in summer, the iris will need watering in. Otherwise they won't need watering at all, which is a great advantage.

Around 200 species of iris grow wild between the Arctic circle and the tropics. There aren't any in the southern hemisphere. Bearded iris though are unlikely to be happy north of York. The beardless sibiricas are better bet there. For the bearded iris, alkaline soil is better than acid, though some of the Japanese species such as *Iris confusa* like slightly acid conditions.

*Iris confusa* is said to be tender, but I picked up a plant last summer, attracted by the handsome foliage, put it in a pot filled with ericaceous compost and it came through last winter completely unscathed. Since we lost more plants last winter - hebes, ceanothus and cistus - than ever before, this is a puzzle.

It is flowering now, looking more like an orchid than an iris, with delicate white flowers speckled with lilac and yellow. They are quite small, with standards much less important than the wavy falls. The foliage that intrigued me is held on top of strong rigid stems about a foot tall, so the effect is of a palm, rather than an iris. Most iris have leaves that spring straight from the ground. *Iris japonica* has similar orchid-like flowers, slightly larger than those of *Iris confusa* but the foliage is not so striking.

At Giverny, the irises bordered narrow beds filled with lamb's ear, forget-me-not,

purple tulips, mauve sweet rocket, tall wobbly alliums, dark purple wallflowers, aubrietas and opium poppies. They thrive, because they are on the edge of the hedges where the foliage of the other plants does not flop over them too much. They are not good sharers. If you plant them in mixed beds or borders, keep them to the front, so that the rhizomes are open to light and sun.

Bearded iris are available from Croftway Nursery, Yapton Rd, Barnham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 0BH (01243 552121). The nursery is open every day from 9am-5.30pm. They will also be at the South of England Show, Ardingly, Haywards Heath from 6-8 June, at Gardening, Chelsea Town Hall, Kings Road, London SW3 on 20 June and at the Gilbert White Museum Unusual Plants Fair at Selborne, Alton, Hampshire on 22-23 June. Plants can be sent mail order during August and September.

For more information on iris try and track down Brian Mathew's *The Iris* published by Batsford in 1981. Join the British Iris Society, c/o The Secretary, The Old Mill House, Shurton, Stogursey, Somerset TA5 1QG (Subscription £9 per annum). See the national collection of bearded iris at Myddleton House Garden, Bulls Cross, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 9HG (01992 717711).

The Alpine Garden Society is holding a summer show today (11.30am-4.30pm) at Morris Wood College, Worplesdon, Guildford, Surrey. Look out for saxifrages, campanulas, lewisia, orchids, daphnes, sedums and sempervivums. Admission £1.

There is still time to glory in the sight of wisteria in full flower on the pergola in the 15-acre gardens surrounding Fulham Palace, Bishop's Avenue, off Fulham Palace Road, London. The palace, once surrounded by a moat, was the headquarters of the Bishops of London and here, a 16th-century bishop grew the first tanakir tree ever to be seen in Britain. Alongside the wisteria - which is at least 100 years old - is a knot garden, laid out in the 1830s and now planted up with herbs. The gardens are open daily.

front from Sam until dusk. admission free. The museum in the palace is open Wed-Sun 1-5pm. admission 50p.

*The Flowers of William Morris* by Derek Barker (Barn Elms £16.50) has been published to coincide with the exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum. The author is secretary of the William Morris society and the book, well illustrated with unfamiliar plants, photographs and paintings, traces the influence of gardens in the life of the great polymath. Relying a great deal on quotations from Morris's letters, the book gives a vivid picture of his taste in flowers, hollyhocks, strawberries, sweet sultan, poppies, China asters. Though brief (86 pages) and expensive, this is a lively codex to the monumental hagiographies already published.

## WEEKEND WORK

Trim hedges of *Berberis darwinii* as soon as the flowers are over. Trim forsythia similarly, if it has not already been done. Remove unwanted runners from strawberry plants, cutting them off at the main clump. Thin outdoor peaches and apricots, leaving roughly one fruit for each foot of stem.

Start to earth up early potatos. Sow new rows of lettuce, radish, cress and some main crop peas. Set up pea sticks, netting or some other support for early peas. Set out plants of broccolini and other brassicas as they become available.

Collars made from old carpet, underlay or roofing felt fixed round the base of plants will prevent cabbage root flies having their wicked way with the crop. Cut out circular collars and then make a slit from the edge to the centre of each circle to fit round the stem.

Sow biennials such as verbascum, Canterbury bell and willowherb. I am sowing yet more foxgloves: *Digitalis purpurea* 'The Shirley' (Thompson & Morgan, £1.39), with wide, outward facing mottled flowers and 'Apricot' Aphids have been slow to build up in this cold season. To every cloud there is a silver lining... But if you see them building up on roses or honeysuckle, and want to spray, use only an insecticide specific to this particular pest. Some insecticides kill everything that moves which is hard on the good guys such as lacewings and ladybirds.



Tom and Graham Spencer with some of the 22,000 iris they grow on unpromising looking Bognor Regis clay

Photo: Andrew Hasson

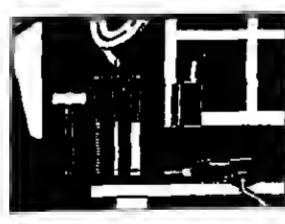
## Wrap up well for summer

Netting is the only real option for protecting plants against birds. Tom Barber advises

Like birds, truly I do; the comic bounce of the worm-eating blackbird, the pink flash of a passing chaffinch, even the brash chatter of the starlings. More prosaically, they all help by consuming quantities of pestilential creatures. Yet some of their other dietary predilections are less welcome to the gardener. Trotting expectantly down the garden to pick the first strawberries of the season only to find nothing left but leaves, or to discover a mournful array of tattered stalks where only yesterday stood your mighty array of purple sprouting, are experiences that would have tried the patience of St Francis.

There are a number of crops that these feathered despisers seem particularly partial to: soft fruit, especially currants and strawberries, outdoor grapes and cherries. Raspberries are not immune, but there always seem to be more than enough left over. The prime vegetable targets are peas and over-wintering and seedling brassicas. The worst offender here is the pigeon, a bird which I find hard to love, even as squab pie. The pigeon's communication network must be formidable - leave a row of tender young cabbages unprotected for an hour and you will be playing host to a mob.

I find bulbfinches easier to forgive, probably because I live in the middle of a city and they do not trouble me much.



### TOOLSHED

They're pretty birds, too, but when food is scarce in winter and early spring they can cause a lot of damage by stripping buds from fruit trees and bushes as well as ornamentals such as Japanese maples.

The vulnerability of any crop is affected greatly by its location. A vegetable patch in a small garden which sees plenty of human comings and goings may escape unscathed whereas the same crops on an allotment or at the bottom of a large country garden may be comprehensively ravaged. So there is sense in growing threatened crops close to the house.

I have a very handsome scarecrow on my allotment, but it is pretty feeble at doing its job. This is a problem common to all the devices which rely on combinations of sight and sound to put the frighteners on the birds.

Familiarity rapidly breeds contempt and to retain any menace at all, you need to swap and move them around frequently.

Homemade foil strips, old coloured streamers and old tin cans can all be pressed

into service and you can add to the general jollity of the scene by buying in a model hawk or cat. Perhaps the best bet of all is a plastic tape called bum or bzzz line. Stretched tight over crops it emits an impressive trumpling in the lightest winds. I have never used chemical bird repellents but if they are as good as the ones that claim to banish cats, I'd save your pennies. When it comes to deterring smaller birds - such as sparrows - from attacking newly emerging seedlings, a single thread of black cotton stretched between small sticks just above the garden is amazingly effective.

For full protection, however, netting is the only real bird-proof option - be it a few square feet hung loosely over a couple of sticks or a full blown fruit cage. To exclude all birds, a 3/4in mesh is ideal, though a 4in mesh is sufficient to keep pigeons off winter crops and will not collect falling snow.

Virtually all garden nets are plastics, either knotted, moulded or woven. The stiffer materials are better for rigid structures such as cages, whereas the more flexible stuff is easier to work around informal supports.

It is not that difficult to make your own timber framed fruit cage though you may prefer the convenience of buying a kit, complete with frame, netting and fittings, and the added luxury of an integral door.



### CHRISTAL POOLS

A SWIMMING POOL AS A RESERVOIR

Don't let water shortages spoil your lifestyle. High-quality low cost DIY pools, 2,000-20,000 gallons by Europe's oldest kit pool manufacturer.

Send for Brochure NOW!

139 Envilles Street, Stourbridge DY3 3TD Tel: 01384 440990 Fax: 01384 441887

### PARASOLS BY JADE

High quality garden parasols, 4 colours available from £99.95 + del + base stand

Details from:

JADE DESIGNS LTD, Garden Close, Gadbridge Lane, Ewhurst, Surrey GU6 7RW Tel: 01483 277411 Fax: 01483 276556

To advertise in this section please call the Gardening Team on 0171 293 2323/2344.

### Container Planting?

A comprehensive range of versatile planters, tubs, planters, troughs, etc., constructed to complement any garden setting.

For details contact Alpha Products Dept 100, Titchfield Rd, Southampton SO14 2HE Tel: 01522 560000

Free brochure: COLES POOLS Tel: 01967 26349

Colegate Mill, Colegate, Darby, SO17 2SY

Stems in wood

Order 01967 26349

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

2323/2344

# country



Left: Chris Cattle with his saplings. "I expect to get usable table and stool frames within three years."

Below: an artist's impression of the finished product

Photo: John Lawrence

## COUNTRY PURSUITS



Christopher Baker, organic grower

I was brought up in London and worked for the Post Office before the War. When the War came they wanted to transfer me to the Ministry of Defence, but as a conscientious objector I didn't want to go. I'd always hankered after an outdoor job so I volunteered for land work and went to a pacifist community farm in Norfolk. They weren't completely organic but they were organically inclined, which was unusual in those days.

I spent five years there as a horseman. After the War, I was a bit under the weather and not sure whether I could continue full-time farm work, but I wanted to have a partly outdoor life so I got a job in agricultural research, where I stayed for 34 years.

By 1980 I was 62 and my children had left home so I didn't need so much money. Looking back, I decided that what I had enjoyed most was growing vegetables for the family. So I gave up my agricultural research job to grow vegetables organically full-time. I've been doing it ever since.

I have two acres of vegetables, with two glasshouses and an acre of orchard and grass. I grow apples, artichokes, aubergines, beetroot, cabbage, chard, chicory, cucumbers, leeks, lettuce, onions, parsnips, peppers, radishes, spinach, tomatoes – and more. For fertiliser I use dung. I used to buy it from a pig farm but now I get it from someone who keeps horses and gives me dung in exchange for vegetables. The dung has to be tested to see whether it is organic – this depends what the animals have been fed. The Soil Association comes to inspect everything once a year.

I've never had any difficulty selling all that I can produce; I can sell in half a day what I can grow in the other six and a half days of the week. For the last 12 years I've had a stall on Saturday mornings outside a wholefood shop. I tend to sell at lower prices than most other organic vegetable outlets. What's more, everything is very fresh, and usually sold within 24 hours of being picked. I can't sell direct from home or I would never have time for growing.

I get great satisfaction from finding that people respect the work I do. Keeping the prices low contributes to this and makes it easy for me to sell what I produce.

I don't make much money – about £1.50 an hour for a 50-hour week. I don't think anybody could make earn a great deal out of small-scale organic growing. When I started I said that if I could make 50p an hour I'd carry on, and I've always made more than this. I don't actually have much time to spend the money, and I find the work extremely satisfying, both the growing and the selling. I rarely have a day off, apart from 10 days in January, there was a time recently when I didn't have a whole day off for two years. Before I retired I kept goats and cows so I got used to getting up early to milk them.

I don't think I will continue to work on this scale by the time I am 80, but I don't want to give it up altogether. I would like more leisure and less pressure, but I would prefer not to give up work entirely while I can go on doing it. I wouldn't want to stop selling direct – it's the contact with the customers that I find most rewarding. This is certainly the most satisfying thing I've ever done in my life.

Christopher Baker was talking to Tony Kelly

# Plant your own furniture. Watch it grow

By David Davies

**T**he way we use wood in furniture making can hardly be described as efficient. We're not particularly inventive, either: consider the trouble we go to in chopping up trees, moving pieces of wood from one place to another, machining them and gluing them back together. And judging by the contents of the average skip, all this effort often has less than satisfactory results. Furniture designer Chris Cattle is trying to change this with a more direct approach – growing furniture straight out of the ground.

"It may sound a bit crazy, but all I'm doing is changing the point in a tree's life at which I decide what's going to be," he explains. Based at Brunel University, High Wycombe, Mr Cattle has begun a living design experiment by planting 40 saplings arranged in various jigs designed to control the shape and grafting of the young trees. "I expect to get usable table and stool frames within about three to four years," he predicts.

If you think this is rather too long to wait for a piece of furniture, then you might have forgotten what any wooden article relies on: "If you compare the time spent growing perfectly straight trees ready for processing and making a conventional piece of furniture, my idea will be considerably quicker."

Tree species that grow rapidly, are flexible and graft easily are likely to work best. Mr Cattle has planted sycamore, maple, alder, cherry and beech and his experiment will determine which species will be the most suitable. The best time to harvest the crop of furniture is when the sap is down – the piece would then need to dry out before finishing.

Mr Cattle points out that his chair and table frames will be stronger than conventional furniture because the grain follows the shapes and because all the joints, rather than being stuck together, are formed through natural growth. But

### A growth industry

1570-1305 BC Three-legged stools thought to be made from pieces of wood grown in curved shapes were commonplace in Ancient Egypt (an example is on display at the British Museum).

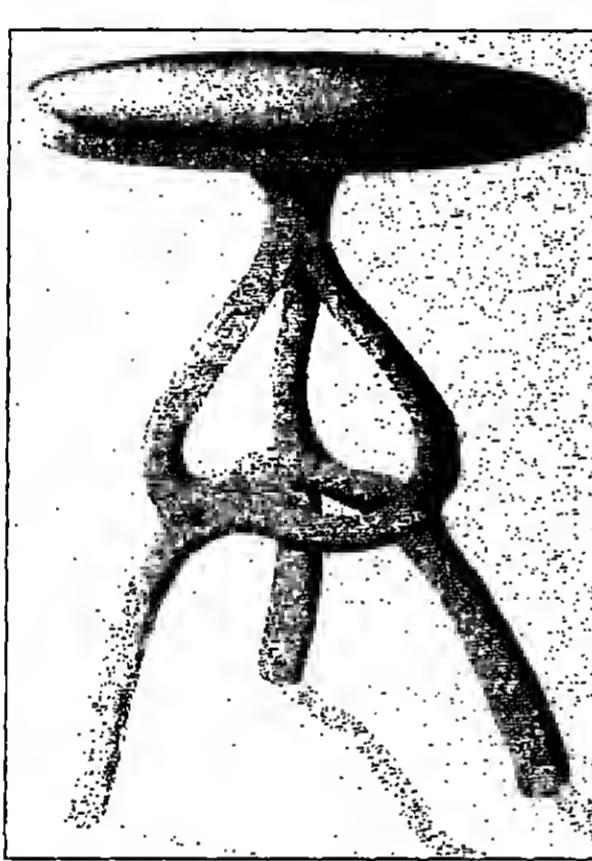
500 BC The legs of Greek Kursos chairs used wood that had been artificially trained in order to get

correct curvature.

15-1600 Garden houses made from living trees originated in the Middle East and spread to Europe. There are accounts of a three-storey version at Cobham, Kent, which was large enough to hold 50 people.

Until 1940s grown pitchforks and walking sticks were common. The forks were traditionally produced in southern France with three or four branches pruned to make the prongs; walking sticks grown in Surrey were produced by planting saplings at an angle to the ground in order to produce right-angled handles.

1908 John Krubsack, a farmer in Wisconsin USA, grew a chair from seed using 28 box elder trees to form the legs, back and seat – it took 11 years to grow.



apart from functional advantages he also sees new design possibilities: "The opportunities are intriguing. I will be able to get shapes and angles that would be difficult and expensive to machine. The only real restrictions are in the size of pieces: large items would take too long to grow." To overcome this, he suggests a halfway point of

a future where furniture growing has replaced manufacturing sounds bizarre but appealing – a non-industrial approach where intervention is minimal and the trees are left to get on with the production. Growing large quantities of furniture would need huge areas of land but Mr Cattle argues that his production method is feasible because grown furniture will last far longer than conventional pieces and growing can be scattered around the country on small-scale sites. "Relying on the sun's energy and avoiding the polluting aspects of machining, laminating and gluing is an attractive prospect. Furniture can be grown relatively near to where it's needed – DIY enthusiasts could use their own gardens."

However, on a rather more realistic note, Mr Cattle is resigned to his idea meeting considerable resistance. "It's a radical proposal that will demand quite a substantial rethink for both industry and the public; furniture will look more organic and shapes will be more flowing."

The concept of growing your own furniture is actually far from new – both the Egyptians and Greeks made chairs using this technique – but apart from agriculture implements and walking sticks with right angled handles, most controlled tree growth in recent times has been decorative.

Today, our fixation with the predictable results that industrial production lines offer has meant that skills in living design and the potential of controlled tree growth for practical uses have remained unexplored – until now.

Chris Cattle has a quiet conviction about his idea that draws you in – however crazy it sounds. "This is a move away from throw-away culture towards manufacturers becoming concerned for the life-cycle of a product," he says. "After all, a piece of grown furniture could produce the seeds for future designs."

## THE INDEPENDENT CORDYLINE £14.50 FOR 3 PLANTS

Commonly called Cabbage Palm, they are ideal for borders, tubs or pots. As a centre piece in a herbaceous or formal border these hardy evergreens are most impressive.

They are easy to grow and should be planted in a well-drained soil in sun or partial shade where their colours can be shown to their best effect. They belong to the Dracaena family to which they bear a strong resemblance.

Our offer consists of one each of the following varieties: Purple Tower - purple leaves; Red Star - dark red leaves and Sundance - green leaves with a red base.

### How to order

Call (0181) 427 3968 for the 24 hour credit card order service, please quote INGS325 when ordering. OR fill in the coupon quoting your Access/Visa number or send with crossed cheque/PO, NO CASH please

THE INDEPENDENT CORDYLINE OFFER,  
THE NURSERIES, CLAMP HILL, STANMORE,  
MIDDLESEX, HA7 3JS

We deliver to addresses in the UK only.  
Offer subject to availability.

Perspex will be from mid July.

Registered in England 1508957  
NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING PLC



Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Collection(s) of Cordyline @ £14.50 ea. I enclose my cheque/PO (Address on back) made payable to Newspaper Publishing INGS325, or please debit my Access/Visa/Mastercard account with the sum of £\_\_\_\_\_ My card number is \_\_\_\_\_

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS. Expiry date

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)

Address

Postcode

Signature

Orders to: The Independent Cordyline Offer,  
The Nurseries, Clamp Hill, Stanmore, HA7 3JS  
Please tick if you do not wish to receive future catalogues from Newspaper Publishing plc or from companies approved by NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING PLC INGS325

## Treachery is the call bird's song

When recently, I described the success of my Larsen trap at catching magpies, I expected a hail of abuse. On the contrary, readers wrote from all quarters asking urgently how they could acquire a trap, or plans of one. Clearly, magpies are widely hated.

The trap is a fairly simple device, made of wire netting and wood, and divided into two compartments. In one, bait, or (far better) a live call-bird is placed, complete with food and water. The other compartment is set up to trap incoming birds.

Be warned. If you start using a live decoy, you inevitably form some relationship with the bird, and have to come to terms with the fact that you are holding it prisoner.

Opinions vary about the most humane way of treating call-birds. Some people say that whenever you catch a new victim, you should adopt that as your decoy and knock the old one on the head – for some captives cannot stand the strain of incarceration, and keel over in a day or two. Other practitioners reckon that if a particular magpie settles down, you should keep it indefinitely.

The bird I borrowed off a friend was definitely a stayer. When I took him over, he had already done three weeks inside, and showed no sign of deterioration. At first we



DUFF HART-DAVIS

called him Hess, in reference to long services, but then we decided that a more appropriate name was Judas.

As I reported earlier, he caught his first victim on my ground within 10 minutes, and over the next two weeks he averaged one a day. I twice moved the trap to new positions, a couple of hundred yards apart, and I think this helped hamboozle the resident magpies, who, when they found an intruder on their ground, could not forbear to challenge him.

Two of the sites were within binocular range of the garden, and, by watching from a distance, I saw how fascinated wild birds were by the captive. They would land on top of the trap, hop off onto the ground, hop back on, fly up into the hedge, chatter furiously, make close passes over

the cage, land again, strut about, and then fly off some distance, only to return in a few minutes.

In the end, inevitably, one would descend into the open side of the trap, spring the dummy perch and be caught. But what became perfectly clear was that the call-bird could not communicate any form of warning: for all the chatter that went on, the wild bird never took off on its own.

With the score at 15 magpies and one carrion crow, Judas had effectively emptied our end of the valley. Besides, the ripples of his good work have spread far afield: one of his victims had gone alive to a new trap down the valley, and another to an SAS training area in Wales.

At home, however, his usefulness seemed to have ended. The question was, what to do with him? At one stage my wife advocated setting him free, as a reward for good service. But, when we thought about it, this seemed ridiculous: as the aim of the whole exercise was to reduce the magpie population, it would be pointless to increase it by one.

For a few days I dithered. I continued to feed and water the bird in the hope that he still might bring off more captures. But then there was a sinister new development: he began to come under fox attack at night.

At that stage I had the trap on an

old concrete footing, so that I could not peg in the small electric fence with which I had been protecting it earlier. Instead, I relied on a chemical barrier of Reynardine, the foul-smelling fox repellent.

This seemed to work for one night, but lost its potency the next. Three times, in the morning, I found evidence of a ferocious struggle – moss scrubbed back all round the trap, the perch dragged out sideways, the baits twine securing it bitten through. On the final morning the open side of the trap had been sprung, and the front half of a rabbit, which I had put in there as an extra lure, had disappeared.

This showed that the fox had been down into the trap and set it off, but somehow escaped. I have heard of a cat being caught in a Larsen trap, but a fox would surely have set a record. In any event, Judas appeared unmoved: he must have had nerves of steel to have survived that upheaval right beside him.

By then I had grown rather fond of him, and did not look forward to putting him out of his misery. But I forced myself to do the deed, and now he is in the deep-freeze, ready to come out fresh and treacherous as ever in the spring of 1997.

Larsen traps are available from the Game Conservancy, Fordingbridge, Hants.

£150

Offer subject to status and a standard address contract for each phone with Comptelcom Direct Ltd. TBC Dates Restricted Area, Richmond-upon-Thames, TW9 1AA. Full written details and terms and conditions of the offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 285222.

## Is this the sort of face that would launch a thousand untruths?

The group of SAS men who attended their recent press conference with their heads bagged up in balaclavas, and answering only to codenames, created a rare form of public appearance. It is the sort of public anonymity usually extended only to victims or to criminals. Everyone else is encouraged to show a face. If they won't, the general presumption is that they must have something to hide.

It is a doubtful presumption, but a strong one. Someone who voted at an election on the basis of a candidate's race wouldn't be voting sensibly. Yet a candidate who omitted their face from an election leaflet could well be suspected of withholding important information. And there are other examples of this tendency, rather closer to home.

The ancient study of physiognomy, of reading character from the face dies hard. Few people now will own up to the doctrine in its more rigorous, scientific form

-observing firm rules for interpreting the length of a brow or the turn of a lip. The whole subject has been thoroughly discredited. But some adherence to the notion lingers on - and it seems to linger most stubbornly, even with increasing conviction, in the editorial departments of newspapers.

The outrageous, irrational and burgeoning practice of appending, to a piece of print, a picture of the writer's face, betrays an ineradicable faith in physiognomy. True, it is physiognomy of a very leggy, commonsensical sort. But the general idea remains. If you put a face to a name, you supply some sort of extra and valuable knowledge about that person.

Of course, it is easy to believe this. You believe it, in spite everything that you know. You know, for example, that photography is very fallible, and can make someone look like anything. You know that faces are open signs, and that the



TOM  
LUBBOCK

same picture of someone's face, when you know them, looks quite different from how it looked when you didn't know them. A single picture of someone you don't know tells you almost nothing more. But the feeling persists: a face gives you a purchase on someone, opens them up to you. Exploiting that feeling is the basic gambit behind the use of writers' photos.

It is not only irrational. It is an outrage to the business of reading and writing. You don't need to have any high ideas about authorial impersonality or writing-as-mask to see that it could be an advantage.

Perhaps this protests too much. Writing 200 years ago, Johann Caspar Lavater, the father of modern physiognomy, made a telling point against his opponents:

for writer and reader, if the printed word weren't continually inflected by whatever a face may communicate. Why should someone's apparent beauty, ugliness, age or youth stand as a point of cross-reference for their every word? Why should some frozen look of derangement, penitence, smugness, kindness, wisdom or affability constantly orient one's reading, as if each sentence bore the stage direction "smugly", "affably" etc?

It only results in a needless confusion of signals. The stern face makes a joke. The cheery face says something cruel. All kinds of complex and unnecessary over-readings follow. The words by themselves are not allowed to set their own tone - and yet a face of perfectly versatile neutrality is almost impossible to achieve.

Do we want to go down that road? No. If there must be identification, we have seen the future. Black babadook. Code-name: Rusty. Now, that would be perfect.

The majority of them - it is a mournful but a true remark - the majority are enemies of, because they dread the light of physiognomy. I publicly declare that wicked men are in general its most determined foes. And what is the cause of this opposition? It is their secret belief in its truth. It is the conviction that they do not possess *that exterior* which, were they good, were their consciences calm and undisturbed, they would possess."

They must have something to hide. And I admit there is a similar secret fear behind this argument: not precisely the fear of being known, by face, as a scoundrel; but the fear at least of being dangerously exposed. Your face is your hostage to fortune. No one is free of some betraying fault-line. We look at murderers' faces, scan them for tell-tale signs of murderousness and always find those signs. Physiognomy is infinitely resourceful. So with writers' faces, everything that may be dubi-

ous in their words will be focused on the face, read in to it, confirmed there - and thus redoubled in its dubiousness. That is the fear, and it is a rational one.

Still, it might be worse. There are many more telling keys to character than a face. If papers wished to make their writers better known, they could supply some of these too. A palm-print, a sample of handwriting, the time and place of birth: these would afford useful material to chin-mancers, graphologists and astrologers. Medical and criminal records, family and educational history, sexual and voting habits, height, bodyweight, annual income: all this might be encrypted in a bar-code printed by a writer's name, with frighteningly instructive consequences.

Do we want to go down that road? No. If there must be identification, we have seen the future. Black babadook. Code-name: Rusty. Now, that would be perfect.

Thomas Sturridge is on holiday

# Marilyn Monroe: me, myself and I

Seventy years to the day that Norma Jean was born, we continue to puzzle over her true identity. But like the controversy over her death, our not knowing is the source of her eternal appeal. By John Lytle



**S**ammy Davis Jnr said it blunt and said it best: "Marilyn Monroe hangs like a bat in the heads of the men who knew her." And not only men. Also women and children and a whole world born long after her multiple-choice death (accidental suicide? deliberate suicide? murder?) on Saturday 4 August, 1962. And not only in heads either. Like the truth she is out there, too, The milestone movies - Gentlemen Prefer Blondes, The Seven Year Itch, Bus Stop, Some Like it Hot - continue to be revived (without her, they defy remaking). Studies (A Life of an Actress), biographies (The Last Take), fiction (Queen of Desire) and roman-à-clef (The Immortals) are written; documentaries - 100 plus and counting - are made; TV series are produced; and photos, pictures and likenesses in porcelain, plastic and sturdy India rubber recycled. Marilyn, the living doll.

Her image, wide-eyed, pouting, impossibly radiant, is perhaps the pre-eminent sexual spectacle of the late 20th century. It is certainly the most mutable - she is both sweet infant and hot whore - and instantly recognisable; Marilyn nude on crushed red velvet. Marilyn amid billowing cream pleats. Marilyn in heavy black, transparent chiffon, nipples barely hidden by strategically scattered silver sequins. Here she is, divided and multiplied, silk-screened by Warhol, her DNA embedded in a new range of pendants and wristwatches, computer-generated in Coke and Chanel perfume ads (one dab of No 5 and you too can merge, and make sense of, the extremes of carnality and innocence), a poster staring down from a million damp bedsheet walls, emblazoned on coffee mugs and lucky charms. A face on a T-shirt, a face borrowed by Madonna and Debbie Harry and an army of impersonators, male and female, a face, oh yes, on a jigsaw, a set of features to be taken apart, sorted and reassembled until we get it right. Marilyn is the Everywhere and Nowhere Baby. But then, she always was.

Looking back from here, on the day that would have marked the 70th anniversary of her (unwanted) birth, one observes less the presence and more the absence. If we carry our own oft contradictory Marilyn with us - Truman Capote had his "Beautiful Child", Norman Mailer his "Napoleon of Sex", Elton John a "Candle in the Wind", Laurence Olivier a "Dumb Bitch", and Eve Arnold her "Sweet Girl" - it is because Marilyn is a void that provocatively invites our projections and fantasies. Of course, that's part of every film star's purpose, a pose to be adopted, as Garbo does in the final reel of Queen Christina. Unburdening herself of thought and feeling as the camera closes in, she is a beautiful blank, permitting us to conjure anything we wish. What Garbo achieved through technique for a timeless moment - an alteration of the "I" we daily fabricate and let loose in the marketplace to represent what is actually "us" - Marilyn accomplished through tragedy for an entire career, starting from the tragedy of her childhood. Never sure of her father's identity, the little bastard and, later, the virtual orphan will never be certain of her own.

Her mother's mental instability - Monroe once claimed that Gladys Baker tried to smother her - and a succession of foster homes exacerbated this uncertainty. It is the sort of traditionally bleak, lower-middle-class upbringing that brings forth stars (Tom Cruise has a missing-father-complex) and serial killers (ditto Ted Bundy); each breed seeks attention and is constantly searching for a persona to replace the many forms they adopt in the hope of pleasing others and passing as "normal". Without it, they occupy space but hardly exist internally. Is it any wonder that on Some Like it Hot, Monroe will go to 47 takes on the line "It's me, Sugar"? Me Sugar. Me Marilyn. Me, me, me. Me who? Yet that thing up on the screen, a glittering, glowing creature made from light and shadow, reams of publicity, pints of peroxide, subtle cosmetic surgery - the nose, the chin - and the combined wills of the former Norma Jean Baker and 20th Century Fox, is what Monroe must be. What else is there? She was pure Outside and she knew it. Why, the first time she ever felt noticed was when she spouted breasts, and the first time she felt loved was when an attendant at yet another orphanage granted her a makeover. She said: "No one had ever noticed my face or hair or me before." As the film critic Molly Haskell observed: "We can hardly fail to note the priorities. From then on, the face and the hair (and the body) became the 'me'."

The common wisdom is that the burden of playing goddess killed her (or you could choose to blame the Kennedys). The opposite may be true. Being "Marilyn" may have kept her going for longer than any concerned party had a right to expect. It was a better deal than the masks. How do we reconcile, say, author UJ Weatherby's account of the calm, collected, politically active and socially conscious woman he met for drinks in an unnamed Big Apple bar with Maggie, the drunken, sniping slut - "Your pants are too

### Marilyn: the conspiracy theories

Conspiracy theories have surrounded MM's death from the beginning, when Walter Winchell questioned whether Monroe, with her fear of choking, could have swallowed as many pills in the short time the LA police department said she did. Winchell, who loathed the Kennedys, mentioned a certain "prominent gentleman in the East" in his column, a reference to Monroe's supposed affair with President Kennedy, and/or, perhaps, to her relationship with the Attorney General, Bobby. The Kennedys, of course, top the list of conspiracy suspects, supposedly silencing Monroe because she threatened to expose them in a press conference - see Norman Mailer's "Marilyn" for further details. Anthony Summers' "Goddess" covers the same territory, though it raises the possibility that the Mafia murdered Marilyn to embarrass the brothers (as does the anonymously penned "Double Cross"). The lunatic "Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" states that the Commies did it as a favour to Bobby, who was a Communist sympathiser. Donald Spoto's "Marilyn Monroe: The Biography" makes short work of these theories, while suggesting a reasonable alternative of its own: that MM's psychiatrist, Dr Greenson, accidentally overdosed his patient with a barbiturate enema (Monroe's favoured method) and covered his tracks. Which would finally explain one permanently puzzling detail - why housekeeper Eunice Murray was doing the laundry in the wee small hours when the police arrived...

tight. Fags wear their pants too tight" - who fronts third husband Arthur Miller's play After the Fall? How to reconcile the calculating, ambitious starlet with the Harlow hair, Dietrich eyes and Lana lips dissected by make-up maestro George Masters with the giggly, gracious pseudo-older sister portrayed by actress Susan Strasberg? The answer is we do and we don't: robbed of the life-preserver that is her screen identity, MM is none and all of the above. Or she is a slothful between movies and men, waiting to be awakened. Her New York maid, Lena Pepitone, will detail wasted days of darkened bedrooms and guzzled magnums of champagne, of pork chops gnawed, and greasy hands carelessly wiped on expensive silk sheets. Drama coach Natasha Lytess rattled a similar tale - "She was a somnambulist" - and scriptwriter Numally Johnson, no fan, echoed the sentiment: "She's behind a wall of thick cotton... You stick a pin in her and eight days later it says 'Ouch'." Colin Clark, brother of Alan, and then an observant dogsbody on The Prince and the Showgirl, is succinctness itself: "She is not there."

Yet it is precisely this profound dislocation between Monroe's appearance (and the stunning effect her appearance has) and what or who she is (or, more precisely, what she isn't) that guarantees her myth and renders her forever hypnotic - and infinitely topical. Her investment in, and hyper-consciousness about, the shell and the messages it can relay independent of any "reality" or "truth" is ineffably modern. What Marilyn's melting ice-cream voice and woozy manner - yes, heavy sedation can be sexy - whispers is "The centre will not hold", and more: these days a centre may not be required. It could, on the contrary, get in the way of freeing the many selves psychotherapy belatedly recognises not as an illness, but as a necessity for living in the wild West (multi-media = multiple personalities). What once seemed a sort of madness now looks like pioneering spirit. We gaze upon her and, finally, reluctantly, recognise the fragments of ourselves.

Marilyn's tragedy is, in a way, her triumph. Free-floating, abstract, she is not tied to the Fifties, the times that witnessed her irresistible rise, when her bombshell manner was thought a cute method of balancing blarney in culturally repressive climes. Monroe has no self-by date. She is the corpse that will always be fresh, the mystery of her allure matched by the "mystery" of her death. No wonder ex-LA assistant DA John Miner has announced his wish to rob her grave and plunder her remains in pursuit of clues. Isn't that what we all want to do? Isn't it the token of our love? As the writer Graham McCann points out in the exquisite, and guilty, knowing Marilyn Monroe: The Body in the Library, we imitate, reproduce, publish and speculate in one mass rescue fantasy because we cannot hear to let her go, to see her leave over that last, lost horizon. As if we could do anything to bring Marilyn back from the rest her troubled spirit so richly deserves. In the end, what happens happens, though we may wish to believe, as Arthur Miller once did, that "She could have made it with a little luck."



Main picture: from 'Gentlemen Prefer Blondes', 1953 (Photo: Ronald Grant Archive); top, from 'Don't Bother to Knock', 1952 (one of her many masks, sometimes careworn, always captivating)



# Last notes in an Anglo-Irish symphony

The recent death of Molly Keane puts an end to a long tradition of Ascendancy literature. By Clare Boylan

If the best should be kept till last then it is fitting that Molly Keane, the very best of the Anglo-Irish ascendancy writers, was also the last of them. Molly's death last month closed the pages on Anglo-Irish literature. There are no more big houses. There will be no more big house writers.

Considering the shortness of their reign, the smallness of their number, the hugeness and discomfort of their houses and the insubordination of their staff, their contribution to literature is enormous. Maria Edgeworth, George Moore, Somerville and Ross, Elizabeth Bowen, are just a few of their number. Years went native and turned what Edmund Spenser deprecatingly referred to as "wyld Irishness" into brilliant art.

Molly Keane ascribed her "limited talent to amuse" to having been brought up as a protestant in Ireland. "All the protestants were poor and had big houses. We entertained a lot but we had poor food, bad wine and no heat. It was an absolute duty to be amusing."

It is no surprise that most of the leading names of Anglo-Irish literature are female, though many of them disguised the fact by using pseudonyms. Several wars had consumed the young men. Edith Somerville and her cousin and collaborator, Violet Martin, recalled an Irish picnic during the Boer War at which there were 40 women and two men. Somerville and Ross are typical of their type: church-going, family-bound country girls with an abiding love of the hunt and of their burdensome houses and an enforced preoccupation with shillings and pence which goaded them into print. They had ruinous relationships with their servants, who could rarely cook and combined a fine contempt for the social order with an unruly devotion.

After Violet Martin's family had been destroyed by unpaid rents following the Land League's policy of rent strikes, the servants came back and worked for nothing. It is likely that a generation starved of intimacy in childhoods spent between the nursery and boarding schools found liberation in the disrespectful familiarity of the Irish. Stubborn, often slovenly and even spiteful, the Irish possessed a talent that was significantly lacking in the aristocracy. They had the gift of merriment.

The result is a unique literary form encapsulating both a passion for, and a pastiche of, their Irish world. The best of Anglo-Irish writers all had a perfect pitch for dialect and an addiction to the richness and anarchic wit of Irish speech. Edith Somerville wrote to her cousin Violet an account of a local woman's sympathy upon the death of a neighbour's husband: "Oh, indeed, ma'am there she is - the crutiae - and be having left her with one child; and the invoice of another." In his introduction to *The Playboy of the Western World*, J M Synge (who used to lie on the floor to soak up the conversations of servants in the kitchen below) wrote: "In Ireland, for a few years more, we have a popular imagination that is fiery and magnificent and tender, so that those of us who wish to write start with a chance that is not given to writers in places where the springtime of the local life has been forgotten, and the harvest is a memory only, and the straw has been turned into bricks."

One might well say that Roddy Doyle has a fine ear for Dublin dialect that Edna O'Brien's work is brilliantly gifted with Irish gab, but theirs is a tune on a single theme, whereas the ascendancy writers composed a symphony by running the inept and gleefully articulate Irish peasant world parallel to the mutedly mannered one of the aristocrats. It makes for more sophisticated comedy and more poignant tragedy. Middle-class writers like William Trevor and Jennifer Johnston and Aidan Higgins have trespassed in the big house in fine novels such as *Fools of Fortune*, *How Many Miles to Babylon* and *Langrishe go Down*, but their writing has a wistful air. Except, perhaps, for J G Farrell's *Troubles*, outsiders have never quite grasped the mad social order of the ascendency household.

The best and most sinister description of an Irish big house comes from the late Caroline Blackwood (daughter of the 4th Marquis of Duf-



"Isolated in acres of wet woods", Moore Hall was one of the great Anglo-Irish houses burnt out during the troubles

This picture appears in 'The Irish Country House' by Peter Somerville-Large and Mark Fennell (Sinclair-Stevenson, £20).

ferin and Ava), whose Dunmartin Hall in *Great Granny Webster* is allegedly based on Clandeboye in Co Down. She described it as "a grey and decaying palace fortress besieged by invasions of hostile native forces". The ceilings were whiskered with dangling pieces of string which directed the immeasurable leaks into waiting vessels. The impeccably trained English footman and butler took to wearing muddy wellingtons at all times as they were forced to wade through puddles in the corridors. No one ever ventured into the freezing hall without an overcoat and the kitchen, in the exclusive custody of the three slowly McDougal sisters, was a pit of filth.

Among the mouse corpses and pheasant carcasses, there fluttered a variety of old hand-written French menus, sent down daily to the kitchens and then thrown on the floor by the three illiterates, who could read neither French nor English and anyway, always cooked the one thing, pheasant and vegetables, boiled and roasted up in a batch every Monday and reheated daily. Day and night the grandfather "kept worrying about his ever-dwindling finances, for he had inherited Dunmartin Hall without inheriting a fraction of the money that was required to run it."

This was fairly typical. When the writer George Moore inherited Moore Hall in Co Mayo the revenue in rents was £4,000 a year, but after paying off mortgage interest accrued by his ancestors he was left with only £500 a year. Elizabeth Bowen was noted for her exquisite taste at Bowen's Court but she was always short of money and her pink curtains, much admired, were made out of corset material which a friend in a drapery store had let her have on the cheap. The house was so cold that the domestic staff used play handball in the hall to warm themselves up. In an essay for the Irish literary magazine *The Bell*, she wrote: "It is, I think, to the credit of big house people that they concealed their struggles with such nonchalance and for so long continued to throw

about what did not really amount to much weight. It is to their credit that, with grace almost up to their doors and hardly a spicence to turn over, they continued to be resented by the rest of Ireland as being the heartless rich".

All the houses were freezing. One of Molly Keane's most delicious allusions to the chill of country-house living is her description in *Rising Tide* of Lady Charlotte's dinner preparations, in which she rolled down her combinations as far as the top of her corset (where, no doubt, the woolly ledge formed a sort of early Wonderbra), before being fitted into evening dress. Molly herself was driven to print by a need to augment her pitiful dress allowance. She believed that her sister's life had been ruined because her mother sent her off to her first dance in "a sort of tennis dress". Violet Martin spent all her earnings trying to keep up Ross House, and Maria Edgeworth killed herself attempting to help tenants who were victims of the famine.

In spite of hardship, there is no doubt the enjoyment in these writers of their lifestyle and their uniquely privileged position in society. Writing came a poor third to their serious concerns of hunting and country living. Molly Keane published 11 of her 14 novels under the pseudonym of M J Farrell. Her first novel, *Young Entry*, was written when she was 19, to fund a pair of hunting boots and a party at the Shelbourne Hotel. Had her publishers suggested a launch party at the same venue, she would have been appalled. Novel writing in a girl of her class would have been very *mal vu*, as she herself would have put it. Her commercial trade was plied strictly in secret. But within her own refined world of dainty manners and blood sports, Molly was at the same time an eager participant and a starkly unstockinged lens. The nakedly black humour that delighted a later reading generation of Molly Keane's *Good Behaviour* and *Time After Time* was already evident in the novels of M J Farrell, which earned praise from such writers as Compton

Mackenzie. He described her *Devoted Ladies* (about a lesbian pair) as "internally good".

The elite and talented group of writers to which Molly Keane belonged had an absolute certainty of their place in society, but to which society did they belong? They thought of themselves as Irish, but educated their children in England and sent their sons to serve in the British army. They were snobs (especially in regard to Catholics) and never for a second considered this a flaw in themselves. Yet they were closer to their Irish servants than to their English peers, whom they considered as somehow unqualified for Irish rural living. When Molly Keane praised her friend, Elizabeth Bowen, she said: "She wasn't just a brilliant writer. She was a proper countrywoman. She rode beautifully and gave great, ordinary hunting lunches." English people were unable to comprehend the voluptuous passion of the Anglo-Irish for their crumbling houses and the rough, unprofitable Irish countryside about which they wrote so beautifully.

Evelyn Waugh was once prompted to a failed bout of househunting in Ireland, after which he wrote to Nancy Mitford in 1952: "Among the countless blessings I thank God for, my failure to find a house in Ireland comes first. Unless one is mad on fox-hunting, there is nothing to draw one. The houses, except for half a dozen famous ones, are very shoddy in building and they none of them have servants' bedrooms because at the time they were built Irish servants slept on the kitchen floor. The peasants are malevolent. All their smiles are false as hell. Their priests are very suitable for them but not for foreigners. No coal at all. Awful incompetence everywhere. No native capable of doing the simplest job properly."

Englishmen like Waugh would have been equally nonplussed by the equivocal feelings of the Anglo-Irish towards the nationalist bands that burnt down their beautiful houses. When Molly Keane spoke of the torching of her

father's Georgian mansion, Ballyrankin, in Co Wexford in the 1930s, it was the tact of the Sinn Féin raiders that impressed her. "My father was a militant son of man and he came at them brandishing something and they said, 'Please come quietly or we're afraid we'll have to kill you.' That's the difference between people then and now. People genuinely were better mannered. Nowadays they would kill you anyway."

Before she died, Molly Keane, with her usual exquisite behaviour, closed the door on an era. Her Booker short-listed *Good Behaviour*, published when she was 76, stripped the last of the glamour from the big house, showing a world of petty cruelty and cultivated ignorance. Already, she was caricaturing her way of life in anticipation of its decline. *Time After Time*, her subsequent novel about aristocratic siblings growing old in a crumbling mansion, is about the death of that world. Her final novel, *Loving and Giving*, depicts a beautiful young woman martyred to manners. "When I look back, I am astonished," she said then. "I can only see it all as a myth. Mostly we had a divine time, but what about others? We simply never thought. Nowadays, when I meet very successful sensitive young poets and reporters and painters, I often think - my God, in my day they would have been housemaids!"

The straw of which Synge wrote has long been turned into bricks, and now the bricks have gone and all the people are dead; but the wild music made by the clash of manners, and by the reluctant entwining of the ruling classes and the rebel classes, remains a comic and compelling love story. It deserves to be re-read and enjoyed.

Two of Molly Keane's earlier novels, *Treasure Hunt* and *Young Entry*, have just been reissued this month by Virago at £6.99 each. *Loving and Giving* and *Time After Time* are published by Abacus at £6.99 on 6 June

## Ding-dong with the dang

Robyn Davidson spent months trying to get under the skin of the nomads of Rajasthan. By Sara Wheeler

**D**isaster is the very stuff of life for the travel writer. In the finest books of the genre, misadventures justify for recognition; if it had been plain sailing from Peking to Kashmir, Peter Fleming would have written a very dull *Nothing Special to Report from Tartary*, and had Apsley Cherry-Garrard been obliged to call his book *The Most Comfortable Journey in the World* we would have forgotten him long ago.

A portion of adversity leaves the mix. If the entire journey, however, is a trajectory of misery, the writer's only hope lies in redemption, "I may have had a vile time, but look what I learnt."

You have to be a good writer to pull it off, and Robyn Davidson is almost up to the job. *Desert Places* is her second travel book in sixteen years. The first, *Tracks*, which tells the story of a solo camel traverse through the Australian desert, became an international best-seller and is currently being made into a film starring Julia Roberts. The death of a dog and the irritating existence of a photographer are the leitmotifs of both books, but there the similarity ends. In *Desert Places* Davidson takes herself off with a dang of the little-known Rabari tribe on their migratory cycle in Rajasthan and northern Gujarat, and she has a very bad time of it indeed. Frustrated at every

turn by cultural barriers as impenetrable as the Himalayas, Davidson discovers "a reservoir of suspicion and fear", and in order to survive she learns to effect a psychic disappearing act.

When she set off she had 20 words in common with her new family, and her mute status bedevils the journey. Irredeemably different, when she tries to go into town alone the Rabari force her to hire servants. "How could I explain?", Davidson says, "that being alone in cities was my natural state?" Nobody in the dang really wants her, though they are all very keen on her money. When she hates India and its wracked poverty, endemic corruption and rude citizens, Davidson is brave enough to admit it.

Intellectually and emotionally she struggles to understand the shifting sands of Rajasthani political culture and "that Indian patience tempered through millennia". Her attraction to the overall pattern of traditional cultures in general and the Rabari version in particular never falters. "How comforting it must be", she says, "to pass through life's storms always with the thought of the group infusing every action and every thought with one voice extending from the time of one's ancestors down through the generations saying, 'It's all right. We are all here. There is no such thing as alone.' Indeed. The relationship between landscape and

character is central to Davidson's work, and she is strong on this notoriously treacherous stretch of the human landscape. Deseri cultures, she writes, seldom have a word for thank you, because sharing is integral to survival. The poignancy of the narrative flows from the realisation that everything she instinctively admires is going down the drain. But then, her vision of the world is predicated on decline.

She is a gifted observer of human behaviour, noting, for example, "that mutual shyness brought about by an intensity of liking". Her prose is a model of clarity, and for that one can forgive its pedestrian rhythm and occasionally flaccid syntax. Davidson can be very good (she describes her stomach as "an organ of sabotage"), and then a desperate attempt to make it all hang together by dint of sheer stylistic felicity betrays her. "The world is divided", she blunders, "between those cultures which touch their own facets and those which don't." Boldly locks it in.

In *Tracks* she said that the one question people asked before getting on to the perennially

### Desert Places

by Robyn Davidson

Viking, £18



Robyn Davidson going solo

fascinating topic of dealing with bowels and periods in the wilderness was, "Why did you do it?" (and that was when she was enjoying herself). The answer, I think, is that she is on a quest to find meaning in the journey of life.

She wants to salvage something from tragedy of the human condition, just as obligations of a hukm contract require her to salvage something from a horrid journey. The deserted places of Robyn Davidson's heart that make this book worthwhile, I voice is of her generation: a female voice struggling not so much to be heard as to be heard as to be heard.

She throws in the odd morsel for us to eat as we flail around in her general malaise. During the two years she spent on the continent she endured a phantom menopause (she was 41 when she went). "In the west", she writes, "the cessation of egg-laying signals the end of female power, in India its beginning." In the end, though, she can't make sense of her experiences with the dang, and residual pointlessness of the book is rendered more acute by some rather beautiful photographs which are entirely out of tune with the text. The message of *Tracks* was that one, especially women, can do anything. *Desert Places* Davidson is not so sure. She discovered the impossibility of making the into another person's consciousness. process is as painful on a journey tow northern Gujarat as is on the other towards death. In the end, everyone else stranger.





# What love has to do with it

Susie Boyt is gripped by two novels about passion and procreation

*Venus Flaring* by Suzannah Dunn, Flamingo, £9.99 | *Common Ground* by Andrew Cowan, Michael Joseph, £13.99

**W**hen I was at university, Jacques Derrida came and gave a talk about his ideas. When asked about the direction of his current work, he said he had been thinking about friendship. When two friends meet, he told us, the one thing they know for certain is that one of them must die before the other.

I thought of this while reading Suzannah Dunn's fourth novel, *Venus Flaring*, because the book charts the life and death of a friendship of such intensity and ardour that both the girls involved and the reader know that this degree of feeling cannot be sustained forever. What we feel is not that one friend will die first, but that one girl will cool towards the other, and to the one that is left this will seem like a death.

Ornella Marini is passionate, outspoken and mercurial, and her friendship for the quirky but sensible Veronica, the narrator, begins on the hockey pitch, when the two girls are so dismayed by the cold that it helps them develop a sort of Dunkirk spirit. As their friendship blossoms like a romance, Ornella is always at its centre, always the star. She has a glamour to her, engineering trips to Wimpy bars and being spectacularly cheeky to the teachers. In an English class, when told that Jane Austen is presenting Frank Churchill as a dandy who goes to London for a haircut, Ornella won't accept this. "He's a junkie," she says. "He's going to London to replenish his supply."

Ornella also demands a lot of care. When she takes an overdose after her boyfriend leaves her, Veronica goes to her house every evening and returns home to the prospect of long phone calls stretching

into the night – and yet Veronica relishes the closeness. Dunn presents a friendship that is obsessive, whilst making quite clear that this is what friendships between adolescent girls are often like, when teenagers are working out whether it is possible to be everything to another person.

The chapters that herald the decline of the friendship are painful to read. The loss of Ornella seems intolerable to Veronica, and yet it becomes clear that their intimacy was sustained by moments of crisis, and as they grow up and settle into patterns of love and work, the crises diminish and there is little left to bind them to each other. I'm not quite sure that the history of this friendship is enough to sustain a whole book. I would have liked to have known more about the girls' families and what it was about them that caused this kind of dependency. However, this is a sensitive and often funny story, that impressively treats a friendship between young women with the sort of grandness and ceremony usually reserved (by novelists) for love affairs.

One of the most striking and admirable aspects of Andrew Cowan's writing is his ability to evoke subtle nuances of mood and atmosphere using an absolute minimum of words and hardly any adjectives at all. In his first novel, *Pig*, this withdrawn and poignant style exactly suited his subject matter, the sharp and unsafe world of adolescence, and the effect was a brave and quiet sort of magic. *Common Ground*, Cowan's second novel, has the same kind of integrity, a fidelity to ordinary words and ordinary occurrences, strong characters and a powerful feel for urban decay. And



yet this book seems to lack something of the wonder of the earlier novel; at times it can seem too inward-looking, too bleak, as it charts 18 months in the life of a young couple – Ashley (a disaffected Geography teacher) and Jay (a printer in a community arts project) – and takes them from the first months of Jay's pregnancy to the birth of their daughter Maggie, and beyond.

The landscape of this novel is extremely grim. The view from Jay and Ashley's house can take in a man peering into the

front seats of a car through the window he has just smashed, or a young boy having the living daylight kicked out of him by a gang of youths. Used syringes pile up. Ashley's delight at seeing an adolescent dancing in the street with his mother is shattered as the son sticks his tongue in his mother's mouth and she swears at him.

The question that *Common Ground* seems to have at its heart is: what can you do for hope in an environment like this? The answers come from several directions. You can love someone and bring a child into this world. You can take a different route in the future, as Jay does when she becomes involved in a campaign against a new motorway, or, like Ashley's brother Douglas, you can throw in the towel and go travelling.

The brothers correspond with each other, sometimes humorously, sometimes crassly, as Douglas makes his way through Asia,

allowing Ashley an outlet for his anxieties, disappointments and delight about the baby as Jay becomes increasingly consumed by the demonstration against the motorway. The minor characters are convincing, and importantly emphasise the way that having a baby can force one to review one's own experience of family life. Jay's grey-plaid, hippy mother comes and goes in her bus, in a world of her own, contributing peaceful maxims, whilst Ashley's mother drops in for long cleaning sessions and acidic criticisms of his father, who sits in the car and is brought cups of tea by his son. This is a fine and acutely perceived novel. The final image of the new little family unit fleeing destruction is terrifying, but perhaps offers a thin promise of release.

## Killing time

E Jane Dickson learns about the hangman's soul

*A Perfect Execution* by Tim Binding, Picador, £15.99

The question at the heart of Tim Binding's second novel is: "What kind of person would want to be a hangman?"

Jeremiah Bembo, the terrible hero of *A Perfect Execution*, comes from "infected" stock, an itinerant family of showmen. His grandfather was "The Great Bembo", a Victorian Punch-and-Judy man; his cousin is an end-of-the-pier comedian. Jeremiah has "settled" as a market gardener, but, as his Uncle Jonas tells him: "Once you become a man, Bembo biology takes over."

As Her Majesty's Executioner, Jeremiah, under his "stage name" of Solomon Straw ("Solomon for judgement, straw for human frailty"), carries on the family tradition of playing to the crowd.

Jeremiah fights hard against his inheritance. It is not a bid for fame but a complicated conscientiousness that leads him to take up the hangman's noose. As a young man, he writes:

"I captured German airman taunted and mutilated by an English lynch mob. Wounded by shrapnel from the German's exploded plane, 'Jem' is powerless to prevent the crowd's revenge. Later, as Jim recovers in hospital, his retarded friend, Loopy, is hanged for a crime he was unlikely to have committed. Haunted by these two helpless, friendless deaths, Jim finds his vocation. As hangman, he will kill men kindly; his efficiency will be a last, friendly office."

"And I will not harm them," he tells himself in the exaltation of his calling. "I will make their journey as peaceful as possible. Into my hands they will be received, and I will treat them gently, and without fear or favour."

Binding has not shirked his research, and the meticulous, almost obsessive detailing of procedure in the execution scenes are properly unsettling. By the end of the book, the least retentive reader must have a fair idea of how to hang a man and the knowledge weighs like a dirty secret you would rather not have been told.

And yet the author conjures a kind of serenity in the execution chamber that is conspicuously

lacking in the outside world. Aylesbury in 1963 is a stew of small-town venality, a kind of Ealing comedy gone horribly wrong, with secretaries under siege from lecherous bosses, wives tempted by travelling salesmen and the constant, pawning desperation for "a hit of hows-your-father". Bill Baxter, a comedian in Mia Miller mode (catchphrase: "I'm a taurily unpleasint creature defined by an endless stream of double entendre that gets darker and darker as the story progresses").

*A Perfect Execution* is essentially a murder mystery, mixed with mortal fables. Binding employs a curiously overlapping flashback technique, which is perhaps better suited to the screen than to a novel, and can be heavy-handed with the imagery. Solomon Straw's glass eye, the one he turns on his victim's past lives, is a metaphor too far.

However, the reader's desire to know the truth of Solomon Straw's last case, the one that makes him hang up his rope for good, overrides literary quibbles. At times, the vicious sexuality which propels the book becomes positively Jacobean in its ferocity. The central murder takes place in the ear of a country couple: "Colin lay dead in the front and now an unknown tongue began to creep over hers. It moved cautiously, like a young worm in a fresh corpse, working its way from the still, warm flesh."

Jeremiah, too, finds his care to the condemned spilling over into necrophilia and fantasies. The odour of the charnel hangs over the narrative like napalm, and even when the who-dunnit plot finally, horribly explodes there is no redemption. In a seedy postscript, the literary equivalent of the hand coming out of the grave in *Carrie*, the hanged man's mother is seen hanging on the eaves of Jeremiah's baby son with a gift.

Binding's scheme, the kind ness of strangers is not to be relied upon any more than the protection of parents. Alone in an unknown world, the best we can hope for is the hangman's blessing.



## Who's reading whom

Clare Francis reflects on the 'pity of war' through two First World War trilogies

There is such a poignancy in our need, as we approach the end of the century, to understand and come to terms with the Great War. In the most personal sense it is part of all our family histories: there are in every family grandfather, great grandfather, great

uncles who either did not return or who carried the scars of war to the end of their lives. Robert Davies reminds us of the forgotten Canadian contribution in *Dieford Trilogy* (Penguin); F Barker's *Regeneration Trilogy* (Viking) is unsurpassed.

## Swaddledidiffs and blobtongues

Penelope Lively tries hard to believe in a mystical link between Australian aborigines and Cheshire peasants

*Strandloper* by Alan Garner, Harvill, £14.99

Fiction powered by Australia seems to be becoming a genre all of its own. The last couple of years have seen memorable novels by Julia Blackham and Jane Rogers, among others. And now here is Alan Garner's first novel for adults, a reworking of the story of William Buckley, a Cheshire man who was transported in 1803, escaped into the bush and lived with Aborigines for 32 years before emerging and being granted a pardon. The theme is perhaps uncomfortably close to that of Patrick White's masterpiece *A Pinge of Leaves*, the inventive treatment of a shipwrecked Englishwoman's similar ordeal. But there the similarity ends: Garner is his own man, and anyone familiar with his children's books *Eldor* and *Red Shift* will recognise the house-style within the first few pages.

This short book is tersely compartmented: Buckley in Cheshire, on the transport ship, in the bush, with the Aborigines, back in Cheshire. Tense in other ways, too – staccato and allusive dialogue, a narrative style that can seem both stark and portentious: "William was wearing his Sunday best. He

trimmed the freshly cut bough of oak with a hatchet. The young leaves glowed with a green that hurt. The light was in the leaves." This is the opening section, in which William and the other young people in the village take part in a pagan fertility rite in the church, conducted by the vicar, which precipitates William's transportation. There is folkloric incantation and prancing around, much tongue-twisting dialect, the obligatory mystic stone – called, I'm afraid, a swaddlediff – and Granddad, who says: "My stars and garters and little apples! You blobtongue won't be told, will he?" The spirit of Stella Gibbons begins to hover – you fear that the swaddlediff will rear its ugly head.

And then we get onto the transport ship

and things pick up. At any rate, elliptical exchanges in thieves' cant are more invigorating, though it is wise to have a copy of Partridge's *Dictionary of Slang* to hand. The account of William's struggle to survive in the bush is better still – taut, powerful and credible. The gnomic hints of the first section are distanced – William's migraine vision of what sound suspiciously like

Aboriginal dot patterns, his outburst in the church – a "speaking with tongues" that the reader grimly recognises for what it is. There is some supple writing, something "black, beaving and changing shape" which "broke into tatters in all directions and settled as crows in the trees". Garner's economy with language comes into its own here, creating pace and atmosphere.

William is rescued by the Aborigines, who believe him to be the ancestor Murrangurk, returned from the dead. Dialedz and cant give way to the stately and formalised speech exchanged by the Aborigines, and William is subsumed into Murrangurk, his former identity apparently forgotten.

There is a scant 30 pages of life as Murrangurk. The coded hints dropped earlier are clarified – though always obliquely; Garner is never one to bang the reader over the head. The swaddlediff fulfils its purpose, as we knew it would, in a puzzling experience which may or may not be a dream, but from which William surfaces with a peg through his nose, painted red.

It is hard to know what to make of this.

Points are being made – about morality, about spiritual belief, about language, about aboriginal wisdom as opposed to the corruption which has landed William where he is. The abbreviated style conveys all this but also teeters on the edge of self-parody.

This is a book best appreciated in its entirety. Looking back, you recognise the careful intricacy of detail, the echo to-and-fro, a unity which is invisible as you work through the allusions and the stylistic mannerisms. But this reader's problem was less with the manner than the message. The unease induced by William's hallucinatory experiences had turned into full-scale dismay by the end when what you feared would happen does, in an oak tree back in Cheshire.

I have difficulty with the idea of some sort of mystical resonance between Australian aborigines and early 19th-century Cheshire peasants: "The People had known the oak. One tree was all, and all the world one Dreaming". It may be an attractive idea, but I'm afraid that for this hard-headed late 20th-century woman it came across as distinctly fey.

## Paperbacks

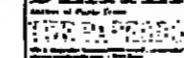


Reviewed by Emma Hagestad and Christopher Hirst

*Rain Men* by Marcus Berkmann (Abacus, £6.99). A wonderfully droll, dehunking account of the summer game by an inept devotee (batting average: "a whisker under 4.2"). The book ranges from trenchant comment on our national side – the notoriously slow-scoring Tavares is "a kindred spirit of Ingmar Bergman" – to the misfortunes of the author's own team, the Captain Senni Invitation XI (motto: "Semper Tristes", "always sad"). En route, he demolishes the bucolic myth of village cricket ("total bollocks") and puts the boot into ("painfully prosaic"). Bile as sustained as a Lara innings.



Somewhat against his will, a condemned man from a white-trash clan, which festers in the swamps of northern Florida, is saved from the electric chair by an ill-assorted pair of hot-shot Miami reporters: flashy stylist Yardley Acheman and dogged newshound Ward James. Not a word is misplaced as Dexter pursues his brilliantly realised characters along dark, determined paths, where lust hovers like humidity and violence swirls up like a tropical storm. Though it's a sour pleasure, you won't put this book down until reaching its barbed conclusion: "There are no intact men."



succumbed to the temptation of issuing his collected clippings. This book starts badly (Juvenilia about the Sex Pistols) and gets worse, reaching a nadir with 13 pages devoted to a 1979 article on Gary Numan. Savage's pop pontifications, which he is still disgorging at the age of 42, might pass muster in magazines – but here they appear shrill, humourless and self-important. In a rambling introduction, he boasts that he now no longer has "to write stuff that makes me sick when I read it". Judging by what he has chosen to preserve, this may be the literal truth.



collection, *The Pugilist at Rest*, Thom Jones delivers another batch of short stories about manic, violent characters in a world of extremes. Jones's "misfit individuals" include aid-workers in Africa, cosmetic-surgeons in La-La Land, a card-playing baboon named George Babbitt, and an advertising genius with a bad case of the "Congo trots". Either they're on drugs, or they might as well be. As Johnny Fushe, a second-rate boxer in "Dynamic Hands", declares: "I don't know – having a bear chase you, you survive it, it's good information." If nothing else, Jones opens your eyes.



tangled English country gardens provide the backdrop for a novel of literary conceits and musical allusions. Two friends, dared by their perty tutor to seduce one another's lovers, quickly get lost in seas of cow parsley and thickets of young romance. A donnish read (scattered with significant references to Ovid, Mozart, Shakespeare) that will appeal to Irish Murdoch and A.S. Byatt fans, though may be little contrived for some tastes. First publis in 1989, this should get more attention this time around – being a Booker-shortlisted author has its advantages.

*Prince Rupert: Portrait of a Soldier* by Frank Kitzon (Constable, £10.95). One Commander-in-Chief of Land Forces (1882-85) gives an absorbing assessment of another (1664-65). In addition to being the paradigm of a dashing Cavalier – 6ft, a sure-shot and ridiculously brave – Rupert was a superb strategist. An ardent Protestant who came to fight the puritans, he secured two years' ascendancy for the Royalist army, which might otherwise have crumbled in months. Kitzon's strategic analysis is fascinating – but there is much more to this first-rate biography, packed with action and drama. A sequel on Rupert's subsequent naval career is promised.



*Life Among the Pirates* by David Cordingly (Warner, £17.99). In this authoritative account of the real-life models for L.J. Silver and Captain Hook, Cordingly reveals that while loss of limbs was not uncommon, the average pirate was a fit and active 27-year-old, and that although Drake's capture of the galleon *Cacafuego* ("Shifire") in 1579 netted around £1 million in today's money, the great era of piracy was between 1650 and 1725. The reality of the life of a buccaneer captain was that it was nasty, brutish and short – around two years before being retired by the noose. But Cordingly notes that the piratical myth answers a deep-felt longing in suburban swabs. *Time Travel* by Jon Savage (Chatto, £12.99). *Cold Snap* by Thom Jones (Faber, £8.99). *Hol* on the heels of his highly acclaimed first



*The Tortilla Curtain* by Cormac McCarthy (Bloomsbury, £5.99). Forget that tricky middle name, just call him "T.C." McCarthy, and get on with the fun business of reading one of America's most adventurous novelists. McCarthy delivers his best work in this social survey of both sides of contemporary southern California's economic divide – yuppie in gated communities, and disenfranchised illegal aliens sleeping rough in the canyons. The book's protagonist, Delaney Mossbacker, is the perfect liberal environmentalist – he loves nature, just so long as it doesn't move in next door. Funny, fast, sharp – a *Grapes of Wrath* for the Nineties. *Blue Peter* by Steven Jacobi (Picador, £8.99). *Hot* on the heels of his highly acclaimed first



*Going Naked is the Best Disguise* by Steven Jacobi (Minerva, £5.99). When his father loses money in the jewellery business, Steven Jacobi's young narrator offers to make perfume from the roses in his back garden, and wonders if *Blue Peter* might hold an appeal. In the end it's only Aunty Betty who invests in his browning petals. His next crisis involves the discovery that he is "a man's head in a pair of girls' slacks". A funny, bright and very readable first novel that recalls schooldays in Birmingham, a family's complicated Germanic past, and a mother who likes to hoover in the nude. Despite the levity, be prepared for some *My Life as a Dog* bedside tears. *School for Lovers* by Jill Paton Walsh (Black Swan, £6.99). Mannered Oxford quads and



*Woman's Hour 50th Anniversary Short Story Collection* (Penguin, £6.99). A cosy pick n' mix selection put together to celebrate 50 years of *Woman's Hour* includes mainstreamers like Helen Simpson, Fay Weldon and Maeve Binchy, although an attempt at diversity has been made: Margaret Atwood ("The Hurricane Hazel") and Amy Bloom ("I am not a Pie") head up the transatlantic crowd: Sylvia Townsend Warner ("Heal Landscapes with Dormouse") and Elizabeth Taylor ("F

travel turkey

# In the land of legends, saints and carpet shops

The ancient ruins of Ephesus take your breath away. The tourist patter is pretty impressive, too. By Mark Dudley

**T**he floodlit tip of the minaret glowed yellow against the night sky. I crossed the railway bridge and found a narrow alley leading around the side of the mosque. Through one of the barred windows, I could see lines of men in the throes of worship - standing and kneeling, reciting from the Koran. Turkish music filtered from the balcony of a house behind, creating an almost surreal scene. I watched, fascinated, until my attention was diverted by a rapid movement. About 20-feet away, two children hopped over the four-foot wall into the darkness. I peered closer and just caught an impish glimpse of a face illuminated by a glowing cigarette butt. Just as quickly it was gone.

I had them sussed. All day every day, kids in Selcuk are on the look out for tourists, cheerfully trying to guide them into their uncle's carpet shop whilst reciting well-worn patter about girlfriends in London (or Sydney, Auckland or Cape Town depending on your nationality). Indeed, most of the hassle you receive in Selcuk, a town halfway down the western Aegean coast of Turkey, is harmless - even endearing. It gives you a taste of the present as you come here to look at the past - the Temple of Artemis, the Basilica of Saint John. And, of course, a short walk away is the ancient city of Ephesus.

I was taking an evening tour of Selcuk, filling in time before I caught a night coach back to Istanbul. As I walked along the streets, reflecting on what I had seen, I couldn't help but think that the most impressive thing was Ephesus and the theatre there. It's the first ruin you see and it takes your breath away. This was the place where Saint Paul was invited to preach in the middle part of the 1st century. Thirty five thousand people were packed in - just waiting to be converted. Instead, a riot ensued and Saint Paul was promptly banished from the city.

It was a local Ephesian, Demetrius the jeweller, who incited the riot. He was worried about loss of income since he made statuettes of Artemis, the goddess of fertility (legend has it that in 17,000 BC a meteorite landed - in springtime and in the shape of a woman. From then on she was worshipped under various names and the Ephesus Artemis was the final extension of that cult before the onset of Christianity). Needless to say, as the theatre rises before you like a towering stone fan of epic proportions, it's not improbable to imagine that 35,000 Ephesians baying for your blood could be quite intimidating.

In Ephesus you can let your imagination run



Visions of the past: in Ephesus the ruins are in a remarkably good state of repair

Photograph: C Caldicot

riot. The ruins are in a remarkably good state of repair and echo the prosperity of its past. It was Lysimachos, a general to Alexander the Great in the 4th century BC, who founded the city on its present site. It went on to become the capital of the province of Asia during the Roman period, only to fizzle out in the 5th cen-

tury AD due to Arab raids, the closure of its harbour, and the coming of Christianity.

Two streets, Marble Street and Curetes Street, bumpy, uneven and lined with columns, lead you to the Library of Celsus. Built by Tiberius Julius Aquila as a tribute to his father Celsus Polemaeanus (60-114 AD), once

the governor of the province of Asia, the 16-pillared facade impressed me beyond belief. In fact there's a bit of architectural sorcery to make it appear bigger than it is (it's to do with the size of the pillars). Hence the interior (once a three-storey affair) didn't quite come up to expectations.

The privileged Ephesians, who lived close by in terrace houses complete with mosaics and frescos, must have relished such exquisite surroundings (the under-privileged, meanwhile, probably just slunk around in squalor). From the Library you can walk on for at least another quarter of a mile, admiring ruins that seem wedged in on either side of your path. That is if you can negotiate your way through hordes of Japanese tour groups and their cameras. But press on and you get to the large, grassy sprawl of the State Agora and Odeon, once the city's centre of administration.

I felt I could have returned to explore this place time and time again. However, it's also important to apportion at least a day to the sites of Selcuk. The museum has an excellent display of Ephesian remains (including two Artemis statues) and gives an entertaining insight to the city as it was in its prime. Then, there is the Temple of Artemis herself, a low-key affair where one lone re-erected column stands among a series of broken ones. A few cows and sheep graze beyond and you find it difficult to conjure up a vision of the place in its heyday in the 1st century AD, when the temple probably had a total of 127 marble columns.

Much more impressive is the Basilica of Saint John situated high on the Hill of Ayasoluk. Built in the 6th century by the Emperor Justinian, it was conceived as a mark of respect to the saint who, it is said, accompanied the Virgin Mary to Ephesus shortly after the death of Christ. Originally, it would have contained six 95-feet high cupolas over the main aisle and, if completely rebuilt, would be the seventh largest cathedral in the world. The restoration work that has taken place means that the impressive sprawl of red-brick walls and pillared arches are all in first-class condition.

Perhaps Saint John, lying buried in a marble tomb to the far right of the entry point, would have been a little critical of the man I saw leaning back on one of the walls and lazily staring into space. He might even have had some spiritual advice for the boy who approached me later on that evening as I left the mosque and crossed back over the bridge. There was a faint smell of cigarettes on his breath as he took a "newly dug" Roman coin from his pocket. Little did he know that I had been offered another five during my visit. Then he told me about his girlfriend in Loodoo and suggested we visit his uncle's carpet shop. It wasn't hard to say no. I had heard it all before.

## BY FAR THE BEST HOLIDAY HOMES IN FRANCE



Now there's no better value way to holiday with your car in France. Our direct routes land you closer to where you want to be. Our luxury cruise-ferry, with their superb restaurants, value and service will spoil you the moment you drive on board.

And as leaders in self-catering holidays to France with your car, our huge range of over 900 Holiday Homes offer by far the best choice.

**Brittany Ferries**

BETTER BY FAR

BROCHURES 0990 143 537 RESERVATIONS 0990 360 360 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

THE VERY BEST OF UNCOMMERCIAL  
*Turkey & northern Cyprus*  
KALKAN, PATARA, DALYAN, ARYAKA, TURUNC, GUNDODAN,  
GUMUSLUK, GULET & MINI-CRUises.  
For a brochure or a chat with our friendly  
& knowledgeable team please call  
**TAPESTRY**  
HOLIDAYS  
0181 742 0055  
WEEKEND DAYTIME FLIGHTS FROM GATWICK, STANSTED & MANCHESTER.

**TURKEY**  
Uncompromisingly Savilised  
Exclusive villas with pools. Fabulous  
air conditioned mini cruises.  
Luxurious hotels. The finest Turkish  
holidays - as only Savile knows how.  
Call now for our brochure.  
**SAVILE**  
0171 625 3001  
ABTA ATOL

**NORTH CYPRUS & TURKEY**  
specialist  
NORTHERN CYPRUS: The unspoilt & uncomplicated gem of the Mediterranean - apartments, villas & hotels plus two-centre with Istanbul. The Real TURKEY:  
• Beach holidays at the most charming small & peaceful resorts.  
• Istanbul City Breaks alone or Two Centres with N. Cyprus/Turkish beaches.  
• Other packages: Value added holidays • Special interest Tours: Archaeological, Cultural, Biblical, Flowers. All achieved at very competitive prices. Call for full colour brochure.

**TURKEY**  
JUNE SPECIALS  
Weekend Daytime Flights ex  
Manchester/Gatwick/Stansted/Brussels  
plus Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh,  
Glasgow, Liverpool, London, Newcastle,  
Oxford, St. Helens, Sunderland, Swansea.  
Special FREE Half Board package  
for June arrivals  
120 flights between 12000 &  
15000 return flights. Call for brochure  
0181 633 4018  
ABTA ATOL 2072

**TURKEY**  
The Holiday  
Specialists for Turkey  
• East, West & Sun, Moon  
• Oceans, Lakes & Apartments  
• Wide Choice of Destinations  
2 VINES FOR PRICE OF 1  
Color Brochure (Open Season)  
01204 337555  
01264 333519  
0181 995 9233  
ABTA ATOL 1922

**TURKEY**  
Traditional  
Ottoman houses, cottages &  
holiday homes, beach houses of  
Greece, Turkey, Rhodes, Crete, Mykonos,  
Kos, Rhodes, Bodrum, Marmaris,  
Kemer - Brochure 0181  
201 9000  
CRUISE TURKEY'S Historic coastline  
on private yachts. Tel/Fax  
Sensitivity Sailing 0181 968 6623

**U.S.A. Feature**  
On Saturday 15th June The Independent  
will feature a U.S.A. Special.  
To advertise please call the  
Travel Team on 0171 293 2222.

in the pocket  
is ago. people live  
Padocia. people live

**TURKEY**  
Original & adventurous journeys  
...to just about anywhere in Turkey!  
Get involved... canoeing, cycling, hiking, swim in crystal  
waters, cruise the Turquoise coast  
Small groups, 1 to 4 weeks, weekly departures!  
**The Imaginative Traveller**  
ATOL 3666  
Call for a brochure 0181 742 3049 (24hrs.)  
14 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH

© 1996 The Independent. All rights reserved.  
No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of the publisher.

# Years ago, in the pock-marked lunar landscape of Cappadocia, people lived in caves. Nothing's changed

By Polli Kaminski

**A**bout 600 miles east of Istanbul and just about dead centre of Turkey is the extraordinary region of Cappadocia. It has an arid, lunar landscape pock-marked with strange rock formations where, from what my guide book told me, people live today as they did thousands of years ago in caves built into the rock. It sounded so intriguing that my beach companion and I roused ourselves from our sunbeds and, leaving our seaside resort, headed for the bus station.

It was a long journey to Aksaray, an important bus depot and the springboard for Cappadocia. For 14 hours we climbed and surged around vertiginous bends, then trundled over the central Anatolian plain. We emerge from our bus suffused with the acrid smell of Turkish cigarettes into the silent, 3 degree chill of an Aksaray dawn.

This market town is a bustling place but at 5am only two or three figures moved slowly around the bus station. Obliging they served us breakfast: hot and spicy tomato and meat soup served with a mountain of deliciously fresh bread.

Warm soup was very welcome. It was hard to believe that we had left behind 30 degrees of Mediterranean heat on the coast to be greeted by this chilly breath of mountain air. I huddled over my soup wondering how to fill the time until 12 o'clockish when the local bus to Ihlara, gateway to one of the most interesting valleys in Cappadocia, departed. I emphasise the "ish" as the local buses leave only when they have enough passengers to make it worthwhile. We decided not to bother waiting and started negotiations for taxi.

Mustafa was a stubborn taxi driver and we haggled fiercely, walking off several times until we reach a mutually agreeable sum for our one-hour trip. Then, in the hazy early morning light, we wound our way under the awning of the distant Melendiz range of mountains to Ihlara.

There is no gentle introduction to this canyon village - the taxi turned the last corner in a cloud of dust and we found ourselves plunged into the last century. Woodsmoke rose from rough stone houses. Corn and onions lay drying on the flat roofs in readiness for winter storage. Donkeys carefully picked their way down

rocky paths, laden with bundles of twigs and dried hay, and children wandered aimlessly kicking stones, shouting to each other across the central square.

Guide books say that the Ihlara valley is as beautiful a place as you can imagine. That's not much of an exaggeration. The valley is a fertile canyon 15 kilometres long that runs from Ihlara to Selim. And the walk between these two villages passes an amazing collection of tufa dwellings.

Tufas are extraordinary formations, the result of erosion on the soft stone formed by the volcanoes of the local Erciyes, Hasan and Melendiz mountains. They are the hallmark of Cappadocia.

Murat, the manager of our boarding house in Ihlara, took us up a goat track to the top of the canyon. From here the water tumbles in falls and gullies, creating pools that the local boys dive and swim in.

We set off, through a dreamy landscape, for Selim. The walk down the canyon at first took us through the steep walls that were dotted with ancient churches hewn out of the rock. These churches have existed since the Middle Ages and in many you can still see frescoes and wall paintings that have survived the religious disputes of the region.

The valley is relatively unspoilt by tourism and no one has yet thought to make tours of the local underground dwellings that are scattered the length of the canyon. There's a labyrinth of paths here, the extent of which remains unknown: clutching our torches we conducted our own voyage of discovery.

Further along the canyon, the walk becomes steeper, with great boulders to negotiate. We also had to make our way through butterflies that fluttered endlessly around us. As the canyon widens, fields hug the banks of the river, offering a refreshingly green outlook. Flocks of sheep sleep intrusively along the path, huddled together for comfort. In the river below, young lads stood fishing in the water.

We reached Selim as daylight was fading. It was a magical time to wander round this small village. Donkeys and goats came home unaccompanied from their day's grazing, and the setting sun cast long shadows over the tufa dwellings and the disused tufa churches.



In the Ihlara valley people still live in extraordinary rock formations, or tufas, which have been inhabited for thousands of years

Photograph: Polli Kaminski

## TURKEY Survival guide

### Money

The Turkish lira depreciates rapidly against all western European currencies - even Sterling. Exchange rates in the UK rarely keep pace with the fall in value so it is better to wait until you arrive, and then to change small amounts. A month ago, when the research for this section was conducted, £1 bought you 111,000 Turkish lire; today the rate is nearer 115,000. You only need £9 to become a lira millionaire. Banks keep short hours, but souvenir shops or hotels give reasonably competitive rates.

### Getting There

Frequent scheduled flights link London Heathrow with Istanbul. A return trip on British Airways (0345 222111) or THY Turkish Airlines (0171-499 4499) costs around £250 including UK tax of £10.

This month, there are plenty of cheaper charter flights around which have the advantage of serving a wider variety of airports. Check for late deals with a High Street travel agent, or look at the advertisements on ITV Teletext. You can expect to pay around £150 return (including tax), though cheaper last-minute bargains may be available.

To reach other places in Turkey by air, it is best to buy a through ticket, via Istanbul, on THY. The extra cost of a connecting flight to somewhere like Adana near the Syrian border is not much higher than the standard return fare to Istanbul.

### Getting In

British tourists have to pay £10 upon arrival for a visa.

### Getting Around

Domestic flights on THY are relatively cheap (around £25 for the Istanbul-Ankara hop), but the main mode of transport is the express bus. These are huge, air-conditioned conveyances with free soft drinks and eau-de-Cologne. On main routes, buses run frequently - at least every 15 minutes on the six-hour trip between Istanbul and Ankara. Services are run by numerous competing companies, and at some of Turkey's livelier bus stations it is easy to be hijacked by a tour who steers you towards a particular operator; shrug off all offers of "help" and check all the ticket offices yourself before buying a ticket. Fares on long-distance runs tend to be around £1 per 100km (60 miles).

Shorter trips are operated by minibuses, generally of advanced years and retarded comfort. The name for this type of vehicle is dolmus, meaning "stuffed", which also applies to collective taxis - generally a stretched Mercedes which takes seven passengers on a good day.

Car hire is easy and relatively cheap, but be warned that the roads in Turkey are dangerous if you are unused to the extravagant styles of driving.

Rail travel has all but died out in the face of relentless competition from buses, but services on the main line east from Istanbul to Ankara and beyond have survived. See the *Thomas Cook Overseas Timetable* for details; this line is not included in the European Timetable.

If you plan ahead, you need never pay for a Turkish map (unless you are hiking and need some large-scale charts). The Turkish tourist office in the UK (First Floor, Egyptian House, Piccadilly, London W1; 0171-629 7771) has an excellent range of national, regional and city maps.

### Accommodation

There are two basic options: hotels, which are cheap, and pensions, which are cheaper. Turkey seems to have an over-supply of accommodation, so you need not book in advance. One exception is Istanbul, where many travellers prefer to have a room reserved in order to minimise hassle upon arrival. In Istanbul, a room in comfortable but not overly luxurious hotel will cost around £15 single, £25 double; elsewhere, you can expect to pay about half as much. Pensions charge around £3 per person per night.

With seas as clear as these... what's in a name?



Turkey Beyond  
Going further for you  
with expertly selected  
resorts and wide range  
of accommodation  
ATA V121 ATOL 3420  
CALL 0171 486 3388

TURKEY  
INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

the  
rica.  
you  
car.

Want a hire car at a lower price? Well we're offering \$30 off car rentals in the mainland US or Canada from now until the end of June. Book one of our cars before you go, and you'll receive a discount coupon. Then hand it over when you return your car and we'll take \$30 off your bill.

So if you're going to rent a car in America or Canada, here's a tip: book an Avis car through your travel agent, or call Avis direct.

For further details on to book your car, contact your travel agent or call Avis direct.

0171 625 3001

**AVIS**

We try harder.

Where did I go wrong. I wondered, in becoming easy prey for a taxi driver at Venice airport? My appeal for advice on how to avoid rip-offs such as paying £20 for a 10-minute trip elicited this response from Vera Greenwood of Huddersfield.

"Where did you go wrong? Easy. 1: You decided your status warranted a taxi. 2: So you ignored the police on the bus from the airport and were lured into a scam. 3: Tough - learn the lesson."

Suitably chastened by Ms Greenwood, I vowed to stick to public transport during my trip around Turkey and Cyprus. As in many countries less wealthy than ours, public transport in Turkey is excellent. But even the splendid bus services dry up in the sparsely populated areas of central Anatolia. So a fortnight ago I started hitch-hiking south on a lonely road from the town of Goreme towards Nevsehir.

The first vehicle of any description was a tractor. It turns out there is a handy sheet of metal ("seat")



SIMON CALDER

would over-glamorise it) by the driver's right shoulder, where a hitch-hiker and his rucksack can perch precariously.

The next was a council dustcart, whose cab was already full. You do not need fluent Turkish to comprehend that the occupants are offering a space riding on the running board, again in return for a good laugh.

By the time a third vehicle rumbled to a halt, I was beginning to suspect a plot. This was a dumper truck, complete with a consignment of cheery workers in the front and 10 tons of mud on the back. I smiled wanly at their gestulations and climbed in with the mud. Hitching certainly adds a dimension - and sometimes brings you down to earth.

Hitch-hikers can ill-afford to be too huffy about smoking or other habits of the motorists who pick them up, but fare-paying passengers can. Smoking is rapidly being stubbed out among the world's airlines, with the giant US carrier American Airlines about to ban the habit on all its transatlantic and Caribbean services. But, asks Ingrid Hollyman of Wolverhampton, what about facilities for non-smokers when you arrive?

I find it impossible to find out about legislation on hotels and restaurants abroad. I have scrutinised travel brochures for such information but to no avail. Likewise, tour coaches tend to be non-smoking, but what about public transport?

The principal of giving travellers advance notice about attitudes to smoking seems a sound one whether or not you smoke - but who should provide it?

Just in case you were wondering, Ms Hollyman signs off "I am the most rabid anti-smoker in creation".

Discover most of the fifty British Virgin Islands

The dream of having a desert island all to yourself. Where walking along a deserted beach confirms that there is definitely a crowd. Where you talk in hushed tones for fear of drowning out the whispering palm trees. Wherever you go in the fifty British Virgin Islands each one seems to belong, just to you. Whether you stay in a rustic beachside cottage or a five star luxury resort, avoiding the crowds is not something to concern you. If you think the crowded beach above would be too much, don't despair - there are another forty-nine islands to visit. DISCOVER NATURE'S LITTLE SECRETS.

THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

For more information send this coupon to the British Virgin Islands Tourist Board, 110 St Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4DX. Telephone: 0171 240 4259.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

## travel

**Unless you like abuse (and lots of it) you should never ride a tandem alone**

By Simon Calder

**N**ever ride a tandem alone. The higher the density of population and amount of passing traffic, the more you will be heckled. Everyone who yells "Oi - your mate's fallen off" believes it to be the first time anyone has coined this particular helpful hint. Reckon on hearing it about once every mile, until you find a companion to double the power, halve the heckling and maximise the pleasure of pedalling around Britain. If riding a bike is good, sharing a tandem is more than twice as good.

The rationale

Cycling is certainly not as consistently wonderful as it is sometimes supposed to be. For every long, down-hill cruise through superb countryside, there is a wet and windy slog up a hill whose chief attributes, besides a gradient of absurd proportions, are excess traffic and dismal landscapes of hypermarkets and obsolete factories. But there is no better way to see Britain than from a pair of handlebars supporting you at a stately angle, while you enjoy the 180-degree vision of the nation; next time you are in car, look at how restricted the view really is.

The good thing about a car (apart from keeping you dry, climbing hills effortlessly, etc) is that

you can share your view of the truck in front with a friend. Mostly, bikes preclude conversation except among the most loud-mouthed or reckless of cyclists. A bicycle made for two addresses this problem, enabling the sort of inconsequential exchanges that make walking such a joy. More practically, it also helps with the hills - the power-to-weight ratio of two people is higher than one.

The realisation

Before you can experience these benefits (and the inevitable heckling), you have to find your tandem. You need not enquire of too many cycle dealers to realise they are all pointing in the same direction: towards a small town in the extreme east of Kent, and towards Arthur Lock in particular. "No, we don't do tandems here - you want to see Arthur down in Sandwich" is the inevitable response.

Arthur Lock of Sandwich is the high priest of tandemry. He runs a family business that is twice as old as his 62 years. His premises comprise a sprawling old laundry filling the middle of Sandwich. Mr Lock sells, on average, one tandem a week to devotees brave enough to disentangle their choice from the muddle of machinery around them. About a decade's worth of tandems seem to be breed-

ing given the number of child's trikes which surround them in a surreal "Tandems R Us" family portrait.

"We don't want an image like Halford's - a proper bike shop has to look like a junk yard" says Mr Lock, surveying the quasi-organic heap that supports his assertion. He builds tandems himself, using wheel rims imported from India ("The only place where they know how to make them strong enough"), but they cost over £1,000 each. I wanted to be tandemmed in time for National Bike Week (beginning today), but I wasn't even sure how much I would enjoy company. So I peered into the rusting gloom for something a little more, er, secondhand.

She shone back, the colour of ripe cheddar or bright piccalilli, her stout mudguards as yellow as her heavy-duty frame. She looked capable of 0-12mph in a couple of minutes, and old enough (about 20 years) to be open to a little negotiation on her £259 price tag.

Ten minutes and £220 later, we were united by a lurid purple padlock that Arthur Lock threw in either as a kind gesture or a poor pun. I continued the bad joke in a little private naming ceremony: given the town in which I bought her, and her dazzling colour, she had to be Cheese & Pickle.

The ride

She may lack the pulling power of a turbocharged sports car, but anyone in possession of a bright yellow tandem need not wait long - nor sit up and beg - for a companion to take

From Sandwich, we set off towards the sea, with the tandem performing all kinds of tricks unavailable to those in sports cars, such as dodging the £3 toll for crossing the Sandwich Estate, and slipping through a narrow gate to the shore.

We scrunched along a shingle path above the beach. Where the land and the sea abandoned the horizon, the sky took over. On a laudably large stage, a repertoire of balletic cloud formations that would have been wasted on those in mere motor cars scuttled by.

Deal slunk up out of the shingle, its double-yellow lines deterring motorists but merely mirroring the bicycle. Cars do not lend themselves to impromptu sightseeing. Drivers have to find somewhere safe to stop and park without penalty, a performance that is bound to deter casual biffs. To the cyclist, though, a sudden heap of stones like Deal Castle is an invitation to further investigation.

The countryside is where the tandem begins to accrue greenie points at a tremendous pace. Noisily we proceeded past fields of rape (neatly camouflaging the hike) and lambs grazing greedily on tufts of turf. Seawash gave way to birdsong and added another layer to the multi-media experience. And, miraculously, the distance of two feet between sets of ears meant that the gratifyingly inconsequential conversations that are usual among hikers were able to proceed naturally.

Noisily we proceeded past fields of rape

(neatly camouflaging the hike) and lambs grazing greedily on tufts of turf. Seawash gave way

to birdsong and added another layer to the

multi-media experience. And, miraculously,

the distance of two feet between sets of ears mea

nted that the gratifyingly inconsequential conversations that are usual among hikers were able to proceed naturally.

Occasionally a car would come along and disrupt the cosiness, but it was heartening to see how much extra respect a tandem commands - the only exception being an unne

cessarily intrusive French coach, appearing as we began the long sweep around the White Cliffs into Dover. The momentum seemed suffi

cient to sweep us along the prom and into the railway station. Here's something else you

can't do with a sports car: put it on a train and rest your legs, while feeling morally uplifted.

Deal slunk up out of the shingle, its double-

yellow lines deterring motorists but merely mir-

roring the bicycle. Cars do not lend themselves

to impromptu sightseeing. Drivers have to find

somewhere safe to stop and park without

penalty, a performance that is bound to deter

casual biffs. To the cyclist, though, a sudden

heap of stones like Deal Castle is an invitation

to further investigation.

The countryside is where the tandem begins

to accrue greenie points at a tremendous pace.

Noisily we proceeded past fields of rape

(neatly camouflaging the hike) and lambs grazing

greedily on tufts of turf. Seawash gave way

to birdsong and added another layer to the

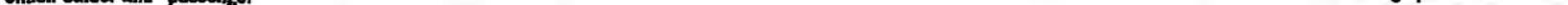
multi-media experience. And, miraculously,

the distance of two feet between sets of ears mea

nted that the gratifyingly inconsequential conversations that are usual among hikers were able to proceed naturally.

Simon Calder and "passenger"

Photograph: Andrew Hasson



Go, Go, Go

We think the world is yours

Wight Book

£12.99

01-30 June

Get QUEST

Holiday 259

Airtours

## something to declare

### True or false

Jilly Cooper travelled to Colombia to research her latest book?

False. Even though part of *Appassionata* is set in Bogota, the capital of Colombia, Ms Cooper makes no secret of the fact that she preferred to avoid the place. In the acknowledgments for her latest "bonkbuster", she reveals that she relied upon the Lonely Planet Travel Survival Kit to Colombia for her research and thunks the guidebook publisher from saving her a visit.

Yet by omitting South America's most misunderstood country from her travel plans, Ms Cooper missed out on a lot that could have enhanced her best-selling pages: the unusual system employed by customs at Bogota airport, for example, where you press a button and either a green or a red bulb illuminates according to some random pattern. A red light means you are going to be searched by some of the most inquisitive guards on earth: a green signal means you can walk out with

anything you like concealed in your luggage.

For shopping, the scene shifts to Medellin. What should, by all natural accounts, be a modest, down-at-heels city in the middle of the Colombian lake district, turns out to be one of the richest places on the continent. Ms Cooper's heroine may not be taken to the cleaners, but plenty of dollars are laundered there.

The most worrying aspect of fiction relying upon fact for fleshing out detail is that Ms Cooper's idea could catch on in reverse. A timid guidebook writer, unwilling to risk a city where, on average, one murder per hour takes place, could rely instead on the information included in *La Passionata* - itself adapted from a guidebook. The recycling of fact as fiction and vice-versa does not bode well for the intending traveller; best stay at home and read a good book.

### Visitors' book

Glasgow tourist information centre

"Amazing place, yet bloody cold" - Gary Stradley, New Zealand

"Thank you for not closing everything on Sunday" - Mary Speight, Manchester

"Wonderfully helpful staff" - Anon

### Trouble spots

Advice from our source  
In the Foreign Office:

**EI SALVADOR:** There is significant lawlessness throughout the country. Victims of robberies are likely to be murdered even if they do not resist their attackers. Robberies occur on private and public transport, on main roads or in towns. Avoid travelling outside the capital after dark.

**INDONESIA:** Avoid the following areas - the island of Krakatau, Mount Merapi and surrounding area in central Java, and Mount Marapi and its surrounding area in Sumatra.

**CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC:** We advise against travel to the CAR until the situation improves. The recent army mutiny has made the security situation in Bangui very unsafe.

### CYCLING DEPARTURES

**T**he climb is steep, but not tremendously so, the views spectacular and the descent to the north less challenging. Whilst ascending, ponder the fact that the Mendips were the "mountains green" in Blake's 'Jerusalem'."

This is a description of the Sustrans National Cycle Network which is now supported by 1:100,000 scale contour maps. So far the sections from Cardiff to Holyhead and Carlisle to Inverness are mapped out - each with two map/booklets sets, costing £4.95 each. Call Sustrans on 0117-929 0888 for more details.

One of the safest parts of Britain for cyclists is the Isle of Wight, and *Cycling Wight* by John Goodwin and Ian

Williams (Off Cliffe Publications) is a good introduction to the island's back roads. Isle of Wight Cycle Tours (01983 292723) offers a range of two to seven-day holidays on the island.

Several stretches of the Sustrans National Cycle Network are now supported by 1:100,000 scale contour maps. So far the sections from Cardiff to Holyhead and Carlisle to Inverness are mapped out - each with two map/booklets sets, costing £4.95 each. Call Sustrans on 0117-929 0888 for more details.

Country Lanes' programme of one-day rides in the New Forest is based upon the

8.30am from Waterloo. If you catch this train to Brockenhurst, the company (01425 655022) will meet you with a 21-speed bike and a choice of circular rides. After your exertions, the train home is prefaced by afternoon tea. Bicycle Beano (01982 560471) has a straightforward response to people who fear their rides in Wales and the Borders may be too demanding: "We have a completely non-macho approach to the rides." Furthermore, they promise tea and cakes when you get back from the day's ride of around 35 miles. You pay about £30 for board and guiding, plus £50 for hire if required.

From Club Med  
the offer  
of a lifetime.

Club Med Start Living

Club Med's "Adults Only" resorts in CORFU, TURKEY, MAJORCA, SICILY and TUNISIA are offering 50% OFF per person on the 2nd week's stay of a 2 week holiday this Summer. Join us for the all-inclusive holiday of a lifetime and save up to £272 per person.

This offer is not valid for July & August departures and is subject to availability.

Brochure order: 01455-552 202.

Reservations: 0171-381 1161.

TAKE THE  
ESCALATOR  
TO THE  
TOP

See page 22 for further details

General Accident United Life Assurance Ltd  
is regulated by the  
Personal Investment Authority.

## THE INDEPENDENT

### Cyprus from only £449

Relax, Rest and Recover  
at the 5-star Amathus Beach Hotel  
One of the Leading Hotels of the world

*It's sunny today in Cyprus,  
it was yesterday, it will be tomorrow*

A few miles east of Limassol, famous for its wine making, lies the Amathus Beach Hotel, situated on the site of the ancient kingdom of Amathus. Commanding 200 metres of sandy beach, the hotel is set among mature landscaped gardens. There are two large fresh water pools (one with under-water music) and a 20 metre long indoor pool, plus two floodlit tennis courts for the more active. The recently completed Health and Fitness centre boasts a Nautilus USA centre with state-of-the-art equipment, a unique Atrium Dead Sea spa treatment centre and a fresh Studio Clarins for the ultimate in beauty care. There are five bars and five restaurants where every day can be claimed to be a gastronomic adventure, completed by evening live music and entertainment.

All rooms have their own balcony, individual climate control, satellite TV, mini-bar, telephone and marbled bathrooms.

#### Price includes

- Return day time scheduled flights with Cyprus Airways from Heathrow to Larnaca
- Return transfer from the airport to the 5-star Amathus Beach Hotel, Limassol
- Seven nights bed and breakfast accommodation at the Amathus Beach Hotel, including use of the extensive sports and leisure facilities

Save over £200 per person

Departures on Mondays

3rd - 20th July - £449 per person

1st - 22nd July - £459 per person

Call 0116 277 7123 to book or to receive a brochure, or complete and post the coupon below

Send to: The Independent Cyprus Offer, Magnum Holidays Ltd, 7 Westleigh Park, Blaby, Leicester, LE11 4EZ.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Tick here if you do not wish to receive future offers from The Independent or from companies approved by the independent Newspaper Publishing Plc.

THIS HOLIDAY IS ORGANISED BY MAGNUM HOLIDAYS ABTA V95X ATOL 248

INT 411

1706 222 323  
Airtours

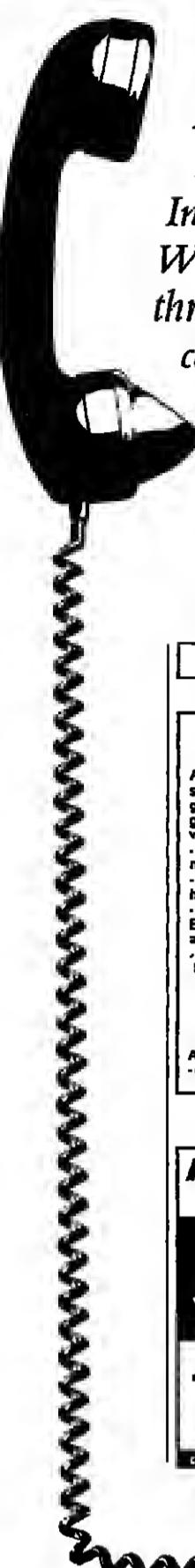
الرحلة الأولى



Tel: 0171 293 2222

## travel • overseas, uk

Fax: 0171 293 250



Flight.  
Hotel.  
Insurance.  
Why make  
three phone  
calls...

Take Off

Overseas Travel

**LAKES & MOUNTAINS FROM £149**

AUSTRIA FROM £149

PRICE	RESORT	DATE	PROPERTY	ACCOMM	NIGHTS
£149	SAALBACH/HINTL	5 JUNE	SUNDEAL	2A/B/B	7
£199	KITZBUHL	5 JUNE	SUNDEAL	3A/B/B	7
£249	KITZBUHL	12, 19 JUNE	HOTEL SONNENHOF	3A/B/B	7
£259	SAALBACH	12, 19 JUNE	HOTEL JÄGERWERT	3A/B/B	7
£329	ZELLAM SEE	12, 19 JUNE	HOTEL FISCHERWIRT	4A/B/B	7

**ITALY FROM £299**

PRICE	RESORT	DATE	PROPERTY	BOARD	NIGHTS
£299	GARDA	16, 23 JUNE	HOTEL BIANCO	2A/B/B	7
£349	RIVA	16, 23 JUNE	HOTEL BRONI	3A/B/B	7
£399	LIMONE	16, 23 JUNE	HOTEL SPLENDID/VERGOLA	3A/B/B	7
£329	LIMONE	9 JUNE	SUNDEAL	3A/B/B	14
£329	LIMONE	9, 16 JUNE	SUNDEAL	3A/B/B	7

**FLY FROM GATWICK**  
SEE **Telotext PAGE 258 FOR MORE OFFERS**  
SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL  
**01706 232324**

**Airtours**  
Going further to make you happy

Overseas Travel

**AMSTERDAM BRUGGE**  
MIDWEEK OFFER  
**£29**  
RETURN FROM LONDON

Nonstop flights between London and Amsterdam and Brugge. Return economy fare £29.00. Nonstop flights from Europe and Ireland by route.  
**Tel: 0990 143219**  
**EUROlines**

City Breaks

**A break with tradition (or excitement, or glamour, or fun...)**

**FROM ONLY £119**

Destination	Wknts	Airport	Price
PARIS	2	HEATHROW	£119
ESTANBUL	2	HEATHROW	£234
BRIDGES	2	HEATHROW	£281
STOCKHOLM	2	HEATHROW	£288
DANCEBORG	2	HEATHROW	£236
COPENHAGEN	2	HEATHROW	£206

**Full Details on Request**

Getting away for a few days can be just as refreshing as taking a longer holiday. And whatever you're looking for, a City Break from A.T. Mays can give you it - at an excellent price!

So to get away for a while, get on the phone TODAY.

To book your city break call now on **0990 000 888**

When you call, quote code **WEEKEND**.  
Lines are open from 8 am - 5 pm (Mon - Fri), 9 am - 8 pm (Sat, Sun).  
Calls charged at local rates.  
Alternatively, you can call into your local shop.

**A T MAYS**  
AMAZING GOOD TRAVELAGENTS

Office subject to change without notice and the publication of  
A.T. Mays' Terms and Conditions. All bookings subject to  
a £2 per person charge. A.T. Mays and City Breaks are  
trading divisions of MYT (UK) Limited ATOL 26  
ATOL No 7133

Corsica

Cyprus

**SUPER CORNISH**, The most beautiful island in the Mediterranean. We offer villas with pools, seaside cottages, stylish hotels, mountain retreats, an island wandering package, and a range of self-catering holidays. 0161 995 6222, ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL 26

Germany

APTS &amp; HOTELS, Black Forest, Bavaria, Eifel &amp; RhineLand. Auto Plan 01543 25777.

Italy

A TASTE OF TUSCANY Villas, cottages &amp; apartments. For brochures call Tel: 0181 291 291 1400.

ITALY, Italy, Countrywide, to Coast, the complete selection. Bridgewater's Toscana. 0161 707 6765 ASTA ATOL 1452 ATOL 2725

THE INDEPENDENT recommends Pure Cottages. Spring flowers and empty beaches. SIC Villas and apartments. Tel: 0171 707 6758 ASTA ATOL 2725

GRANGE &amp; PINEKINS Escape packages. Midweek &amp; Islands. Tel: 01422 375999 ASTA ATOL 2725

TRADITIONAL HOUSES, apt on Lake Maggiore, Kite, Kehlsee, Starnberg, Pfaffenwinkel, Velden, Wörthersee, Starnberg, Salzkopf, Akensee &amp; Pfäffensee. Rice Island holidays. Tel: 0161 446 4913.

ITALIAN ALPINE COTTAGES Ships

Italy

A TASTE OF TUSCANY Villas, cottages &amp; apartments. For brochures call Tel: 0181 291 291 1400.

ITALY, Italy, Countrywide, to Coast, the complete selection. Bridgewater's Toscana. 0161 707 6765 ASTA ATOL 1452 ATOL 2725

SUPER TUSCANY &amp; UMBRIA Residential country villa apartments with pool and studio. By drive hire car, featuring changing, ultimate luxury. Private swimming pools. Holidays and short breaks to Florence. Please call 0161 985 8222, ASTA ATOL 1452 ATOL 2725

LAKE GARDA, Beautiful sites, self drive or fly-drive. Lakes &amp; Mountains. Tel: 0122 474265, ATTO ATOL 26

India

BUTTERFIELD'S Indian railway trips. Join our special caravans and see the real India. Tel: 01222 472620.

Latin America

Discover Costa Rica. Tours &amp; packages. Includes small B&amp;Bs, lodges, restaurants, mighty泡泡. Sun 0161 647 4746 (24hr) ATTO ATOL 26

TIMESCAPE HOLIDAYS

Fully bonded for your financial protection - ASTA 3258

Travel • overseas, uk

Overseas Travel



# Florida for £99: is this for real?

Continuing our monthly series, Jeremy Skidmore answers readers' travel queries

I looked at Teletext the other day and saw 40 pages of bargain holidays to Florida. There are fly-drive holidays advertised from as little as £99. Why is this, and are the holidays really that cheap?

Holidays to Florida are cheap this summer; it's the old story of supply outstripping demand. It's not as though the sunshine state is unpopular – in fact summer sales are up around 7 per cent. However, capacity has risen by 15 per cent. Laker Airways has introduced flights from Gatwick and Manchester to Orlando and Fort Lauderdale; Virgin Atlantic has started flights from Manchester to Orlando; and existing charter operators have stepped up their services. The result is that there are lots of companies trying to sell seats cheaply and Teletext is an effective way of doing this.

However, the published prices are excluding all the extras such as taxes, collision damage waiver on rented cars, and all insurance. After you've paid for that lot, the cheapest deal you will get will be nearer £200. But that's still pretty good value for money.

I'm due to go to Penang shortly, but I'm worried because I've heard stories about cholera on the island. What is the situation?

Several hundred cases of the disease have been reported but, according to government officials in Malaysia, it is being contained. The source of the cholera outbreak has been traced to an ice-making factory in the commercial district of Penang. Most UK tour operators are currently offering their clients cancellations without charge, or a different holiday without an amendment fee. Holiday-makers who do decide to go to Penang have been told to drink bottled water only and to eat in their hotels. It is best to contact your tour operator or travel agent for the latest information if you are still thinking of going to the island.

I went into my local Marks & Spencer the other day and was encouraged to buy foreign currency. Does this mean they will soon be selling holidays as well?

No, because Marks & Spencer can probably make far more money selling clothes than holidays. However, the sale of foreign exchange has proved very lucrative for many travel agents and Marks &



Florida is cheap this summer – but published prices usually exclude all the extras, such as tax and insurance

Spencer has simply decided it wants some of the action.

They are piloting a commission-free service for customers at their Bath branch. The retailer already has eight other bureaux de change throughout the country and will probably expand the service if it proves popular with shoppers. So, before long, you may be able to buy your foreign currency at all its 285 branches.

The Post Office is also experimenting with foreign exchange and has opened bureaux de change in five of its branches.

I'm about to book my summer holiday and was going to go to one of the big chains in the high street because I think they offer

the best deals. But then one of my friends told me that they have little choice and I'd better off going to a small, independent travel agent. Is my friend right?

The independent travel agent will probably be able to offer you a larger number of tour operators to choose from, because the big chains, or "multiples", are more selective about who they do business with. Many multiples are tied to tour operators and will usually recommend their sister or parent companies first. For example, Lunn Poly will recommend sister company Thomson, and Going Places will recommend parent Airtours.

Often it appears that the multiples can offer you a better deal than the inde-

pendents. Because of their size and strength, the multiples can demand higher commission levels from tour operators and pass them on to holidaymakers in the form of higher discounts. But it is important to remember that often a condition of the discount is that you buy the multiple's insurance policy, which is usually more expensive than an equivalent one offered by an independent.

The best thing to do is to shop around and then stick with the agent that you feel gives you the best service and advice, whether it is a multiple or independent. At the end of the day it is better to get a holiday that is right for you than to save a few quid and go on an unsuitable trip.

The result of all this is a museum which we thought showed more effectively than any other we had visited, what life for ordinary people was like in France during the wars.

The collection is displayed in a long raftered room stretching the full first-floor length of one of the old farm buildings which, together with the main house, make up an open quadrangle. There are no gimmicks. On one side of the room is the First World War; on the other is the Second World War.

In glass-topped cabinets are the medals, cap badges, insignia, belt buckles, hand weapons, all the paraphernalia of the soldiers on both sides of the struggles. But here also are the books of coupons, the identity cards, the passes – all the documents needed by people in their everyday lives.

Above, fastened to sloping ceilings, are some of the posters Monsieur Rocheoucauld has collected from both wars. They form an impressive display of crude propaganda. Smiling German officers hold French babies; the Vichy government urges acquiescence; call-up posters make explicit demands.

On a lectern is a book containing newspapers. These are the actual reports of the day, giving details of the events of the wars as they happened.

In the run up to the anniversary of D Day this Thursday, memories of war become all the more poignant. And the value of a place like this becomes all the greater. You'll have to wait, though, before coming to visit. The Douy chateau museum is open only on Saturday and Sunday afternoons (2-7pm) during July and August. You pay an entrance fee of about £3 to Monsieur or a member of his family who will happily try to answer any of your questions, although for the most part, you'll find the exhibits hauntingly self-explanatory.

Douy is almost directly south of Orleans, about 350 km from Cherbourg, 300 km from Le Havre, and 520 km from Calais.

If you want to see other war memorials, Holt's Battlefield Tours (01304 612248) runs a number of holidays to places in Europe associated with the Second World War. For more general information, contact the French Government Tourist Office, 178 Piccadilly, London W1 (0891 244123).

## travel • uk

### Devon & Cornwall

#### SIDMOUTH

Peace & Quiet in a Beautiful Family run Georgian Hotel. Lovely Gardens and Views. Excellent food. Ensuite rooms, col TV, tea/coffee facilities. DB&B from £216/£233 p/w £33.50 per day Sidmouth Hotel 01395 513432

#### LERRY FOWEY ESTUARY

Traditional Cosy Riverside Cottages. Ideal situated in a pretty rural village. Fully equipped. Delightful Riverside Woods. Valley & Countryside Walks. Stables. Boat Hire. Local Inn/Restaurant & Shops. Punting Open All year. Phone & Fax 01503 220915

#### Cornish COAST HOLIDAYS

Experience a relaxing and comfortable stay in our self-catering cottages. From £120-£200 per week. Tel 01752 677111. DUNPOLKIN. Charming riverside cottage with C/H & CTV, superb views, dog-friendly. Pets welcome. Tel. 01726 870406. DUNGHY COUNTRY MANOR. Enchanting Tamar Valley Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Self-catering cottages. 3 ms. 0.845 DBB. 01822 532442. IVREIGNY. N. DEVON. Luxury cottage, sleeps 2. In quiet country-side. Tel. 01726 842500. DEVON. Quaint self-catering cottage, well-equip. 4 bedrooms. Pets and men. Jul/Aug £325 inc. Tel 01805 808787. LT-GATERING wing of C17th Devon Farmhouse on working dairy farm. Nr beaches, moorland towns. Sleeps 12-16. Tel 01271 546462. HREIGNY, N. DEVON. Luxury cottage, sleeps 2. In quiet country-side. Tel. 01726 842500. AER Lingus. 0181 569 4001. AVIEW POLZEATH N. Cornwall. Beach & coastal views. 5 miles to Padstow. Sleeps 8. Tel for brochure. 01208 872258. £2 184 page guide to the 500 best value cottages in Devon. Tel. 01726 870406. UPTON SANDS 31 country houses for 2 or 4. Separated wings, enclosed grounds. Tel 01726 88102. INN SELECTIONS of cottages on site of Cornish tin mine. Tel 01726 872258. SCOTLAND'S WELCOME. Coltness, nr Dunoon. Tel 01389 620000. Brochure. 01389 620000. £2 184 page guide to the 500 best value cottages in Scotland. Tel 01786 220225.

### Ireland

#### HOTEL GARDENS

*As in Romantic Escape*  
100 year old gardens by the sea, warm, luxurious & elegant. A peaceful wilderness surrounded by beauty - and so, so quiet.  
Just the cure! Pets welcome.

CASHEL HOUSE HOTEL CONNEMARA, CO. GALWAY Tel: 00 353 9531001 Fax 31077

#### NEED A CAR IN IRELAND?

IRE 25 per day NOW ★ New Micra ★ Includes Insurance ★ Minimum hire 3 days FREEPHONE 0800 973 163 OR YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT = WINDSOR CAR RENTALS

#### EMERALD

#### A COTTAGE HOLIDAYS

#### ...in Romantic Escapes

#### 100 year old gardens by the sea, warm,

#### luxurious & elegant. A peaceful wilderness

#### surrounded by beauty - and so, so quiet.

#### Just the cure! Pets welcome.

#### CASHEL HOUSE HOTEL

#### CONNEMARA, CO. GALWAY

#### Tel: 00 353 9531001 Fax 31077

#### NEW FOREST

#### 100% new cottages on NT estate.

#### Unbeatable value. Startling views. Nr Lyndhurst. Tel 01590 625512.

#### CHOOSE FROM 300 HOLIDAY

#### HOUSES IN NORTHUMBERLAND

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

#### estate. Unbeatable value. Startling

#### views. Nr Luton. Tel 01582 715182

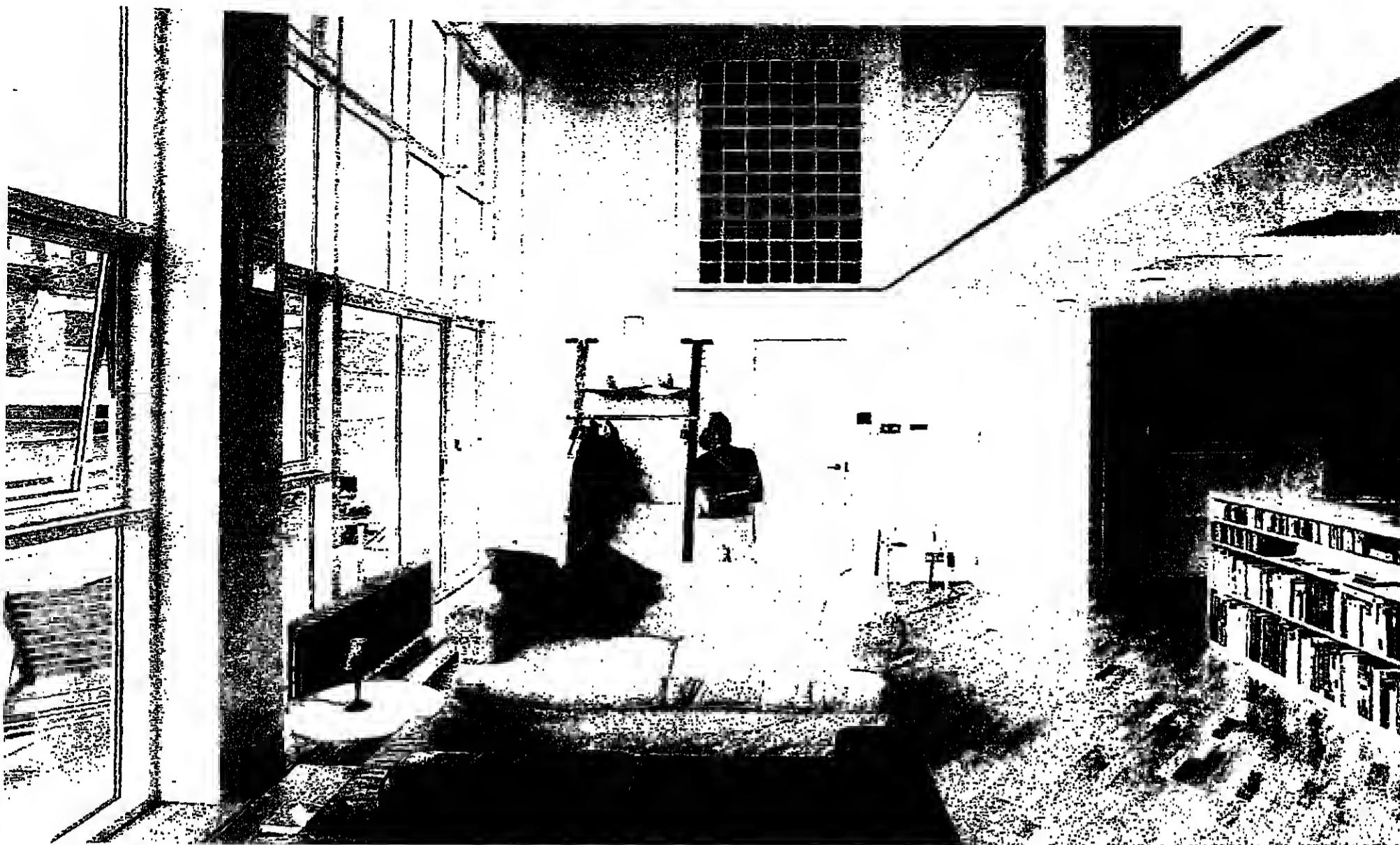
#### WELSH BORDER COTTAGES ON NT

## &lt;h



# What to do if your dream is a loft

Turning an empty space into a home needs imagination and money. Why not let an expert fit you up? By Penny Jackson



Margaret Williams in her Clerkenwell loft. She reckons that fitting it out has added more than £60,000 to the price of the raw shell

**B**uy a loft and you buy yourself a dream, is the message of the developers who are aware that the word "loft" performs a kind of alchemy on sales figures. Loft conversions have been the great success story of the last couple of years, not least to do with being part of a bigger picture of regeneration. As old industrial buildings take on a new life, so too do their neglected urban pockets.

Certainly there is nothing like an empty space to fire the imagination, and the first to embrace loft living took it with a gusto and certainty of self-expression that blazed a trail. But there are those less sure of their dreams and with little relish for spending Saturdays in builders' merchants. Aware of this, some developers are now offering bespoke deals - complete fit-outs modelled on a show flat. Others, though, continue to organise their space the hard way.

Margaret Williams is a film director with her own production company in London. She moved into her raw "penthouse loft" in Clerkenwell, on the northern fringes of the City, last autumn - and was, at the time, on the rebound from being gazumped on a Georgian house in Marylebone. Fitting out her loft has proved to be a perfect marriage of per-

sonality and place, she says, while looking out over a jumble of rooftops towards the clean lines of Norman Foster's ITN building.

But it has not been easy or cheap. She reckons it has added more than £60,000 to the price of the shell. Each stage had to be costed and fine-tuned. She had a close working relationship with her architect, Patricia Pearson.

"It was terribly important to me how the place functioned because it was to be my workplace as well as my home," Ms Williams explains. "I couldn't have done it completely on my own. It isn't just the big things you need to get right such as having an entrance on both levels. Small things matter as well, like having a cupboard to take my tripods. The gradual approach may have been chaotic, but I haven't made any mistakes. I changed quite a few crucial designs since living here."

Nor is the loft finished yet. Until a few weeks ago, Ms Williams was clambering up a ladder from her living space to her work area. "It's taken eight months to get the perfect staircase. I don't know if anyone else could get so excited by the fact that the bottom two steps line up with the floorboards. The aesthetic pleasure is absolutely gigantic."

Living through the evolution of her home,

though, has been stressful. "I'm not sure we are good about the detail of living in apartments in this country. I have hit real problems with the rubbish disposal arrangements and the ludicrously small size of our postboxes downstairs."

Neither could she avoid getting caught up in any conflict between her architect and the builders. "Anything out of the ordinary and British builders seem to have a real attitude problem. I was driven mad at times. The bathroom was the biggest struggle. I wanted two showers - not uncommon in America - instead of a bath. Impossible, I was told. In the end I got my way, but also a hulky extra tank that I didn't want."

British plumbing has proved to be a bone of contention for David Borger, a managing and marketing consultant from Germany, and his girlfriend, who are in the process of buying a fitted-out loft from the Manhattan Loft Corporation. "We really wanted to have a toilet with an economic flush, but we were amazed to find it is not available here," Mr Borger said. "We are used to a high standard of work and fittings, and it is not always easy to find it in Britain. When we saw the quality of Manhattan's show flat, we agreed to buy the apartment only if we could use their architects. We want to

walk into a completed apartment; we don't have time to bother with builders - and how would we know how good their work is?"

It was this all-or-nothing sentiment that prompted Manhattan, the first company to bring over the idea of loft conversions from the United States, to offer the fit-out service at its Bankside development. Harry Handelman, chairman of the company, said that some people who wanted to live in a loft were daunted by the undertaking. "Our architects are familiar with the building and can come up with the answers quickly. The show flat is a point of reference; before, all we did was put in the mezzanine."

David Borger spent three weeks discussing ideas with the architects before he agreed to go ahead: "There were some major changes we wanted, such as losing a bedroom and opening up the space, but there was a lot we wanted to keep."

In Manhattan's Bankside development, close to the South Bank complex, £113 would buy the shell of a studio-type loft; fully fitted-out the price is £135,000. Other developers are also beginning to offer fit-outs. In Clerkenwell, Bee Bee Developments is offering apartments ranging from £170,000, pre-fit-out, to £220,000 finished.

Photograph: Dillon Bryden

## The price to pay for renting out your house

You may think it's fit to live in, but would a tenant agree? By Margaret St John

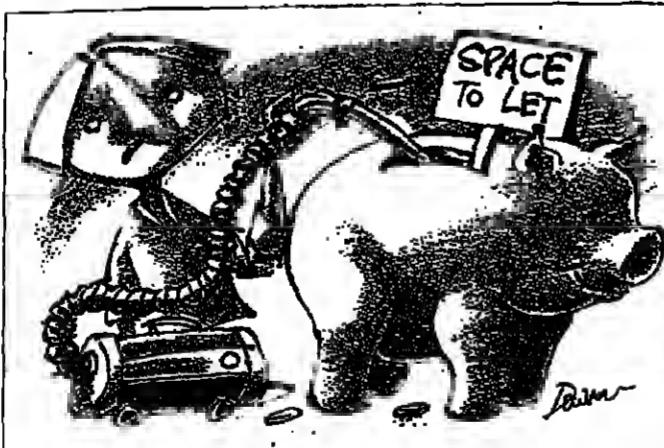
Faced with the possibility that I may have to rent out my house at the end of the year, I started asking questions about what I should do. A first-time landlady, I was astonished to discover a set of stringent regulations which, if not followed, could land me with a fine of £5,000, up to six months in prison - or both.

The principle is fine. Tenants need to be protected from unscrupulous landlords. But getting an ordinary family home up to scratch can be a very pricey business.

The scary regulations concern gas, electricity and soft furnishings. If you are buying any pieces of soft furnishing, it requires a label with a triangle on it showing that it is fire resistant. You need to be particularly careful with any item bought before 1988 which would have been perfectly legal then but may now fall foul of the new laws.

You need safety certificates for gas and electricity (there is a fee for both). Gas appliances and associated pipework need to be in perfect working order with adequate ventilation. They need to be checked at least every 12 months by a CORGI (Council for Registered Gas Installers) engineer. It's a similar approach with electricity, taking care to avoid frayed wiring and badly fitted plugs.

Having cleared all the legal and safety hurdles, you still have to cater for your tenant. My house is, according to the letting agents, very desirable. A modern, three-bedroom townhouse in Fulham in a development that already has



many tenants from overseas. Meeting the expectations of what a "right kind of tenant" will nevertheless set me back quite a sum.

The kitchen is new so thankfully I don't have to worry unduly about any of the appliances as they are covered by their guarantees. The paintwork is the sort that I could live with but must be redone, both outside and inside, at a cost of £2,000. All three bedrooms need new carpets (£800). I don't have a freezer so I'll probably have to buy one - and a tumble dryer. It's a pity about the shower room not being tiled; perhaps I'll end up doing that too because, in the words of one agent, "you want your tenants to get cosy and not want the bother of moving".

No, I don't want any tenants to move because if they do, I will have to get in touch with the independent inventory company immediately. For a house like

mine, an inventory can cost up to £140. There is also a check-in fee of around £58.

Before new tenants move in, the house has got to be spotless. Contract cleaners would charge me about £250. This fee would include cleaning the carpets, windows and paintwork but not taking down and putting up curtains. These would need to be taken to the cleaners. Cleaning soft furnishings would also incur an extra fee.

Everybody tells me that it's money well spent to use an agent as interviewing tenants can be a nightmare. This is where someone like Tish McVie, Lettings Manager at Vanstons Rentals in Fulham, can take over. She will tell you how much you can expect to get for your property, show tenants around, check the references, collect the first month's rent and deposit and arrange for the independent inventory com-

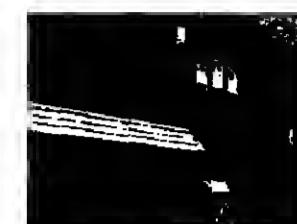


Is meat-eating a dangerous, outdated vice comparable to smoking? Or can beef, pork, lamb and the rest still be enjoyed with an easy mind? Beginning this week: Michael Bateman's Safe Meat Guide, a definitive and mouth-watering series for discerning post-BSE carnivores

Plus: the mysterious life and death of Helen Chadwick

IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY

Househunter  
Fitzjohns Ave, Hampstead



A house in Hampstead that has hidden its north London origins behind a new Japanese personality, has just come on the market. Two adjoining houses in Fitzjohns Avenue were replanned and redesigned with specially selected materials. A stream runs along the full length of the properties (which are reached by means of a slatted bridge) and a sunken Japanese garden is filled with pebbles, ferns and bamboo. One of the houses only is for sale at an asking price of £435,000 through Goldschmidt & Howland (0171-334 4404). The main bedroom has a low-level custom-made Japanese platform bed and sliding shoji cupboards made from yellow rice paper.

### For what it's worth

Houseshoppers have just had their busiest month for two years and the prospects look good, according to the latest report for the House Builders Federation. New homes have increased their market share to almost 13 per cent from the 10 per cent at which they had been stuck since 1988. John Stewart, an independent housing economist and author of the report, says they are managing to fill a gap in the market because of sensitive prices and attractive marketing. "When I did some research with the Halifax we found a lack of confidence among intending homebuyers: they were not sure they would be able to sell their present homes. In buying a new home the hassle-free factor is very important," he said.

This bears out evidence from builders such as Barratt of a new breed of buyer at the top end of the market who, frustrated by the lack of good property available, is turning to developers for the first time. The success of Barratt's award-winning development, Lakeside Grange, in Weybridge, Surrey, looks like being matched by its latest enterprise on the River Thames at Chiswick. At the recent opening of Royal Thames Crescent, all but three of the 19 five-bedroom houses and 13 two-bedroom apartments, with prices ranging up to £600,000, have been sold.

money

## An Equitable way to top up your company pension.

Did you know that to receive the maximum pension available, you would typically have to be a member of the same company pension scheme for 40 years?

Or that changing your job, even once, could dramatically reduce your pension? So that, just when you have more time to enjoy life, you have less money.

Topping up your company pension with an Equitable Free-Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution Scheme can help bridge the gap.

You make contributions from your gross income, with tax relief at the highest rate you pay.

Remember that the value of tax relief available will depend on individual circumstances, and that current legislation can change in the future.

What's more, we don't believe in paying commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

If you would like more information by post and by telephone call (0990) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below.

Information advice will only be given on Equitable group products  
Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority  
THE LUXURY LIFE, FREEPOST, WATKIN STREET, AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP21 7BR  
I would welcome information on The Equitable's Free-Standing AVC Plan.  INVEST

NAME / Mrs Mrs Miss   
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. (Office) \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. (Home) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX: 0181 207 4950

**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles

## MORE CASH

FOR YOUR ENDOWMENT.  
CALL SEC MONEYLINE NOW  
0181 207 1666.

SEC will pay you much more money than the surrender value. Don't lose out on extra cash!  
Phone our friendly helpful staff now.  
Your policy must be at least 8 years old.  
FAX: 0181 207 4950  
SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC  
SEC House, 49 Thobold St., Barnet, Herts WD4 4RZ

The Magellan affair is a reminder that the stock market is becoming dangerously overheated

**N**ine days ago, a portly middle-aged man by the name of Jeff Vinik resigned from his job as manager of the Magellan mutual fund. Not only did this news make all the front pages in the US, but it also "stunned" the stock market, reported the *Financial Times*. Within an hour of the announcement being made, the share price of eight of the 10 largest holdings to Mr Vinik's fund had fallen sharply.

The Magellan fund has now reached the kind of size where out-performance becomes by definition harder and harder. The kind of huge portfolio shifts that Mr Vinik was making – moving billions of dollars into and out of a single sector in a matter of months in order to keep one step ahead of the latest fad on Wall Street – may have been necessary to keep his job. No doubt it required the skill and daring for which Mr Vinik was known among his peers.

But to call it investment is to stretch the meaning of that term to its limits. Institutionalised gambling seems nearer the mark. At a time when shares account for a higher proportion of US household assets than at any time in living memory, the Magellan affair is a reminder that the stock market is becoming dangerously overheated. No wonder many older heads on Wall Street think the mutual fund

revolution and the associated cult of performance is a worrying development.

The circumstances of Mr Vinik's departure remain unclear. Some suspect that he may have been asked to leave by his employers, the Fidelity group, one of Boston's leading investment groups. The latter, however, was at pains to say that this was not the case.

Mr Vinik himself said he was leaving to start his own investment management business. The Securities and Exchange Commission had earlier taken the unusual step of publicly repudiating another newspaper story which suggested it was investigating Mr Vinik's share-dealing activities.

It is hard for us in this country to

comprehend how important mutual funds are to the American investment scene. The nearest equivalent in this country is the unit trust. But like most things in America, the mutual fund business is an order of magnitude bigger than anything we do over here. The total amount invested in mutual funds now tops \$2,000bn. That is more than the capitalisation of the entire London stock market, and more than 10 times the amount of money managed by UK unit trusts.

The amount invested in mutual funds has been growing steadily for 30 years, but more recently the flow of money has turned from a tide into a torrent. As interest rates have fallen, millions of savers in America have taken their money out of their deposit accounts and, in a search for higher returns, invested them instead in mutual funds.

The Magellan fund has been one of the main beneficiaries. The pot of money formerly run by Mr Vinik is the largest mutual fund in the US. It has an estimated \$56bn (£37bn) of funds under management.

The man who put Magellan on the map was a remarkable fund manager called Peter Lynch. In little more than a decade, this ferocious stock-picker is known to have hundreds of stocks in his portfolio and turn the whole thing over at least once a year – turned

an unknown backwater of the business into the hottest and most successful mutual fund of all time.

But when he retired, still in his forties and with his reputation intact, Mr Lynch left his successors not just a huge portfolio of stocks, but also a huge problem – how to sustain the momentum of a fund that had rapidly outgrown anything the mutual fund business had ever seen before.

Mr Vinik's track record doesn't look too bad, at least on the face of it. He was aggressive, and more than willing to take big bets. At one point last year, he had more than 40 per cent of the fund in technology stocks – a shrewd-looking move as technology stocks led Wall Street higher. But then late last year, he reversed tack, dumping nearly all his technology stocks and going overweight in cash and bonds instead.

That didn't look so smart as Wall Street continued to power ahead. In a business where performance is now measured quarterly, Magellan suddenly started to slip down the rankings. Combined with the poor publicity, the warning bells began to toll. Now Mr Vinik has gone. It is hard not to see him as, in part, a victim of an industry which has become increasingly competitive and in which the burden of meeting unrealistic expectations is beginning to take its toll.

## Self-invested pensions, a user's guide

By Michael Royde

**R**obert is a partner in a big firm of City accountants, and is due to retire shortly. He is setting up a farming enterprise close to his home and wished to buy some agricultural land. As a result we decided to kill two birds with one stone, and set up a self-invested pension plan (Sipp), in considerable haste, to catch the end of the tax year.

Unlike conventional pension plans, Sipp can invest in commercial property and farm land. The payment for the agricultural land was made into the Sipp and thus the purchase price became the premium and obtained tax relief.

This represents a substantial benefit to Robert now, while he is a top-rate taxpayer as his income is likely to drop from his current 40 per cent tax rate to 24 per cent.

We spent a lot of time comparing the merits of contributing to a pension or investing in a Personal Equity Plan. I believe that generally PEPs represent better value than additional voluntary contributions to a pension plan (AVCs), especially if the time to retirement is short.

However, the situation changes when personal pensions are in the ring because of the opportunity to take 25 per cent of the pension as a tax-free cash sum on retirement, and the opportunity to use the balance for income withdrawal rather than having to buy an annuity immediately on retirement. Pensions show up even better when there

is likely to be a fall in tax rates in retirement.

The second call was from a friend of another client who wished to buy his business premises from a receiver. Unfortunately he has a small Self-Administered Pension Scheme. Had he been in a personal pension instead he too would have been able to make use of carry-forward and been able to purchase the building in his Sipp fund and obtain tax relief on the contribution.

The third client, Rose, is the god-daughter of another client of mine. Her flat is above a shop and the shop was put up for sale in an auction. The shop failed to reach its reserve price of £24,500 and she was able to buy it post-auction at a substantial discount to the reserve.

The question was whether it would be better to buy the shop through a Sipp or in her own name. The reason for wishing to buy the shop was to protect the value of the flat and to ensure that the premises would not be used for a restaurant or takeaway.

Because Rose did not have enough capital, a loan of two-thirds of the purchase price was arranged. The advantage of purchase through a Sipp would be that tax relief would be obtained on the cash contribution towards the purchase price (ie one third).

Because a loan was required to purchase the shop, the loan interest would also be tax-deductible because it would be paid as a pension contribution. As Rose is a 40 per cent taxpayer and does not make full personal

contribution, this advantage in effect reduced the risk if it proved difficult to let.

However, there was pressure to exchange quickly, because the landlord had found someone to rent the shop and because the costs of setting up a Sipp for a small purchase seemed too high, the decision was made to buy the shop in Rose's own name.

The shop was being sold as a freehold, with a lease on Rose's flat. It would therefore have been necessary to split the deeds of the flat away from the shop if the shop had been bought through a Sipp, because it is not possible to purchase residential property in any form in a personal pension.

Allowable assets
Cash
Unit trusts
Investment trusts
Shares
Warrants
Commercial property
Agricultural land

Non-allowable assets
Connected transfers
Residential property
Private company shares
Overseas assets – problems of control

Michael Royde is an independent financial adviser and can be contacted on 0171-792 3700.

## GET INSTANT ACCESS TO A FIRST CLASS RETURN.

If you're looking around for a great return on your investment, you'll find that the annual interest on our Great North Postal Deposit Account is hard to beat.

Access is as convenient as your nearest post box. And you can gain immediate access subject to a charge equivalent to thirty days interest, only on the amount you withdraw.

UP TO 7.00% GROSS		
AMOUNT YOU INVEST	% GROSS	% NET*
£100,000+	7.00	5.60
£50,000+	6.75	5.40
£25,000+	6.50	5.20
£5,000+	6.25	5.00

Call us free any time from 9am to 5pm weekdays, or from 10am to 3pm weekends (you can leave a message at other times).

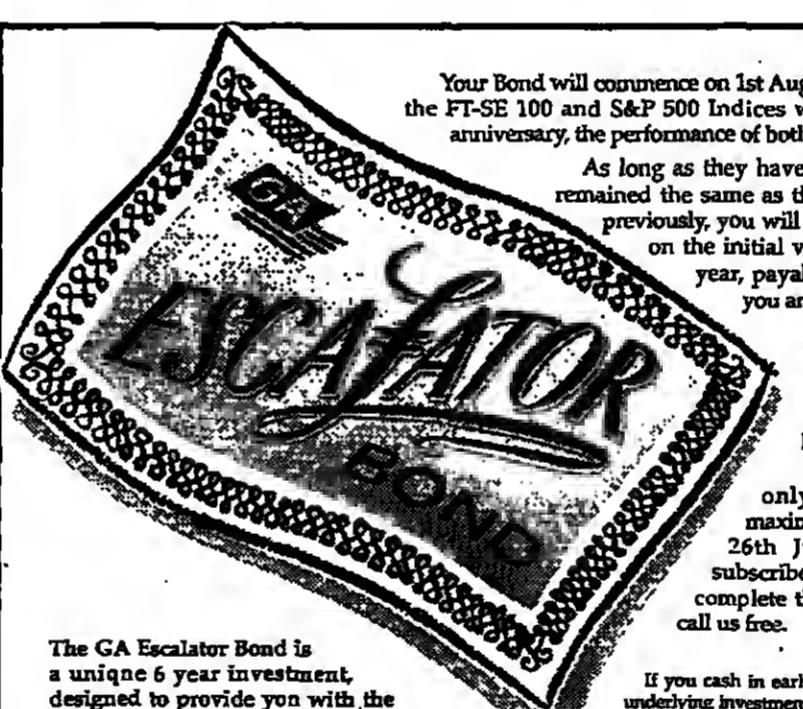
We'll send you full details and your application form.

**0500 50 5000**

Great North  
Postal Deposit Account

**NORTHERN ROCK**  
Northern Rock, Building Society,  
Principal Office: Northern Rock House, Gosforth,  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4PL  
[www.norrock.co.uk](http://www.norrock.co.uk)

*Hard to Beat*



Your Bond will commence on 1st August 1996. On this date the value of the FTSE 100 and S&P 500 Indices will be measured. Then on each anniversary, the performance of both these Indices will be reviewed.

As long as they have both either grown, or even just remained the same as their respective values 12 months previously, you will automatically receive 15% growth on the initial value of your investment for that year, payable at the end of the term giving you an outstanding potential return.

And what's more, if either should have fallen, your initial investment plus any growth previously allocated will be totally protected on maturity.

The minimum investment is only £2,500 – with absolutely no maximum! So hurry, the closing date is 26th July 1996, or before if fully subscribed. To secure your Bond, simply complete the coupon and send it to us – or call us free.

If you cash in early, you will get the market value of the underlying investments. This value can fluctuate and cannot be guaranteed. Full written details are available on request. Any financial advice given will relate only to the products of General Accident Life. The FTSE 100 and S&P 500 Indices do not include reinvestment of share dividends.

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

## GREAT POTENTIAL TOTAL SECURITY\*

The key thing is, your investment (plus any growth) is totally secure.\*

**ACT NOW!**  
TO REQUEST MORE DETAILS  
CALL FREE:  
LINES OPEN 24 HOURS  
**0500 100 200**

Or complete the coupon and send to:  
Escalator Bond Investments,  
General Accident,  
FREEPOST, YO50, YORK YO1 1BR.

**KEY INVESTMENT FROM  
THE KEY PEOPLE**

GA



\*Subject to conditions. Rates are correct at 14.9% but may vary. The circumstances in which the rates may vary are described in our Great North Postal Deposit Account Terms and Conditions. Charges will be paid after deduction of the tax at the basic rate of 20% on, where relevant, the gross amount of any investment. Where the tax is paid on funds in an investor's tax liability (if any) then the tax will be deducted at the basic rate of 20% on the gross amount of any investment. Individuals who are liable at the higher rate of income tax of 40% will have to pay additional tax on the difference between the tax deducted on the higher rate tax due. Account balances below £50,000 will receive interest at the prevailing basic savings rate. Interest is not paid on balances below £50, unless the account holder is registered as being under 22 years of age. The account is for personal use only and is open to permanent UK residents. Full written terms and conditions will be sent with your application form. Following receipt of a completed application form, your payback will usually be sent to you within five full working days. Great North Postal Deposit Account is a Limited Issue. Opening an account is subject to strict identification. Application will be required. Investing in Great North Postal Deposit Account does not entitle you to membership rights in the Society. Minimum account holding with the Society £500.

100-101 150

# Beyond the point of low return

With interest rates on savings at ground level, Clifford German looks at alternatives

If you have divided up your savings and put the minimum qualifying amount into accounts with all the top 20 building societies, you are probably happy to put up with derisory rates of return of 2-4 per cent while you wait for your windfall. But interest rates on small sums in most banks and building societies accounts have shrunk to levels which, especially after tax, are unacceptably low.

If like most people, you are looking out for a better rate of return without running any real risk, you will have heard of guaranteed income bonds, offered by a dozen or so insurance companies. They guarantee to pay your capital back in full, plus a fixed rate of return over the life of the bond, which is usually not less than five years. Premium Life (0800-414111) currently offers the widest range of rates, from 3.9 per cent on £1,000 for a year up to 5 per cent for three years and 5.6 per cent for five years. On £10,000 the rates range from 4.9 per cent for a year to 6.5 per cent for five years. Guaranteed growth bonds are similar but pay out a lump sum on maturity, currently anything from 30 per cent over five years on small sums to 35 per cent on £10,000, instead of a regular income.

The returns are better than a bank or building society would offer. But the return is firmly fixed, and there are penalties to pay if you want your money back early. If you are concerned that either for political or economic reasons the next

move in interest rates will be up, then you will not want to lock your money up for more than two years at the most, and if you also think the rate of inflation is likely to rise then you should not be looking at a GIB.

A better bet for the risk-averse investor might be a guaranteed equity bond, which pays no income but guarantees the return of capital plus a variable return based not on interest rates but on rises in the FTSE 100 share index during the life of the bond. Most GEBs only pay out part of the gain, however.

Rather more adventurous is the 24th issue of the TSB's guaranteed stock market bond, which guarantees the investor the full return of all money invested, plus any gain in the FTSE 100 share index in full, with the finishing level averaged over the final year to spread the risk, and any increase in excess of 25 per cent during the life of the bond guaranteed in full even if the index subsequently falls back below that level. Gains are normally paid tax-free to basic-rate taxpayers.

The downside is a 5 per cent initial charge, which reduces the base for both the guarantee and the gains to 95 per cent of the sum invested. The minimum investment is £2,000 (call 0345-123900 24 hours a day).

Better still might be a guaranteed unit trust, which is set to become the next new mainstream investment for private investors and pension

funds, according to Richard Bolchover, deputy managing director of Close Fund Management, part of the Close Brothers merchant bank. These are unit trusts, which can be bought and sold daily, but by using derivatives managers can protect against falls and lock in any gains at the end of each quarter.

Guaranteed unit trusts could appeal to risk-averse investors, especially those approaching retirement, but they are equally intended to appeal to the £600bn pensions industry including providers of personal pensions, group personal pension plans, self-invested pension plans, group money purchase and defined benefit pension schemes and additional voluntary contributions by protecting money-purchase pensions from a slump in stock market values just as individuals reach retirement.

The Close UK Escalator 100 offers complete protection against a falling market, the slightly riskier Escalator 95 the maximum loss in any one quarter is 5 per cent, and for this the index has to fall 15 per cent. Derivatives allow investors to share the risk premium and benefit from accrued dividends.

There is an up-front charge of 5 per cent before the balance is invested. No dividends are paid out but all profits are treated as capital gains. Minimum investments are £1,000 or £100 a month (call 01277-690455 or contact an independent financial adviser).

The downside is a 5 per cent initial charge,



An uncertain quantity. Many investors are concerned about interest rates after the next election

## Make sure your holiday doesn't become a nightmare

How to get the best insurance. By Ian Hunter

The holiday season is gradually easing itself into gear as many take advantage of bargain holidays. Yet for thousands every year, the hope for paradise in the sun turns into the holiday from hell. There are a few practical points worth bearing in mind. They will not save a holiday but they might minimise the misery.

When booking the holiday, check carefully the cancellation provisions. The financial penalties increase as the departure date nears. If you think you may have to cancel it may be better to wait until you are sure you are free to travel before booking.

It is usually best to book by credit card. By this method holidaymakers can secure extra protection. Under section 75 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974, credit card companies are jointly liable if the agreed goods or services, costing at least £100, are not supplied.

This provides the traveller with the option of seeking reimbursement from the credit card company as an alternative to the tour company. The right is particularly useful if the tour operator has gone out of business. It is important to remember that charge card issuers, such as American Express, are not bound by the same obligations although, in practice, they may be prepared to consider compensation as a goodwill gesture.

What protection do the travel regulations provide if the tour operator goes bust?

The Package Travel Regulations, which came into force in December 1992, have increased the liability that tour operators must accept if a holiday goes wrong. The effect of the regulations, subject to a number of exceptions and defences, is that tour operators must now accept liability for the actions of



Tranquil scenes: Delayed or cancelled flights can destroy a holiday

their suppliers, including hoteliers, airlines and excursion organisers.

Additional protection is provided in cases where holiday companies go bust and holiday-makers either lose their deposits or find themselves stranded abroad.

What advantage is there for me if the tour operator is a member of the Association of British Travel Agents (Abta) or the Association of International Tour Operators (Aito)?

All tour operators are covered by the travel package regulations, which aim to protect all holiday-makers. However, both Abta and Aito provide in addition, for holiday-makers

booking through one of their members, a procedure for settling disputes short of court action.

Aito operates an independent dispute-settlement service. Abta provides an independent arbitration service to its members' clients. The service is administered by the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators. Abta points out: "It is a simple, inexpensive way to reach a legally binding solution and does not require you to attend court as it is all done by paper work."

What should I do if things go wrong while I am on holiday?

It is essential that you raise any complaint with the tour representa-

tives at the earliest possible opportunity. The tour operator must be given the chance to remedy any shortcomings as soon as possible. This is because when a breach of contract has occurred the holiday-makers are under a duty to try and mitigate their loss, so the tour-operator must be made aware of any problem in order to have a chance to remedy it. Remember to keep receipts in respect of any expenses incurred in order to establish the loss suffered in any subsequent claim.

What can I claim for?

Usually the law does not provide for an award of damages purely for an injury to feelings, annoyance or any social embarrassment caused by the breach of contract. Damages are usually only awarded for an identifiable financial loss. However, the Court of Appeal has allowed an exception to this principle if the tour operator fails to provide the facilities promised. In one case a tour operator had promised accommodation to its clients for 14 days but in the event provided it for only a single day. The holiday-makers were awarded £250 for general damages, mental distress, inconvenience and loss of enjoyment.

Is there any real difference between insurance policies?

There are several different types of standard policy. If you travel a lot it may be cheaper to obtain seasonal or all-year cover. Ensure that the medical cover is adequate. Check that the personal baggage allowance is high enough to cover all losses as the standard cover is sometimes unrealistically low. Delayed baggage is just as capable as lost baggage of ruining a holiday. It is advisable to check how long baggage must go astray before compensation is available to buy replacements.

## SAVING FOR EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES



*It was obvious a simple investment in the children's future education would pay real dividends.*

### STOCKPLAN - AS LITTLE AS £25 PER MONTH

**THE SIT PEP - FROM £100 PER MONTH**

**ADD LUMP SUMS WHEN AND IF YOU WISH**

**NO ENTRY OR EXIT COSTS**

**NO MINIMUM TERM**

**A BROAD-BASED, GLOBAL INVESTMENT**

more sense to start early and plan ahead to help ensure that the funds are there when you need them most.

SIT has straightforward and cost effective savings schemes that can offer you a perfect solution. So, take your first step today and phone or use the coupon below - it's that easy.



**THE  
SCOTTISH  
INVESTMENT  
TRUST  
PLC**

### INVESTMENT MADE EASY

Please send me the free one for SIT STOCKPLAN  SIT PEP  BOTH

NAME   
ADDRESS   
POSTCODE

Send this coupon to Customer Services, SIT Savings Ltd, FREEPOST EH882, 6 Albany Place, Edinburgh EH2 8DH.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE 0800 424422

Advertisement issued by SIT Savings Ltd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Scottish Investment Trust PLC and regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. PEP performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of your investment and the income from it can go down as well as up. Past performance may not be indicative of future results. Source: Association of Investment Trust Companies April '96 Monthly Information Service Publications.

# PENSIONS BY PHONE

24 hours a day..... 7 days a week..... Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

0345 6789 10

SCOTTISH WIDOWS

# money

## Best borrowing rates

	Telephone	% Rate and period	Max adv %	Fee	Incentive	Redemption penalty
<b>MORTGAGES</b>						
Fixed rates						
Scarborough BS	0800 590547	0.05 for 1 year	70	0.75%	—	1st 5 yrs: 7.19% of sum repaid
West Bromwich BS	0121 525 7070	5.95 to 1/6/99	85	£295	£300 cash rebate	1st 6 yrs: 6% of advance
Northern Rock BS	0800 591500	7.24 to 1/6/01	95	£295	—	1st 6 yrs: 5% of sum repaid
Variable rates						
Scarborough BS	0800 590547	0.95 for 1 year	95	£150	—	1st 5 yrs: 6.29% of sum repaid
Halifax BS	0800 101110	4.39 to 30/6/99	90	—	Free valuation	To 30/9/03: 2.4% of advance
Bradford & Bingley BS	0800 252993	5.79 for 5 years	85	—	6 mths free ASU	1st 5 yrs: 6 mths int
First time buyers fixed rates						
Bristol & West BS	0800 100117	0.95 to 30/4/97	90	£275	—	To 30/4/01: 8.6 mths interest
First Mortgage	0800 080088	4.25 to 1/7/98	90	£275	—	To 1/5/01: 5% of advance
Lambeth BS	0800 225221	7.55 to 1/9/01	95	£295	0.5% of adv rebated	1st 5 yrs: 6 mths interest rate
First time buyers variable rates						
Principality BS	01222 344188	1.00 to 1/7/97	90	—	—	To 30/6/01: discount reduced
Coventry BS	0800 126125	3.76 to 1/7/98	95	—	—	To 1/7/01: 6 mths interest
Halifax BS	0800 101110	5.69 to 30/9/01	90	—	£300 & free valn	To 30/9/03: 1.4% of advance
<b>PERSONAL LOANS</b>						
	Telephone	APR				Fixed monthly payments (£3,000 over 3 years)
Unsecured						With insurance
Direct Line	0141 248 9966	13.90E		£112.86	£101.33	
Yorkshire Bank	0345 181920	14.60		£117.68	£102.09	
Midland Bank	0800 180180	14.90		£115.82	£102.49	
Secured (second charge)						Max LTV Advance
Clydesdale Bank	0800 240024	7.40	Neg	£2K - £15K	6 mths to 25 years	Term
Royal B of Scotland via branch	9.00	70%	2.5K - £100K	—	3 years to retirement	
Barclays Bank	0800 000929	9.0/10.0	80%	£10K - 75K	5 to 25 years	
<b>OVERDRAFTS</b>						
	Telephone	Account	Authorised % pm	Unauthorised % pm	APR	
Woolwich BS	0800 400900	Current	0.76	9.5	2.18	29.5
Alliance & Leicester 0500 959595	Alliance	0.76	9.5	2.20	29.8	
Abbey National 0500 200500	Current	0.94	11.9	2.18	29.5	
<b>CREDIT CARDS</b>						
	Telephone	Card income	Min pm %	Rate fee	APR	Annual period
Standard						Int. free
Robert Fleming/S&P	0800 829024	MasterCard/Visa	—	0.92	11.50	nil 0 days
NatWest Bank	0800 200400	Access	0.95N	12.00N	nil N	56 days
Robert Fleming/S&P	0800 829024	MasterCard/Visa	—	1.00	14.00	£12 66 days
Gold cards						
Co-operative Bank	0345 212212	Visa	£20,000	0.50	10.50	£120 46 days
Royal B of Scotland	01702 362890	Visa	£20,000	1.05N	14.50N	£35 46 days
NatWest Bank	0800 200400	Visa	£20,000	1.14	15.90	£35 56 days
<b>STORE CARDS</b>						
	Telephone	Payment by direct debit		Payment by other methods		
John Lewis	in store	—	% pm	APR	—	
Marks and Spencer	01244 681681	1.87	24.80	1.97	26.30	
Sears	in store	1.94	25.90	2.20	29.80	

APR Annualised percentage rate. S+C Buildings and Contents insurance LTV Loan to value ASU Accident, sickness and unemployment E Available to competitive motor insurance policyholders aged over 22 years.

H Introductory rate for a limited period.

All rates subject to change without notice.

Source: MONEYFACTS 01692 500677

30 May 1996

## Best savings rates

	Telephone number	Account	Notice or term	Deposit	Rate %	Interest interval
<b>INSTANT ACCESS</b>						
Portman BS	01202 232444	Instant Access	Instant	£100	4.80	Year
Co-operative Bank	0345 252000	Pathfinder	Instant	£5,000	5.00	Month
Sun Banking Corp	01436 744605	Liquidity	Instant	£25,000	5.25	Year
Shipton BS	01756 700511	High Street	Instant	£50,000	5.50	Year
<b>INSTANT ACCESS/INSTANT PAYMENT</b>						
Yorkshire BS	0800 378836	First Class Access	Postal	£1,000	4.90	Year
Alliance & Leic BS	0845 645660	Instant Direct	Postal	£5,000	5.40	Year
Bristol & West BS	0800 901109	Instant Access Postal	Postal	£10,000	5.75	Year
Northeast Rock BS	0500 505000	Great North Postal	Postal	£25,000	6.50	A
<b>NOTICE ACCOUNTS</b>						
Coventry BS	0345 665522	Postal 50	50 day P	£2,000	5.45	Year
Coventry BS	0345 665522	Postal 50	50 day P	£10,000	6.10	Year
First National BS	0800 558844	90 Day Notice	90 day P	£10,000	6.20	Year
Chelsea BS	0800 272505	120 Account	120 day	£25,000	6.50	Year
<b>CHEQUE ACCOUNTS</b>						
Keimort Benson	01202 502404	HICA	Instant	£2,500	5.25	Month
Halifax BS	01422 333333	Asset Reserve	Instant	£10,000	4.30	Quarter
Chelsea BS	0800 717515	Classic Postal	Instant	£10,000	4.75	Year
Chelsea BS	0800 717515	Classic Postal	Instant	£25,000	5.00	Year
<b>FIXED RATE BONDS</b>						
Chelsea BS	0800 272505	Fixed Rate Bond	1/8/97	£5,000	6.25F	Year
Universal BS	0800 281496	Fixed Rate Bond	2 Year	£5,000	7.00F	Year
Nottingham BS	0115 956 4422	Fixed Rate Bond	1/6/99	£1,000	7.25F	Year
Brimley BS	0800 132303	High Income Bond	1/10/2001	£50,000	7.75F	Year
<b>FIRST TESIS</b>						
NatWest Bank	0800 200400		5 years	£5,000	7.45F	Year
Sun Banking Corp	01436 744505		5 years	£8,575	7.50F	Year
Northern Rock	0500 505000		5 years	£1,000	7.50	Year
Native Bank	0800 200400		5 years	£5,000	7.45F	Year
Birmingham Midshires	0645 720721		5 years	£1,000	7.25	Year
Principality BS	01222 344188		5 years	£500	7.00	Year
<b>INSTANT ACCESS</b>						
Sun Banking Corp	01436 744505		5 years	£9,000	7.50F	Year
Northern Rock	0500 505000		5 years	£9,000	7.50	Year
Native Bank	0800 200400		5 years	£5,000	7.45F	Year
Birmingham Midshires	0645 720721		5 years	£1,000	7.25	Year
<b>GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS</b>						
GAN Life & Pensions	01279 462839		1 year	£10,000	4.90FN	Year
Pimlico Assurance	0181 207907		2 years	£3,000	5.70FN	Year
Pimlico Assurance	0181 207907		3 years	£3,000	6.0FN	Year
Panaceo Assurance	0181 270907		4 years	£3,000	6.40FN	Year
Panaceo Assurance	0181 270907		5 years	£3,000	6.75FN	Year
<b>OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS</b>						
Northern Rock, Guern	01481 714600	Offshore Instant	Instant	£10,000	6.30	Year
Northern Rock, Guern	01481 714600	Offshore Instant	Instant	£50,000	6.60	Year
Birmingham Mid, Guern	01481 700680	Fixed Account	31/3/98	£5,000	6.75F	Year
Shipton, Guern	01481 727374	3 Year Bond	31/5/99	£10,000	7.40F	Year
<b>NATIONAL SAVINGS INVESTMENTS</b>						
Investment Accounts			1 month	£20	5.00	Year

# Newcomers bid for a future based on trust

Investment trust companies are gaining ground from traditional providers in the pensions market. By Clifford German

**I**nvestment trust companies are pushing strongly into the pension business, taking advantage of the opportunities which traditional pension providers have, for a variety of reasons, failed to take. Foreign & Colonial has offered a pension scheme based on investment trusts rather than the traditional unit-linked or with-profits pension schemes since 1994.

Edinburgh Fund Managers has also been in the business for two years. Earlier this year Flemings joined in and EFM has now come back with a new scheme offering a choice of two in-house pension plans investing in investment trusts and the option to switch into investment trusts offered by half a dozen other leading managers if required.

It features a commitment to clear and comprehensible explanations of what precisely is involved, a transparent charging system, low actual charges, flexibility, and a significant absence of penalties for switching assets once they have been invested. In its way this trend could be as influential in popularising personal pension plans and additional voluntary contributions as the trend toward abolishing initial charges, which has revolutionised the unit trust and PEP scene over the last two years.

If so it is not before time. There is a crying need for investors to build up their private pension provisions to cope with the trend away from lifetime careers and company pensions towards frequent job

changes and early retirement. The Government does its bit by allowing full tax relief on all earned income invested in pension plans. Anyone paying tax at 40 per cent can in effect reclaim the tax and invest £100 in a pension scheme at a net cost to themselves of just £60.

But people are simply not putting anything like enough into pension plans. This is not just the result of lack of money although it is a fact that most young people still prefer to spend rather than provide for old age, and most people with families find they have little or nothing to spare to put into a pension plan at least until their children are off their hands.

The insurance companies which have provided the vast bulk of personal pension plans and additional voluntary contribution schemes for the past 30 years must bear much of the blame. There is still a cloud of suspicion over insurance companies which were all more or less involved in selling inappropriate personal pensions to punters who should have stayed with their company pension schemes.

Traditional providers have not helped themselves by sticking to a complex system of charges which the vast majority of punters still does not fully understand. The illustrations that providers tend to offer to would-be buyers are usually combined with the projected returns based on assumed rates of return, and it is only by comparing the projections that buyers can begin to appreciate the impact of charges.

Thanks to the Financial Services Act and the partial disclosure it requires, investors are increasingly aware that charges can be high and significantly erode the long-term performance of a pension fund. But most punters still do not twig that the money they put into a traditional with-profits or unit-linked pension is subjected to a variety of up-front deductions to cover administrative costs and commission paid to agents and salesmen. Older investors may find that less of their funds are invested than younger investors. Most traditional funds invest in unit trusts and are subject to the standard 5 per cent bid-to-offer charge which applies to unit

a managed fund where the investment decisions are taken by Flemings, or in a choice of Flemings' 18 investment trusts. The minimum investment is £1,000 or £100 a month.

Edinburgh Fund Managers has gone even further. It guarantees that 100 per cent of all contributions to its new funds will actually be invested into investment trust shares. Investors can choose to leave all investment decisions to the managers or to switch between 10 different EFM investment trusts or even to buy investment trusts managed by a dozen other providers including F&S, Fleming, and Bi.

The minimum investment is £50 a month on a single lump sum of £1,000, which can be added to at any time. Investors will have to pay a fee to cover commission if they buy from a commission-earning independent financial adviser but no commission is charged if they buy direct from Edinburgh itself. The initial charge is a flat £100 rather than a percentage. There is a flat £50 annual management fee plus a percentage charge of 0.25 per cent every six months. That adds up to £100 or 1 per cent on a fund of £10,000, £150 or 1.75 per cent on a fund of £20,000 and £200 or 0.5 per cent on

£40,000.

In a perfect world perhaps the managers might have tailored their charges fully to the performance of the investments, but the system they have brought in is a big improvement on the traditional methods used by the insurance companies.

## PERSONAL PENSIONS

Do you need a personal pension that lets you vary contributions without paying a penalty?

You may be quite happy with your pension. Until you change it.

Penalties for early retirement, penalties for varying contributions, even penalties for dying. You begin to wonder just whose pension it is.

You see, in order to pay commission to brokers and middlemen, some companies impose severe penalties on their personal pension plans. Should you wish to make changes.

Happily, The Equitable Life has never paid commission to third parties for the introduction of new business. You don't have to commit yourself to paying identical contributions every year. And, should you decide to retire early, your benefits would be exactly the same as if you had chosen that date initially.

What is more, you have the reassurance of knowing that your pension fund is in the hands of one of the finest investment teams in the UK.

If you'd like to know more, call 0898 00 38 48 58 or send off the coupon below for further information by post and by telephone.

Information advice will only be given on Equitable group products. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.  
THE EQUITABLE LIFE LTD, 39, FINSBURY AVENUE, LONDON EC2M 7RR  
To: The Equitable Life, FREE POST, Walsall, West Mids, WS1 7BR  
I would like to receive The Equitable pension plan brochure.  I am employed, not a company pension scheme.

NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
TELE (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
TELE (Home) \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN IN \_\_\_\_\_  
Pounds \_\_\_\_\_  
By completing this application you agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of our policy. Please tick here

**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles



LOOSE  
CHANGE

Skipton Building Society has introduced new discount mortgages, including a discount of 6 per cent on the current standard variable rate of 6.99 per cent for five months and 0.75 per cent off for a further 12 months, or 3 per cent off for two years.

A 1 per cent discount for a year, a £500 cashback and a loan of up to 95 per cent is also on offer without the need for a mortgage insurance guarantee.

Halifax Building Society has extended the life of its incentive packages by a further three months and introduced a three-year discounted first-time buyer and remortgage with 1 per cent off the standard

variable rate of 7.25 per cent and no repayment penalties.

Alliance & Leicester is offering a new specifically remortgage product combining a 3 per cent discount for a year, no arrangement fee, a refund of valuation fees and up to £350 towards legal expenses.

Cheltenham & Gloucester has launched a three-year fixed-rate bond paying 7 per cent annually on a minimum investment of £1,000. A monthly income option pays 6.78 per cent.

On a minimum investment of £500 Abbey National is paying 6.5 per cent annual or 6.31 per cent on a monthly income option.

Cunliffe Corporation is raising rates on its fixed-rate Tessa from 7.4 per cent to 7.5 per cent. Royal Bank of Scotland has launched a fixed-rate follow-on Tessa at a flat rate of 6.75 per cent in year one to 10.75 per cent in year five but not compounded.

Mercury Asset Management is offering shareholders in UK privatisations the opportunity over the next three months to switch into Mercury's Privatisation Trust at a flat fee of £10 plus VAT for each holding. The minimum investment is £1,000 in shares and/or cash.

Scottish Equitable and Guildford-based Premier Fund Managers

are launching International Portfolio, a low to medium-risk investment fund. Some 80 per cent of the fund will be invested in a world-wide portfolio of unit trusts. The balance will be invested in FTSE 100 shares using derivatives to limit the downside to 2.5 per cent a quarter.

NatWest is launching Safeguard, a "guaranteed" unit trust designed to limit the downward impact of falls in major stock markets. Falls are limited to 5 per cent a year and gains of 10 per cent are locked in.

Charity shops are accepting registrations for the British Energy privatisation. The pathfinder prospectus is published on 10 June.

## HOW CAN INVESTING JUST

**\$30**  
**£30**  
**AMON**

BE  
THE WAY TO  
**BUILD UP  
CAPITAL**

You needn't be a financial wizard to know that the stock market is one of the best ways of achieving capital growth to keep savings ahead of inflation over the years. And you needn't be a millionaire to take advantage of it. But smart investors know it's helpful to have professionals working on their behalf.

You can benefit from the insight of fund managers with a wealth of experience for as little as £30 a month - by putting your money into an Investment Trust Savings Scheme.

One of the attractions of Investment Trust Savings Schemes is their flexibility; you can easily increase, decrease or even cancel the arrangements you've made for your regular investment without penalty.

Investment Trusts, public companies quoted on the Stock Exchange, often hold shares in as many as 200 companies. So, through your investment, you spread your risk across a wide portfolio. And you also have the advantage of low running costs.

The same benefits apply to all types of Investment Trust - whether it's one holding a broad base of blue-chip shares or those specialising in a particular geographical area or a specific industry sector.

To find out more about Investment Trusts and the Savings Schemes available to buy shares in them, please send for the free information pack produced by the AITC, the Association that speaks for more than 300 Investment Trust companies. Simply fill in the coupon or call us on 0171-431 5222.

THE ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANIES

To: Association of Investment Trust Companies, 10 Fleeting Road, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 2DE. Internet: <http://www.aitc.co.uk>  
Please send me a free information pack.  
 I am a private investor     I am an independent adviser    Please tick  
(Mr/Mrs/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
If you already have an AITC investment, please tick here   
We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated Legal & General companies. Please tick here if you would prefer not to receive this information

## PEP INVESTORS

**NO  
TRANSFER CHARGES  
NO  
WITHDRAWAL FEES  
0.5%  
ANNUAL CHARGE**

Cut your costs and boost your PEP's performance - transfer to the Index-Tracking PEP now.

Transfer your PEP to Legal & General's Index-Tracking PEP and you could pay far less for a better return.

No other PEP can beat us on charges.

With an annual charge of just 0.5%, you won't find a cheaper PEP anywhere else. Which means your investment's performance isn't held back by high charges. Unlike many other PEPs, we don't ask you for a transfer or withdrawal fee either - so more of your money can be invested for growth.

Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. Risk capital and income values may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Tax assumptions are those currently applicable and are subject to change. The value of tax relief will depend on your individual circumstances. Full terms details are available on request. All statements are correct as at 01/04/96.

Source: Mupert, an offer to buy back with net income from 01/02/91 to 01/02/96. This figure takes no allowance for any management charges which are applicable to a PEP. Our charges would not significantly alter the performance figures. Legal & General Unit Trust Managers Limited, Registered in England No 1009416, Registered Office, Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 1TP. Registered by IMRC and the Personal Investment Authority.

CALL 0800 11 66 22 FREE

7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM TO 10PM. PLEASE QUOTE REF TB003  
Post to Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, FREEPOST KT4 474, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6PR.  
Please send me full written details of the new Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

If you already have an AITC investment, please tick here

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated Legal & General companies. Please tick here if you would prefer not to receive this information

**Legal &  
General**  
trust us to deliver



staying in

MONDAY		TUESDAY		WEDNESDAY		THURSDAY		FRIDAY		
<b>DANCE</b>										
<b>TELEVISION</b>	by Gerard Gilbert									
Letters from a Diplomat 8.40am R4. Find of metals by Douglas Hurd in which he describes his life in the Foreign Office, from tying pink ribbons on files as a junior civil servant to running the whole show.	1. We are the Last by Marlene Dietrich (1933). After Scotland comes up on Radio 2 to pay homage to Marlene Monroe - who would have been 70 this week - presenting a Dick Venegasi-curated show.	Faith Economy 8pm C4. Pretty much the TV today, with contributions from Geoff Hunt and Kenneth Wolstenholme (1970). Astronauts 8pm C4. (above) It's "access all areas" for film-maker Paul Darrow as seven Space Shuttle astronauts are put through their paces (9.20). Panorama 9.30pm BBC1. Are our primary school children being let down by "progressive" teaching methods? (5.50/0955).	2. The Week Ahead 9pm C4. The series of 100 bulletins' annuals handbook of the coming year. The State of the Art. In a new column, David Dimbleby (left) looks at the week's news stories with the help of journalists and political strategists to give an insight into what's likely to happen in the coming weeks (10.45am). 3. The Last Days of the Present 10.30pm C4. Martin Morris round-up of new releases produced (14.41/0755).	4. Tales from the Wasteland Sp4 C4. Three-part series bringing us tales from the frontier of the shrinking western states - from a Leeds council estate to middle-class Norfolk (7.45pm). American Gothic 10pm C4. (above) Evil Dead director Sam Raimi is executive producer of this 20-part post-Twin Peaks drama set in South Carolina. Gary Cole from <i>Midnight Caller</i> is in good menacing form as the evil local sheriff (7.22). Airplane! (David Zucker 1980) US 10.20pm BBC1. Don't call him Shirley (5.07/5582).	5. The Death of Yugoslavia 9.30pm BBC2. The team behind the superb series about the war in Bosnia returns with this coda, talking to the participants in the Dayton peace talks (3.00/531). QED 10pm BBC1. Meet the 81-year-old Texan financing research into "the biological clock", the DNA which decides when we die (4.45/51). 6. Film: Trickle 29 (Nicolas Roeg 1988) UK/US 11.30pm C4. (above) Dennis Potter's bonkers Freudian psychodrama with Thora Russell and Gary Oldman as mom and son (4.43/583).	7. Euro 96 - the Preview 8pm BBC1. Des Alan and Gary show off their new sighted, Rob Gull, as the Beeb gear up for the month-long orgy of footie (21.13). 8. Film: Parenthood (Ron Howard 1989) US 10.25pm BBC1. Steve Martin in good form, as the parent determined to repeat his own father's neglectfulness. Dianne West co-stars (3.05/552). 9. Film: Simon of the Desert (Luis Buñuel 1965) Mex 12.45am BBC2. Satan is a surreal in Buñuel's short anti-clerical fantasy (4.20/6089).				
<b>Radio</b>	by Robert Banks									
Letters from a Diplomat 8.40am R4. Find of metals by Douglas Hurd in which he describes his life in the Foreign Office, from tying pink ribbons on files as a junior civil servant to running the whole show.	1. We are the Last by Marlene Dietrich (1933). After Scotland comes up on Radio 2 to pay homage to Marlene Monroe - who would have been 70 this week - presenting a Dick Venegasi-curated show.	Faith Economy 8pm C4. Pretty much the TV today, with contributions from Geoff Hunt and Kenneth Wolstenholme (1970). Astronauts 8pm C4. (above) It's "access all areas" for film-maker Paul Darrow as seven Space Shuttle astronauts are put through their paces (9.20). Panorama 9.30pm BBC1. Are our primary school children being let down by "progressive" teaching methods? (5.50/0955).	2. The Week Ahead 9pm C4. The series of 100 bulletins' annuals handbook of the coming year. The State of the Art. In a new column, David Dimbleby (left) looks at the week's news stories with the help of journalists and political strategists to give an insight into what's likely to happen in the coming weeks (10.45am). 3. The Last Days of the Present 10.30pm C4. Martin Morris round-up of new releases produced (14.41/0755).	4. Tales from the Wasteland Sp4 C4. Three-part series bringing us tales from the frontier of the shrinking western states - from a Leeds council estate to middle-class Norfolk (7.45pm). American Gothic 10pm C4. (above) Evil Dead director Sam Raimi is executive producer of this 20-part post-Twin Peaks drama set in South Carolina. Gary Cole from <i>Midnight Caller</i> is in good menacing form as the evil local sheriff (7.22). Airplane! (David Zucker 1980) US 10.20pm BBC1. Don't call him Shirley (5.07/5582).	5. The Death of Yugoslavia 9.30pm BBC2. The team behind the superb series about the war in Bosnia returns with this coda, talking to the participants in the Dayton peace talks (3.00/531). QED 10pm BBC1. Meet the 81-year-old Texan financing research into "the biological clock", the DNA which decides when we die (4.45/51). 6. Film: Trickle 29 (Nicolas Roeg 1988) UK/US 11.30pm C4. (above) Dennis Potter's bonkers Freudian psychodrama with Thora Russell and Gary Oldman as mom and son (4.43/583).	7. Euro 96 - the Preview 8pm BBC1. Des Alan and Gary show off their new sighted, Rob Gull, as the Beeb gear up for the month-long orgy of footie (21.13). 8. Film: Parenthood (Ron Howard 1989) US 10.25pm BBC1. Steve Martin in good form, as the parent determined to repeat his own father's neglectfulness. Dianne West co-stars (3.05/552). 9. Film: Simon of the Desert (Luis Buñuel 1965) Mex 12.45am BBC2. Satan is a surreal in Buñuel's short anti-clerical fantasy (4.20/6089).				

## Sunday television and radio

## BBC1

7.30 Jim Henson's Animal Show (1450734). 7.55 Playdays (R) (S) (7827395). 8.15 Italianissimo (R) (7687531). 8.30 Breakfast with Frost (10260). 9.30 The Good Book Guide. Tony Robinson thumbs through his Bible (R) (S) (9121192). 9.45 First Light (S) (4104802). 10.15 See Hear! Why some tour operators do not welcome deaf customers (S) (435111). 10.45 This MultiMedia Business. Life on the World Wide Web (R) (S) (4085376). 11.00 Local Heroes (R) (S) (9840). \* 11.30 Gardening from Scratch (R) (S) (7869). \* 12.00 Countryfile (S) (5032). 12.30 On the Record (15996). \* 1.30 EastEnders Omnibus (R) (S) (6300821). \* 2.55 Heathrow 50: The Anniversary Flypast. Some 30 aircraft salute the 50-year-old airport, which should really sweep up the air-traffic controllers, Juliet Morris, Raymond Baxter and Julian Tutt play around with the additives (S) (5641973). 3.10 Carry on Up the Khyber (Gerald Thomas 1968 UK). One of the best of the *Cards*, with Sild James, Kenneth Williams, Charles Hawtrey, Roy Castle, Joan Sims and Bernard Bresslaw posted to the North-West Frontier (9764617). \* 5.10 MasterChef 1996. Loyd Grossman is joined by Jonathan Wicks, executive chef of the *Q2*, and *Woman's Hour* host, Jenni Murray (S) (4308753). 5.45 News, Weather (931024). 6.05 Regional News (249208). 6.10 Songs of Praise: Hymns from Heathrow Airport (S) (502005). 6.45 Antiques Roadshow. Hugh Scully travels back in time to Islington, 1990 (R) (S) (843024). \* 7.30 No Bananas, Rose Grant meets a dashing Polish officer in the continuing wartime soap (171579). 8.20 Birds of a Feather (R) (S) (411043). \* 8.50 News, Weather (451821). \* 9.05 The Shirley Valentine (Lewis Gilbert 1989 UK). Liverpool housewife Pauline Collins has more than a holiday romance with Greek local Tom Conti in Wifey Russell's popular drama. With Alison Steadman, Joanna Lumley and Bernard Hill (S) (9313532). \* 10.50 Stepping Out (Lewis Gilbert 1991 UK). Could-been tap dance teacher Liza Minnelli tries to turn a bunch of no-hoppers into a crack routine for a charity show in this opening out of the Broadway hit. Shelley Winters and Julie Walters co-star (26219444). \* 12.35 Weather (5279135). To 12.40am. REGIONS: Wales: 12.00pm Homeland. 10.50 Answering Back. 11.20 Football - World Cup 98. 12.05 Film: Stepping Out. 1.50 News.

## BBC2

6.15 Open University: Maths (6919550). 6.40 Integrating by Numbers (3475444). 7.05 The White to Choose (4230600). 7.30 Mammals in Water (1453676). 7.55 The University of Salamanca (7876289). 8.20 Running the Country (4481573). 8.45 Play and the Social World (5027014). \* 9.10 Rupert (R) (7008024). 9.15 The Little Pet Shop (S) (2776802). 9.25 X-Men (S) (1684227). 10.00 Fully Booked. Includes: 10.15 Bump in the Night; 11.00 Fingu; 11.30 Buried Treasure (S) (97463). 12.00 Sunday Grandstand. With Steve Rider. 12.05 Athletics: highlights of the first day of the European Cup Final in Madrid. 12.35 Motor Racing: live coverage of the Spanish Grand Prix from Barcelona. 2.15 Rowing: action from the Lucerne Regatta. 3.10 Racing: from the French Derby meet at Chantilly, with five coverage at 3.50. 4.05 Athletics: further coverage from the European Cup Final in Madrid. 6.15 Rowing. 6.30 News Round-Up (S) (21818005). 6.45 Duck the Badger. A male badger and his woodland lot (R) (S) (743078). \* 7.40 Nalawucco. Rabbi Hugo Green introduces the Welsh National Opera's production of Verdi's opera for the company's 50th anniversary season. Carlo Rizzi conducts the Welsh Orchestra and Chorus, with cantante Jonathan Summers as Nalawucco, bass Willard White as Zaccaria (S) (71077482). 9.30 Spanish Grand Prix Highlights of the Spanish Grand Prix from Barcelona (S) (6585331). 10.30 Equinox (Alan Rudolph 1993 US). The wonderful maverick of American cinema at his best with this strange tale of separated birth twin brothers, both played by Matthew Modine. One is a conservative-minded gangster, the other a wimp who can't bring himself to date his best friend's sister, Lila Flynn Boyle (S) (26220550). \* 12.15 The Extraterrestrial Angel (Luis Buñuel 1962 Mexico). Buñuel takes a prolonged poke at the bourgeoisie in his tale of a dinner party at which the servants have just walked and the diners find themselves under a strange compulsion not to leave. Full of macabre scenes and set-pieces, and starring Silvia Pinal, Jacqueline Andrade and Augusto Benedicto (Then *Weatherview*) (4452444). To 1.50am. 2.00 The Learning Zone. PETV Short Cut: Artists (844061), 3-D Design (814061), 4.00 Languages: Discovering Portuguese (1977); 5.00 Business and Work: Walk the Talk (41932). 5.30 Winton with Leadership (26777). To 6.00am.

## ITV/London

6.00 GMTV. The Sunday Review. 6.30 News, Sport and Weather. 7.00 The Sunday Programme (76124). 8.00 Disney Adventures (4106579). 9.25 The Adventures of Grady Greyspace (1457395). 9.50 James Bond (R) (2779463). 10.15 Sunday Hences Ben-Hur (S) (8849918). 10.25 Sunday. 10.45 Morning Worship from Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham (S) (92968955). 12.10 Link. Leisure magazine (S) (8952173). \* 12.30 Crostalk (15856). 1.00 News, Weather (4203482). \* 1.10 Crime and Punishment. Trevor McDonald presents a series examining law and order in Britain today (2057822). 2.00 *The Devil's Pimpster* (Clive Donner 1982 US). Breezy enough made-for-TV swashbuckler packed to the rafters with British "quality" tapers. Anthony Andrews - then surfing his post-Brideshead fame - plays Baroness Orczy's popular savour of the French nobility, supported by Jane Seymour and Ian McKellen (4498208). 4.40 Upstairs, Downstairs - Remembered. Portrait of *Upstairs, Downstairs*, on the occasion of its 25th birthday, presented by Gareth Hunt (7271463). 5.40 News, Weather (725043). \* 6.15 Surprise Surprise (S) (283005). \* 7.15 Memphis Belle (Michael Caton-Jones 1990 UK). Solid, old-fashioned piece of film-making following the fortunes of an American B-17 Flying Fortress bomber crew as they try to complete their 25th and final mission over Germany. Not too many clichés, some stirring aerial photography, and a strong cast. Matthew Modine, Tate Donovan, Billy Zane, and John Lithgow (41429821). \* 9.05 The Knock (S) (785453). \* 10.05 News, Weather (581482). \* 10.20 The Caine Mutiny Show (S) (8468569). 11.05 The South Bank Show. Profile of African singing sensation Baaba Maal, following him from the Albert Hall back to his birthplace in the village of Podor, northern Senegal (S) (238111). \* 12.05 The Strand (4475319). 1.05 Stodge Hammer. Spoof cop show (9609086). 1.05 Now or Never (Christel Buschmann 1986 W Ger). A young woman returns to her ex-lover after learning that she is dying from a brain tumour. Any songs? (666796). 2.50 The Chart Show (R) (S) (6320241). 3.50 Murder, She Wrote (R) (5666777). 4.35 Shift (R) (1086883). 5.30 News (13203). To 6.00am.

## Channel 4

6.15 Trans World Sport (R) (S191452). 7.10 Take 5. The Magic Roundabout. *Susie, Natalie and her Engine* (2425973). 7.35 The Magic School Bus (S) (1452308). 8.05 Sons the Hedgehog (6341656). 8.30 The Trap Door (7751260). 8.35 Blast Off (S) (6543444). 8.45 The Bird (S) (7250579). 9.00 Bitter Mice from Mars (M5375). 9.30 Saved by the Bell (R) (1670024). \* 9.55 Dumb and Dumber (5) (850524). 10.15 Sister Sister (S) (1507043). 10.40 Rocko's Modern Life (S) (6839753). 11.05 Insektors (9705173). 11.20 NBA Raw. Basketball (9502024). 12.15 The Waffons. Fledgling writer John Boy secretly borrows a typewriter (R) (7715851). \* 1.15 *Saddle the Wind* (Robert Parrish 1958 US). Reformed gunfighter Robert Taylor packs his Colt 45 again as no-good brother John Cassavetes rides into town in a decent western penned by Rod "Twilight Zone" Serling (70431173). 2.50 Voice-Over Queen. Short about an aspiring actress reduced to voicing ads (9347499). 3.00 *Die Day* - the Sixth of June (Henry Koster 1956 US). Not to be confused with *The Longest Day*, this is, in effect, a romance set at the time of the D-Day landings. Stars Robert Taylor as a married American officer who finds love with English nurse Diana Wynter, herself engaged to British officer Richard Todd (55689005). \* 5.05 Zig and Zag's Dirty Deeds. *The Big Breakfast* stars help Reg Holdsworth get the swimsuits off the Baywatch crew. Don't ask why (S) (3402024). \* 5.35 Hollywoods. Monday's episode (R) (S) (601753). \* 6.05 Babylon 5 (437192). \* 7.00 Hidden Kingdoms. A fully-grown crocodile can exist on two whalebones a year. Turn in as some Serengeti-dwelling crocs tuck into their annual feast of whalebone, and marvel at what mating parents make (S) (17173). \* 8.00 Encounters: Seven Go Mad in Peru. See Preview, p28 (S) (1593). \* 9.00 Cal Lazarus 2/4. Continuing Dennis Potter's futuristic drama as Alain Finchey's head is destroyed and more memories retrieved (S) (857547). \* 10.05 *GoodFellas* (Martin Scorsese 1990 US). See *The Big Picture*, p28 (S) (16557208). \* 12.40 The Gaby Rosin Show (R) (S) (4515203). 1.45 *Hombra Mirando Al Sudeste* (Eisso Subela 1986 Argentina). Political satire in which a doctor at a mental home finds himself strangely affected when he treats a patient claiming to be from outer space (932628). To 3.45am.

## ITV/Regions

AS London except: 12.30pm *Central News* (128591). 2.00 *The Fast Show* (140-141). 3.30 *Coronation Street* (1457547). 2.55 *Film Classics* (1455121). 4.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 4.30 *Coronation Street* (1457547). 4.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 5.00 *Coronation Street* (1457547). 5.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 5.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 5.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 6.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 6.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 6.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 6.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 7.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 7.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 7.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 7.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 7.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 8.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 8.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 8.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 8.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 8.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 9.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 9.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 9.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 9.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 10.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 10.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 10.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 10.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 10.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 11.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 11.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 11.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 11.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 11.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 12.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 12.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 12.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 12.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 12.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 1.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 2.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.30 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.45 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 3.55 *EastEnders* (1507111). 4.00 *EastEnders* (1507111). 4.15 *EastEnders* (1507111). 4.30 *EastEnders* (150711



## The big picture

*GoodFellas*

Sun 10.05pm C4

Martin Scorsese must be sitting somewhere quietly – or perhaps noisily – fuming. Over the past few years, he has collected zip, while actors such as Clint Eastwood, Kevin Costner and Mel Gibson – all late converts to film-making – have scooped the Best Director Oscar. Take *GoodFellas*. Joe Pesci won a well-merited Best Supporting Actor Oscar, but for all his dazzling camerawork, the director went away from the Academy Awards ceremony empty-handed. He must feel like whacking someone.

## Television preview

### RECOMMENDED VIEWING THIS WEEKEND

by Gerard Gilbert

**S**ome chappie on Channel 4's *Without Walls* last week was prophesying that the current boom in stand-up comedy would fizz out in four years' time. Apart from the obvious fact that this will be four years later than *Without Walls* (decommissioned in the aftermath of Waldemar Januszczak's recent departure as arts commissar at Channel 4), two further thoughts spring to mind. Firstly – and this should bring succour to millennialists everywhere – comedy will come to a halt in the year 2000. And secondly, while we're waiting for the death of comedy, we might as well have a good laugh.

To this end, ITV has resurrected *Saturday Live* (Sat 11TV), the show that made a number of today's current comedy millionaires back in the mid-Eighties, with Lee Hurst in the Ben Elton role. Now, we've all seen Hurst being funnier than David Gower on *They Think It's All Over* – he's the bald one, a fact which Gary Lineker seems to think of as an inexhaustible seam of humour. But Hurst does seem rather unassuming, and whether or not he's compare material is something we'll know by this time tomorrow. Come

what may, his regular sidekicks are the surrealists Harry Hill (big specs; thin on top – this show should do wonders for the baldies) and a cove by the name of Alan Parker Urban Warrior.

For some guaranteed laughs, look no further than this week's *Encounters* film, "Seven Go Mad in Peru" (Sun C4). The septet in question are mostly super-self-confident ex-public school undergraduate types, so a large dollop of *schauderfreude* was always going to be waiting in the wings as they planned their South American adventure. The idea is to make contact with a tribe of Amazonian Indians deep inside the rainforest, paddling up-river hand-made canoes, and living off such local inhabitants as snake, monkey, tortoise and parrot. Since two of the party (the girls) are vegetarian, the ingredients for low comedy are in place long before our protagonists find themselves being nosed on in turn by the local insect population. Not a Conrad writer among the lot of them, obviously – nor a cineaste. A passing acquaintance with *Aguirre, Wrath of God*, or *Apocalypse Now* would have persuaded them to stay at their (not uncomfortable) homes.

Correspondent Sat 7.25pm BBC2  
Saturday Live Sat 10pm ITV  
Bad Boy Blues Sat 10pm BBC2  
Encounters Sun 8pm C4  
Cold Lazarus Sun 9pm C4

Correspondent (Sat BBC2) has an intriguing report on how, following unification, the spies who used to pass information from West to East Germany are now being prosecuted (any thriller writers searching for a plot, look no further), but it's a poor weekend for drama. How this week's *Screen Two*, *Bad Boy Blues* (Sat BBC2), stayed out of the commissioning editor's waste-paper basket is one of those great mysteries, like what happens at the end of the universe, or how salmon migrate across the Atlantic. The plot concerns two lads, friends since their Brixton childhood, one of whom is now a professional hitman, the other an undercover police man. You don't need any GCSEs to see that this might be the cause of some complications in their relationship.

Dennis Potter's *Cold Lazarus* (Sun C4) continues. The best aspect of Potter's last drama is the dystopian view of the future as a super-corporation super-state under the dictatorship of the accountants – an obvious quasi-illusion to the Dales at the BBC. Nothing like biting the hand that is burying you.



## The big race

Athletics European Cup Final  
Sat 3.55pm BBC1, Sat 5.10pm BBC2

This Olympic athletics season is only young, but already it has thrown up some good stories. None more so than the comeback of Tessa Sanderson, who returned to the sport at the age of 40 and immediately threw the Olympic qualifying distance. She is just one of several athletes hoping to impress the Olympic selectors. In the European Cup Final in Madrid, Lynford Christie (above) leads a men's team that traditionally does well in this competition. As for whether he'll be at the Olympics – well, that's between him and his sponsors...

# Saturday television and radio

## BBC1

- 7.25 News, Weather (5777401).
- 7.30 Children's The Busy World of Richard Scarry, 7.55 Robinson Croc. 8.15 The Raccoons, 8.45 Man Action Hour, 9.45 Grange Hill, 10.15 Sweet Valley High.
- 10.40 The O Zone, Ic-T and Fresh Power keep your kids amused (R) (8070771).
- 11.00 Harry and the Hendersons (R) (4859371). \*
- 11.20 Cartoons (4273555).
- 11.30 Camp Wilder (R) (8623).
- 11.57 Weather (939222).
- 12.00 Grandstand, 12.05 Spanish Grand Prix: live coverage of the qualifying session. 1.05 News.
- 1.10 Football: news of England and Scotland's preparations for Euro 96. Plus the announcement of the venue for the 2002 World Cup. Will it be Japan or South Korea? 1.15 Cricket Focus, 1.35 Touring Cars: coverage of rounds nine and 10 of the AutoTrader RAC British Touring Car Championship from Oulton Park. 1.50 Racing from Lingfield: 2.00 Bet with the Tops Stakes (Handicap), 2.10 Touring Cars. 2.25 Racing from Lingfield: 2.30 Tops Bookmakers Conditions Stakes. 2.40 Showjumping action from the Enza Royal Gala Grand Prix at Hickstead. 2.55 Racing from Lingfield, 3.00 Total Credit Leisure Stakes.
- 3.10 Showjumping, 3.35 International Athletics: Opening day action from the European Cup Final in Madrid. 5.00 News Round-Up (S) (91418739).
- 5.10 News, Weather (7953915).
- 5.20 Regional News and Weather (6825913).
- 5.25 Dad's Army (R) (1326081). \*
- 5.55 The Full Swing: What Big Break did with snooker, this new Jimmy Tarbuck-hosted game show hopes to do with golf. Norman Pace, Anna Walker and Trevor Brooking. (S) (493468). \*
- 6.25 The New Adventures of Superman (S) (367420).
- 7.10 Confessions (S) (401623). \*
- 7.50 The National Lottery Live (S) (745913).
- 8.05 Bugs (S) (704568). \*
- 8.05 News and Sport, Weather (501826). \*
- 9.15 Through the Eyes of a Killer (Peter Marke 1993 US). Hairy old made-for-TV thriller in which chic designer Marg Helgenberger splits up with her boyfriend, moves into a new apartment, and starts an affair with the bloke doing the renovations. And then, as they say, the killing starts. Tippi Hedren co-stars (5) (443710). \*
- 10.45 Soft Top, Hard Shoulder (Stefan Schwartz 1992 UK). Comedy road movie about a man who has to get to Glasgow to receive a generous handout from his uncle. Stars Peter Capaldi, Elaine Collins and Richard Wilson. Will Francis Barber, Simon Callow (S) (433333). \*
- 12.15 The Projected Man (Ian Curteis 1967 UK). Home-grown sci-fi finds Bryant Halliday messing up his teleportation experiment (635735).
- 1.45 Weather (1270463). To 1.50am.
- REGIONS: Wales: 5.20pm Wales Today, NI: 5.20pm Newsline.

## BBC2

- 6.00 Open University: Relational Concepts (6954623). 6.25 Volumes of Revolution (6932130). 6.50 Organic Chemistry (3437284). 7.15 Citizens of the World (4294468). 7.40 Organic Molecules in Action (2487888). 8.05 The Great Exhibition (6389826). 8.30 The Politics of Equal Opportunity (5487130). 9.20 Race and Education: Empires of the Mind (1494826). 9.45 Exams: A Curious Kind of Ritual (1613739).
- 10.10 A Portable Computer Industry (1513604). 10.35 Water Is for Fighting Over (6847787).
- 11.00 Flight Simulators and Robots (9520994). 11.25 Spanish Immigrants: In Search of Identity (4832604). 11.50 The Education Superhighway (273140). \*
- 12.15 Watch Out. Bluebell woods and badger watching. Simon King has the details (S) (1022913).
- 12.25 Wartime Weddings (R) (S) (7641975).
- 12.35 Seance on a Wet Afternoon (Bryan Forbes 1964 UK). Darkly compelling drama about a crooked, semi-insane medium (Kim Stanley) who plans to kidnap a child so that she can "miraculously" reveal the child's whereabouts while in a trance. Richard Attenborough, Nanette Newman and Patrick Magee co-star (85148604).
- 2.25 The Angry Silence (Guy Green 1960 US). Richard Attenborough again (and Bryan Forbes, whose hand was on the script), as a factory worker who upsets the apple cart when he refuses to strike. Pier Angeli, Bernard Lee and Oliver Reed give solid support (393757).
- 4.00 Young Musicians 96 Workshops (9765826).
- 5.10 International Athletics: Further coverage of today's European Cup Final in Madrid (7915826).
- 6.25 Wildlife on Two, David Attenborough meets some puffins (S) (475062). \*
- 6.55 What the Papers Say (S) (422130).
- 7.10 News and Sport, Weather (497307). \*
- 7.25 Correspondent: Report from Germany on the hundreds of alleged former spies now facing trial for passing secrets to the East before reunification. See Preview, above (S) (148642). \*
- 8.10 Young Musicians 96 Workshops: The 12 finalists in this year's Young Composers Workshop gathered in Manchester in February. Each would have the chance to have their music performed by the BBC Philharmonic (S) (728623).
- 9.00 StepOne and Son (R) (5772). \*
- 9.30 Have I Got News for You. From last night, with Rupert Allinson MP and Alan Davies (S) (39449).
- 10.00 Screen Two: Bad Boy Blues. Underworld hit man Clive Owen recruits a childhood friend for his next job. See Preview, above (S) (8229913). \*
- 11.05 Later with Jools Holland: With Everything But the Girl and Burning Spear (S) (172772).
- 12.10 Bird (Clint Eastwood 1988 US). Clint's surprisingly believable and purist biopic of bebop saxophonist Charlie Parker, played by the excellent Forest Whitaker. (Followed by Weatherview) (37319821). To 2.55am.

## ITV/London

- 6.00 GMTV. 6.00 News, Weather, 6.10 Re-Wind. 6.30 Bananas in Pyjamas, 6.40 Eat Your Words, 7.10 Barney and Friends, 7.40 Disney's Wake Up in the Wild Room, 8.55 Mighty Morphin Power Rangers (7203087).
- 9.25 Saturday & Co. With Rhine the gladiator and Rod Hull and Emu. In other words: go back to bed (S) (81328420).
- 11.30 The Chart Show (S) (68604).
- 12.30 The Basement. Richard Fairbrass from pop group Right Said Fred and a guest psychotherapist discuss what it's like to gay in the 1990s. Plus, live music from indie outfit Honeycrack (S) (46739).
- 1.00 News, Weather (6984520). \*
- 1.05 Local News, Weather (60295569). \*
- 1.10 Movies, Games and Videos (7895246).
- 1.45 The London Programme: Road rage – it's all the rage (586505).
- 2.15 Time Trax: Time-travel yam (S) (4052772).
- 3.00 Airwolf (R) (4353975).
- 3.55 RobotCop (S) (5043555).
- 4.50 News, Weather (9515940). \*
- 5.00 London Tonight (1555979).
- 5.10 International Gladiators. Heavily-developed men and women from Britain, Australia, the USA and Russia hit each other with cushions (S) (7010178).
- 6.05 You Bet! That nice, fresh-faced Darren Day returns with the underhanding game show in which showbiz guests place wagers on whether or not outrageous tasks can be successfully performed. The first celebs are Joe Pasquale, Sonia and weathergirl Sally Mean (S) (489081).
- 7.05 Man O' Man, Talent contest. Chris Tarrant and 300 women decide which of 10 boys get pushed into a swimming pool (Including Lottery Result) (S) (769159). \*
- 8.05 Police Academy 5 – Assignment Miami Beach (Alan Ayers 1988 US). Steve Guttenberg wisely wouldn't appear in the fourth sequel of this diminishing series of comedies (89638371). \*
- 9.45 News, Weather (770288). \*
- 10.00 Saturday Live. Lee Hirsch hosts the first in a new live comedy series with Harry Hill, Alan Parker, Urban Warrior. See Preview, above (3284).
- 11.00 Loose Cannons (Bob Clark 1990 US). Spectacularly unfunny comedy. Gene Hackman is the time-gnared cop transferred from the vice squad to homicide to join forensics expert Dan Aykroyd, who, when faced with danger, assumes the personality of his favourite cartoon characters. That's all folks (S) (205178). \*
- 12.40 Funny Business. A chat with Emmy award-winning comedian Rich Hall (S) (9613685).
- 1.10 Pyjama Party (S) (1497260).
- 2.35 Tropical Heat (R) (8439734).
- 3.20 ET News Review (6) (68163).
- 4.10 God's Gift (R) (9493163).
- 5.05 Coach (S) (1902111). To 5.30am.

## Channel 4

- 6.05 Sesame Street (R) (8135826).
- 7.00 Little Dracula (R) (9917888).
- 7.35 World League Football: Hurling from Ireland as Cork, Tipperary and Kilkenny shake sticks at each other (480811).
- 9.00 The Morning Line: Today's fancied horses (S) (40352).
- 10.00 The Greatest. A second chance to see the final verdict of exactly who is "The Greatest British sports star of the 20th century" (R) (S) (33848).
- 10.30 NBA 24/7. James Belushi takes us through the Chicago basketball scene (S) (97135).
- 11.00 Trans World Sport (47178).
- 12.00 Sign On. How Chemotherapy affected the deaf population of Belarus (S) (17739).
- 12.30 The Great Maratha (4332081).
- 12.55 Phantom of the Opera (Arthur Lubin 1943 US). Kitsch, strangely popular (and Oscar-strewn) musical version of the Gaston Leroux novel with Claude Rains as the mysterious bole being driven mad by the bells. Nelson Eddy, of all people, co-stars (752763). \*
- 2.40 Exam. Short film about a nervous examinee. Followed by Macau (9891246).
- 3.05 Channel 4 Racing from Newmarket and Stratford-Upon-Avon. John Francome introduces the 3.10 Fortune Centre Maiden Stakes, the 3.40 Coral Sprint Handicap, the 4.15 William H. Brooks' Fillies Stakes, the 4.25 37 Year of The Horse and Round Cup, and the 4.45 Gigginstown Plugs Handicap Stakes (R) (S) (20765517).
- 5.05 Brookside Omnibus (R) (S) (5643456). \*
- 6.30 Right to Reply (S) (484771).
- 7.00 News, Weather (592771).
- 7.15 Frontline. As Northern Ireland prepares for all-party talks, writer and commentator Eoghan Harris argues that the unification of Ireland is neither realistic nor achievable (S) (1484252). \*
- 8.00 Cutting Edge: Casino. The first time cameras have been allowed into a British casino – the Clifton Casino in Lytham St Annes. (R) (S) (8975). \*
- 9.00 The Gaby Roslin Show (S) (8739).
- 10.00 Drop the Dead Donkey (R) (S) (18468). \*
- 10.30 9.11 Communion (Philippe More 1989 US). Horrific version of Whitley Strieber's best-selling account of how he was apparently abducted by aliens. Christopher Walken is just the man to play the traumatised author, backed up by other-worldly Lindsay Crouse as his wife. On the whole, a medical check-up from a little green man would be more fun (S) (1557772). 6.45 It's Alive Half Hour (343064). \*
- 12.35 Homicide – Life on the Street. Bayless and Pendleton are given 12 hours to get a confession in the Adena Watson case (R) (S) (9589260). \*
- 1.35 Kong (John Lemont 1961 UK). Wonderfully cheap and cheerful monster movie, filmed on location in Croydon. Michael Gough is the scientist who ill-advisedly injects a chimpanzee with a growth serum (488666). To 3.15am.

## ITV/Regions

- ANGLO As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos (46739). 1.10 Film The Rogue (Station 2263062).
- 1.20 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.10am Funny Business (2284482). 2.40am American Gladiators (8924937). 3.30am Film: Johnny Tremain (96937). 5.00-5.30am Summer of Sailing (66640).
- TIMES OF ENGLAND As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos (46739). 1.10 Stuntmaster (5782262). 2.05 Film: North to Alaska (76942). 3.50 Alwolf (5035536).
- 5.05 York: Soapie (6062883). 2.35 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.40am Funny Business (2284482). 3.30am Film: The War of the Worlds (6924937). 4.15am Customs Classified (2450573). 4.15am Coach (2038397). 4.40-5.30am Cuts the Music (5340024).
- CENTRAL As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos (46739). 1.10 Little Men Laugh (5227253). 1.40 Wanted Dead or Alive (60922367). 2.10 Warner Brothers' Cannon (5817265). 2.30 Baywatch (4982263).
- 3.20 Arwell (5227353). 4.20 Bobo Head (563523). 4.10am John Eddie (1120918). 5.20-5.30am Asian Eye (6926463).
- NW As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos (46739). 1.10 Wimpy Carbon (21637179).
- 1.20 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.00 The Marais Today (78881). 2.30 The Road Show (33).
- 3.20 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.10am Funny Business (2284482). 2.40am American Gladiators (8924937). 3.30am Film: Johnny Tremain (96937). 5.00-5.30am Summer of Sailing (66640).
- WESTERN As London except: 12.30pm Movies, Games and Videos (46739). 1.10 Wimpy Carbon (21637179).
- 1.20 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.00 The Marais Today (78881). 2.30 The Road Show (33).
- 3.20 4pm Pyjama Party (3532078). 2.10am Funny Business (2284482). 2.40am American Gladiators (8924937). 3.30am Film: Johnny Tremain (96937). 5.00-5.30am Summer of Sailing (66640).
- S4 As C4 except: 8.00am Gaelic Football (480811).
- 11.00 The Avengers (47178). 12.30pm Film: Death by Day (61791). 2.00 Eisteddfod Yr Urdd Maes (54133). 3.35 Channel 4 Racing: From Newmarket and Stratford-Upon-Avon (6422197). 5.05 Brookside (5643456). 6.30 Holyoaks (692333). 7.15 Gwahoddad (626081). 7.45 Eisteddfod Yr Urdd Maes (62561420). 1.145 The Gaby Roslin Show (617420). 12.50am Hunter (6929840).

## Satellite

- 10.45 Colour Radio.
- 11.00 Striking Chords. Sarah Ward invites her guests composer Mark Anthony Turnage, jazz trumpeter Ian Carr and pop eclectic Jah Wobble to make a case for two inspirational pieces of music.
- 11.20 The Big Benion. By Christopher Fitz-Simon, with T.P. McKenna and Margaret D'Arcy (G).
- 12.00 Stand Up. Ian Paterson.
- 12.30 The Late Show: Babes Fable by Iain Paterson.
- 12.48 Shipping Forecast.
- 1.00am World Service.
- Radio 5  
6.00am Dirty Tricks 6.30 Brian Hutton at Breakfast 9.05 Weekend with Kershaw and Whittaker 11.05 The Big Picture 12.00 Midday Edition 12.15 Sportscall 1.05 Sport on Five 5.55 Saturday Superleague 8.05 The Treatment 9.05 Clear the Air 9.35 Delany on Saturday 10

ONE CANADA SQUARE CANARY WHARF LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE 0171-293 2000/0171-345 2000 FAX 0171-293 2435/0171-345 2435

## Netanyahu: the incubator of political violence

**A** win is a win; it would be churlish not to congratulate Binyamin Netanyahu on his photo-finish victory in the Israeli elections. Even if Mr Netanyahu ends up Prime Minister of Israel by a margin of only a dozen votes he will have an unimpeachable democratic right to govern.

However, there are good reasons to be disappointed, alarmed even, by the result. In the most important election in the short history of the Jewish state, the Israeli people have made a potentially disastrous choice. Despite the new premier's urbanity and experience of international affairs, his election represents a victory for obdurate political and religious forces – both Jewish and Arab – which he will be hard pressed to control. Worst of all, the result is a victory for political violence. It is a victory for the Israeli ultra-rightist, Yigal Amir, who assassinated Yitzhak Rabin, a leader who probably would have succeeded this week where Shimon Peres failed. It is a victory for the fanatical Palestinian extremists who have bus-bombed the moderate Israeli voter into fearing the future.

But first, let us try to look on the bright side. Mr Netanyahu has a more workable mandate than if the vote had swung marginally to Mr Peres. The Likud leader won a clear victory among the Jewish population of Israel. If Mr Peres had shaded victory, he would have been accused by the right of being a minority Jew-

ish premier, who needed Israeli-Arab votes to win. It would have been difficult for him to pursue the peace agenda of the 1993 Oslo accords.

Mr Netanyahu has never praised the Oslo deal but he has promised not to bury it. He is an experienced politician. He sees his country carved down the middle by Wednesday's election. His wiser supporters claim that he will seek to heal that divide, not to deepen it. There is an argument, deployed even by some Arab commentators, which says: "Nixon went to China; Begin went to Camp David. It is sometimes easier for hawks to make peace than doves."

We are not convinced. Mr Netanyahu is likely to be hemmed in, by politicians even less compromising than himself. The next phase of the peace process would be horribly difficult for any Israeli government: the exact security arrangements on the West Bank, the future of the Jewish settlements, the future of Jerusalem, the final status of the Palestinian state. Mr Netanyahu seems intent there should be no progress in any of these areas. He plans, if anything, to move backwards.

He has ruled out Palestinian statehood. He will not discuss Jerusalem. He will tear up the commitment not to create more Jewish settlements in the West Bank and eastern Jerusalem. He refuses even to meet Yasser Arafat. He is ready to send Israeli troops back



into the areas ceded wholly to the control of Palestinian security forces. He will delay the hand-over over of Hebron, the West Bank's largest town. He will cut off any serious possibility of peace with Syria by refusing to discuss the return of the Golan Heights.

The Oslo deal has already fallen short of many Arab expectations. But it opens up the possibility of a gradual Arab assumption of economic and political power, culminating in a patchwork Palestinian state. This in turn opens up the possibility that two peoples whose destinies have intertwined for thousands of years could learn to live together as something like equals.

Mr Netanyahu explicitly rejects this. The more extreme reaches of his coalition regard all Arabs with undisguised contempt. Judging by even his most positive statements, Mr Netanyahu foresees the future of Gaza and the West Bank as a form of apartheid: the Palestinian areas would become hantustans, whose economy, security and relations with the outside world would be permanently controlled by Israel.

Life in Gaza and the West Bank remains irredeemably grim for most people. Mr Arafat retains control by a mixture of autocracy and hope. Stripped of any assurance that the process of peace and nation-building is moving forward Mr Arafat's position could become untenable. The logic of the

Netanyahu position is to incubate the extremist violence he has pledged to fight. If there is another bus bombing in Israel, Mr Netanyahu is committed to re-invading the fledgling Arafat state to punish the wrongdoers. Mr Arafat would have to choose between fighting the Israeli invaders or losing all credibility. This is a standing invitation to Hamas to do its worst.

European governments should do what they can to persuade Mr Netanyahu to give peace a chance. But in reality only the United States can hope to make a difference and, by miserable mischance, the US is also in an election year. President Clinton has been happy to claim credit-by-association for Middle East peace. He did little of the heavy lifting to make it possible. Credit for that must go to the Bush administration, which was the first to use US financial support for the Jewish to push Israel towards a less confrontational approach.

A rapid disintegration of the Middle East peace could also be electorally damaging for Mr Clinton. He must use the weight of the US – including the financial weapon if needs be – to prevent direct assaults by the new Israeli government on the immensely but fragile achievements of the Oslo accords. There must, at a minimum, be no new Israeli settlements on the West Bank and no armed Israeli incursions into Arafat-controlled territory.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Need should not be the sole criterion for gun ownership

Sir: Does Bryan Appleyard ("Staring down the barrel of an American icon", 30 May) seriously believe that the dedication, commitment and sheer hard work involved in, say, top level target shooting is motivated by some kind of warped sense of power? He clearly cannot comprehend the drive which pushes sportsmen and women to give their absolute best in their chosen sport. The motives of those who strive to achieve the standard necessary to shoot for their clubs, their county or their country are no different from those of cricketers, hockey players or showjumpers.

I accept that I would be joining the ranks of the unbalanced if I were to claim that every club shooter spends his or her time focusing on competing successfully in ever higher levels of competition. There are weekend cricketers and sometime cricketers, just as there are weekend shooters and sometime shooters. However the bottom line is that Mr Appleyard clearly believes that need should be the sole criterion on which gun ownership is based, and that target shooting at any level does not represent such a need. If Lord Cullen takes that view, the fact – corrupt or otherwise – is that the armed crime statistics will

remain unchanged (you report that there are 500,000 to 1 million illegal guns in circulation) and the possibility of another Dunblane will be reduced slightly but will still remain. PHILLIP NOWAK  
Sayers Common,  
West Sussex

Sir: The argument about the use of guns always starts with the assumption that there is a right by some people to own and use guns; members of gun clubs, landowners, and people who enjoy shooting animals and birds. It would surely be more logical if the argument started by discussing who actually needs to use a gun.

It is now possible for people who shoot for sport to use non-firing weapons. Computer programmes can be devised to link a "gun" to a target to record where the shot would have hit, and to ensure realism for outdoor use.

There is no need for landowners, many of whom have never been trained to use guns safely, to slaughter birds or animals in the name of vermin control or sport. Professional teams could be employed to cull animals when necessary. It would be easy to control and safeguard these weapons.

Collectors could be required to have the barrels

of weapons filled in and sealed. There could be an annual inspection by the police, before issuing an annual license.

All guns that can kill could then be outlawed with very severe automatic penalties for transgressors. I feel quite sure that the vast majority of people would, if given the option, prefer to have a totally gun-free society.

M. ABRAHAMS  
Hove,  
East Sussex

Sir: The failure of the government to take any steps towards tightening gun laws in the wake of the Dunblane slaughter is yet another example of the amnesia and fatal complacency which is undermining British democracy. The Australian government at least reacted promptly and decisively following the devastating events at Port Arthur.

Since when is it the business of responsible government to safeguard the interests of a sporting minority at the expense of the lives of the majority? I am sure there are sensible shooters out there but hand guns are always and only lethal weapons; the law should not offer absolute sanction to those few who use

them and so create opportunities for their violent misuse. Gun laws should never be based on the notion of individual rights; they remain an issue of collective responsibility.

RUTH LITTLE  
London SW1

Sir: The firearms in British life cannot simply be dismissed as an unwelcome icon imported from America. Between 1689 and the 1930s, the people of this country had a more unfettered legal right to possess arms for their personal defence (including machine guns) than did the people of the USA.

However, it was the Volunteer movement of Victorian times, and the ideal of providing an effective base for the defence of the realm, which geared the civilian ownership of arms to target shooting for the next century.

Traditionally, the UK had no gun lobby. Civilian target shooting was well integrated with society and was as respectable as archery and fencing. Ironically, traditional civilian firearms training successfully "de-ideologised" firearms in the minds of the vast majority of participants.

D. EADSFORTH  
Winchester,  
Hampshire

Captive tiger: ambassador for the species Philip Meech

### Tiger Week: a role for zoos to play

Sir: The objective of Tiger Week is to protect and maintain the wild tiger populations and Peter Lawton ("Tyger Tyger, dying out", 29 May) appears to be missing the point: that without the support of society his work in the wild will not succeed. Zoos in India and throughout the world have a role to play in educating society on the need for conservation and the tigers in zoos are an important part of that process, acting as ambassadors for their species.

Add to this the acknowledged plight of the tiger in the wild, with some species below what is

considered to be the minimum number required to maintain a genetically viable population and the need for captive breeding becomes obvious. With numbers so low I consider we are past the 11th hour and approaching one minute to midnight; the tigers need all the help it can get, including captive breeding. Let us not be diverted from the best means for success by the personal likes and dislikes of individuals. Extinction is forever and such mistakes cannot be rectified.

P. M. STEVENS  
Executive Director  
Paignton Zoo

### Government must be greener

Sir: David Walker ("Whitbread's machinery needs an overhaul", 28 May) is right to highlight the inadequacies imposed by the structure of Government when it comes to addressing new challenges. This is nowhere more apparent than in the field of environmental protection where efforts to "green" the policy-making machinery have been frustrated by the failure of most Government departments to take environmental issues on board.

A recent Council for the Protection of Rural England survey of ministers' answers to Parliamentary Questions indicated that no government

department was able to provide evidence of having looked at the environmental impact of their policies in a systematic way. This is despite an Environment White Paper commitment to do so.

Until the Government puts in place strong and enforceable mechanisms to ensure that the environment is placed at the heart of future decision making, its commitments will remain empty words, at odds with the reality of how the machinery of Government is working.

PAL HAMBLIN  
Environmental Assessment  
Officer  
Council for the Protection of  
Rural England  
London SW1

### Rage on

Sir: A yet earlier example of "road rage" (Letters, 29 and 31 May) must be that of Balam venting rage on a dumb animal whose transportation facility badly let him down – Numbers Chapter 22, and dated roughly 13th century BC.

The Rev BARRY  
ETHERINGTON  
Luton,  
Bedfordshire

### Battle dirge

Sir: Call me unpatriotic if you will, but I think that "Flower of Scotland" is a dismal dirge, growled mainly in a lower register which does little to raise morale ("An anthem for our times", 30 May). I must point out that while it seems to have helped us against the Welsh, the Irish and the French, none of them much involved in the Battle of Bannockburn, it has seldom done so against the English.

Bishop P.C. RODGER  
Edinburgh

## LETTER from THE EDITOR

As a writer mutating into an editor, I've been grappling with the power of images all week. I was baffled, for instance, to find that using a picture by Degas on the front page aroused the fury of two readers. More to the point, following the first day of the Dunblane inquiry, we used a large picture of a revolver on the front page to illustrate Bryan Appleyard's polemic on gun control. Quite a few readers were offended, thinking we were too hard on legitimate owners of guns. I don't apologise for that; the spread of handguns through Britain's cities is a terrifying phenomenon and more important than the rights of gun enthusiasts.

But I was intrigued and concerned by the reaction of various male colleagues to the picture of the revolver itself. They found it attractive, even beautiful. A couple of times I noticed people reaching towards the picture as if to grasp the revolver. There is a sort of pornography of violence that can be mesmeric. I thought the gun picture was a grim one, but how many people found it a turn-on?

And there has also been, this week, the more straightforward argument about the anorexic-looking models in *Vogue*, featured with studious attention on the front pages of other newspapers. There was undoubtedly a real story there, since an advertiser had withdrawn in protest at the walk-like and semi-naked images. But newspapers are engaged in a strange game here, bobbing "shocking" pictures in front of readers while vigorously tut-tutting about the magazine that used them in the first place. You get the same sort of thing when Alan Watkins calls the "prig press" sternly investigating the tabloids' coverage of some sex story, including every dirty detail – all in the interests of social science, you think of it, if that's true, he won't be reading this instruction anyway.)

One of the more depressing pieces of information this week comes from the *Spectator*. PJ Kavanagh – who seems to have been fired – says that no more poetry is to be published there. We have also gone many weeks without the poetry page in the *New Statesman*, though its hyperactive editor, my former boss Ian Hargreaves, assures me his poets are only resting and will return. I hope so; though we are a miserably self-critical lot in this country, the energy and oaked talent in British poetry is something worth getting excited about. Recent volumes from Adrian Mitchell, Seamus Heaney and Christopher Logue contain some of the best stuff I've read for years. Perhaps we should react by slapping poetry across the front page. Or would you all complain?

Andrew Marr

### QUOTE UNQUOTE

I'm a kind of restless soul. My mother says I suffer from divine discontent – National Heritage Secretary Virginia Bottomley.

What we have won in feminine power and equality, we have forfeited in terms of gentlemanly conduct. We miss it more than we care to admit – Eva Lewis, social editor of *Tinder*.

It is scandalous. I cannot understand how they give the right to this thing – and be a thing... he is sub-human – Leah Rabin, the widow of the former Israeli premier, Yitzhak Rabin, on the right-wing jew Yigal Amir, who was allowed to vote while in prison facing trial for her husband's assassination.

The idea of the Prime Minister standing on a soap box and saying that Tony Blair is not being tough enough on bull semen seems to me a little far-fetched – Tory MP George Walden, who believes Mr Major would be "extremely silly" to have an election on the beef issue.

Why do we have such a shallow view of women that we assume they cannot be seduced by such things as intelligence, wit and joie de vivre, not to mention power? – Tony MP David Mellor.

### Find new site for Tribal Gathering

Sir: The unequivocal protests of seven parish councils that the "Tribal Gathering '96" should not be held at Lower Woods Farm (Otmoor Park), Oxfordshire, were reflected in Cherwell District Council's refusal of a licence ("Can they save the rav?", 30 May).

However, it is untrue to say that those opposed to the event are trying to thwart dance culture in general and the Tribal Gathering in particular.

Why take the Tribal Gathering from the redundant Munich Airport and site it at a farm, next to the Doomsday villages of Nock, Beckley, Wood Eaton and Islip, in the designated "Environmentally Sensitive Area" of Otmoor, reached only by a network of minor roads?

Why carve up more ancient hedgerows for extra access points, and subject wildlife in surrounding fields and nearby woods to an influx of 25,000 people? A long hard campaign was waged to prevent the M40 disturbing Otmoor. Protesters against the Newbury bypass should understand our concern.

We are a few hundred souls, challenging a highly organised group of protesters, including Mean Mother and Universe, who are manipulating dance fans to believe the establishment is out to deprive them of fun. Stop the whingeing, ask the organisers to find an appropriate venue and then, have a great time.

ULIE ROSS  
Berkshire

### Clinical trials: establish what works for patients

Sir: Polly Toynbee ("No one really wins in this life-and-death lottery", 29 May) makes the point that randomised clinical trials are necessary if medicine is to continue to introduce new and effective treatments. However, to suggest that clinicians involved in the Medical Research Council or other trials withhold advice to patients or coerce them into trials simply for "scientific ends" misrepresents the reason for most clinical trials. This fundamental purpose is to establish what works for patients. Your readers should not be left with the impression that clinical trials pose an inherent conflict between the interests of science and those of patient treatment.

Trials are only undertaken where there is genuine uncertainty about the best treatment, and where there is a clear prospect that the trial will help resolve that uncertainty. We will not approve any trial where we consider that the potential risks of the treatment outweigh the potential benefits. For this reason we did not sponsor the trial of the preventative use of tamoxifen in healthy women at risk of breast cancer to which Polly Toynbee refers.

and Reformed. It proclaims and holds fast the doctrine and ministry of the one holy catholic and apostolic church". Canon J.G. GRIMWADE  
Cirencester,  
Gloucestershire

The Church of England  
Post letters to Letters to the Editor, and include a daytime telephone number.  
(Fax: 0171-293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk) Letters may be edited for length and clarity.



## the commentators

## How to end the fashion famine

Super-thin models worry us all. Rebecca Fowler says that advertising power could succeed where parents and doctors have failed

**T**he hip's where it's at," proclaims *Vogue* in the latest edition, beside a smiling woman in shorts with no hips. "Summer's sexiest essential" it says next to a photograph of a woman so thin, even Lyra has to cling to her. I laugh out loud, I imagine myself prancing over a beach in the absurd Adidas cagoule, though 10 years ago such a thought would have driven my schoolfriends and me to private despair.

These are the images made notorious by Omega, the watch company, which temporarily withdrew its advertising with *Vogue* earlier this week in protest against the painfully thin women in its pages. As a result *Vogue* is now also on the front page of every newspaper. It linked itself to the most fashionable story of the day, our painfully thin models who have become an unrealistic ideal in an age when eating disorders have never concerned parents more.

It is an unholy alliance – anxious parents and a posh watch company as co-conspirators against the tyranny of the thinness cult. While Omega's protest was seen as a victory for the women's groups, doctors and psychologists, it was also a striking front page for newspaper editors, and a publicity coup for Omega, which last night resumed the contract with *Vogue*.

Claudia Marten, fashion director at Lynne Franks PR, sets Omega's action as part of a movement in which companies – beginning with Benetton, the founder of the shock ad – have increasingly found that newspaper headlines give them the wider coverage than any hoarding or magazine. "They've probably got more advertising out of this than advertising in *Vogue*, and much cheaper," she says.

Omega denies any cunning. The incident started simply enough when Giles Rees, the marketing director of Omega UK, was prompted to withdraw the advertising because he was "appalled" by the models. "I thought it was irresponsible for a leading magazine which should be setting an example to pick models of anorexic proportions," he said.

Although Mr Rees, whose letter to *Vogue* was released to the press, has no direct experience of anorexia, he says that a girl in his wife's class at school died of the disorder. However, the company last night announced its U-turn based on "a belief it was not in anybody's interest to manipulate the

editorial position of any given media". Whatever the causes that have propelled the issue to the front pages, there is no doubt the shocking nature of the images. On the pages of *Vogue*, the emaciated figures of Annie Morton and Trish Goff are made appealing by the glamour of fashion photography. But blown up in less flattering newsprint, they are a horrible testimony to the unrealistic ideals being pressed on women.

Surely anyone staring at the pathetically thin image of Trish Goff in shorts would feel uncomfortable. But for the campaigners who have been condemning the imagery for decades, the question is why has it taken the rest of us so long to wake up? And how far are we prepared to go in redefining our ideals of beauty?

There is something a little hollow in Omega's own proclamation that it uses only healthy looking women such as Cindy Crawford and Elle MacPherson. A colleague who recently saw Crawford in the flesh at a handbag launch said despondently that she was "tiny" with "not an ounce of flesh on her".

The cult of thinness has become so pervasive a force in advertising, Cindy Crawford is seen as a concession to normality. In the Fifties, Marilyn Monroe, size 16, was still an ideal. Then, in the Sixties, Twiggy's arrival coincided with women's lib, when thinness was a sign of independence and freedom from reproduction. And while some Arabian husbands still like to show off fat wives as a sign of their affluence (the rise of cheap junk food has had the opposite effect in the west). Thin is also classy.

Models have remained thin since the Sixties, but not with such vengeance as the supermodels who rose to the head of the catwalk in the Nineties led by Kate Moss. Despite the fashion commentators having repeatedly announced that the waifs' day is up, they have endured. When the first images of Moss appeared in Times Square in New York, protesters scrawled "Feed me! I'm hungry" on the posters.

The response of the fashion industry has been petulant. Moss signed her recent book of photographs with the mantra of the waifs: "PS I'm just on my way out to dinner to eat a massive steak and loads of fattening potatoes with loads of butter." David Bonnivier, of the New York agency which represents Annie Morton, said: "She drinks beer, she eats McDonald's. She's never had a weight problem." So what. Maybe Morton has not got an



The 'ideal' thin women, propelling to this week's front pages

eating problem, but she is extraordinarily thin and being promoted for it. Dr Glen Waller, a specialist in eating disorders, wrote to *Vogue* four years ago to protest against this type of imagery, following research into the negative impact thin models had

position that this gives Omega a very good profile. On the other hand it does bring attention to these images that many people will be shocked by. It shows it has become a political story.

Already Clarins, the skin-care and make-up company, which advertises

tive images of female forms," says Alexandra Shulman, the editor.

Perhaps the most jarring headline in this month's *Vogue* is: "Don't hate me because I'm thin." Susan Irvine, the author, who is 5ft 10in tall and weighs just over eight and a half stone, writes: "Writing about the persecution of the thin is difficult. It's a bit like insisting how awful it is to be rich, or saying life's hell because you're beautiful."

But it misses the point to assert that thinness is perceived as an evil. It is the pursuit of it in the extreme that has produced a generation of women obsessed with weight. The painfully uncomfortable relationship we have with food may well be passed on to the next generation if the gloss is not wiped off those half-starved images.

One can only hope that in future the companies who hold the purse strings will be the ones to lead us out of the fashion famine.

It was an unholy alliance of anxious parents and a posh watch company

on women. But a lone medical voice has little impact in the world of fashion. "Unless other companies are prepared to take similar action to Omega's, the culture for ultra-thinness will remain," he says.

It is a view shared by Susie Orbach, the psycho-therapist who wrote a commentary beneath a picture of Goff on the front page of yesterday's *Guardian*. She says: "You could take the cynical

its products in the June edition of *Vogue*, has said it would consider a similar move. "If it becomes an issue with the general public, of course we will consider it," a spokeswoman said.

The powers at *Vogue* issued a hasty statement yesterday: "What seems ironic to us is that this emotive issue should be raised in a month when we have gone to such trouble to celebrate women's bodies ... it is full of posi-

was told she could have the portfolios for consumer affairs and humanitarian aid. She said that was not enough. "So they gave her fisheries, too," said a colleague. "She gulped and swallowed and has been attacking it with energy ever since."

Consumer affairs and humanitarian aid were clearly going to enthuse Bonino. She was in Tuzla, in Bosnia, 24 hours after the fall of Srebrenica last July, and after interviewing refugees, she voiced early fears that there had been a massacre. In April this year, she was in Kisimayo, in south-east Somalia, where she was caught in militia cross-fire as she drove out to inspect EU aid projects.

It was the fish dossier, however, which proved to be Bonino's biggest challenge, and gave her an opportunity to prove her political maturity. Her most difficult task is to oversee the cuts in European fishing fleets to save dwindling stocks. A rolling programme to cut back on fleets was already agreed when Bonino took office. The cuts she announced this week – calling for Britain to reduce its fleet by 40 per cent – are the latest phase.

Bonino knows she can win no friends with fishermen anywhere in Europe, but she is determined at least to tell them what she believes to be the truth. If fishing is not reduced, there will be no fish left, she says simply – over and over again.

As she declared bluntly in Newlyn, if British fishermen fear they are being singled out for the hardest cuts, they should examine the policies of their own government – and the behaviour of some of their own fishermen – to see why. Bonino points out that the large number of Spaniards now licensed to fish British quotas has come about, in part, because the British government allowed a system to develop whereby British licences could be sold for large sums of money. British fishermen, fearful of their future, have therefore often sold their own livelihood to competing foreigners. The industry's plight has deepened, she argues, because of the failure of the Government to pay its share of compensation schemes set up by the European Commission.

If the commission wants to promote the cause of the EU in Britain, it should field more commissioners like Emma Bonino. The Italian sparrow could yet become the acceptable, understandable and likeable voice of Brussels.

DAVID AARONOVITCH



Male monkeys

I'm thinking of going up to the Bell Hotel in Driffield next week to attend the Bishop of Hull's all-male evening. Traditionalists should not worry, this is not an exercise in converting chaps to gay Anglicanism. The Right Reverend James Jones simply wants to talk to us about the crisis of masculinity. The vicar of Driffield has said of the bishop that he "thinks men should be men, so he wants to inspire them".

Good, I for one could do with some inspiration. Whole weeks sometimes pass when I completely forget what sex I am, instead of being masterful, ruling my life (and my family) with a rugged confidence, and making careful preparations for Euro 96, I find myself looking at the aftershaves in Boots, or softly crying in my study over man's inhumanity to animals.

But why am I like this? Who is to blame? The bishop has been careful not to condemn anybody in particular but has wondered aloud whether rather more men see themselves in the hen-pecked wimp of *Coronation Street* than in the manly ideal portrayed by Rudyard Kipling in his poem *If... Coronation Street*, the mishap says, suggests that it is "the women who run the show". The implication is clear. Had Kipling scripted the *Street*, things would have been very different.

The American chronicler of the masculine crisis, Robert Bly (he of *Iron John* fame), has a similar analysis to that of the Rev Jones, though he can afford to lay blame where it ought to lie. Men are suffering because of (a) the popular media, where they are portrayed as useless, weak, pathetic and posturing, and (b) feminism (or women), which has thrown out the intuitive male baby with the bathwater of machismo.

Bly's famous corrective to these influences was for men to get together in wigwams in the countryside, beat drums, howl away their pain and rediscover their fathers. I am rather hoping that something similar (though adapted for less extreme British sensibilities) will take place at The Bell. I have always wanted to give a bishop a bear-hug. And instead of howling, we can just have a little shout.

But once we've finished our embrace, what I really want to say to the bishop is that men do not get their notions of masculinity from soap operas. Most of us don't watch 'em. Nor can the crisis really be pinned on other sections of the media.

Today I bought the launch edition of *GQ*-men ("Health, fitness & sport for men") because it advertised a feature entitled "Male Insecurity: Conquer Your Fears Now". Inside, these fears were ranked in order of importance. Were they: "the agonising dilemmas of fatherhood", or "how can one be sensitive and decisive"? Nope. At number nine was "baldness", and number one was ... yes, you've got it, penis size. So if *GQ* is any guide, Driffield's night air will be filled with the noise of zippers being unfastened and men requesting spiritual reassurance on their dimensions. Will the bishop tell each one that, in the eyes of God, all members are equal?

Theodore Zeldin points out, in *An Intimate History of Humanity*, that crises of masculinity recur constantly throughout the ages. The romanticism of the mid-19th century created one, when marriage as a contract (often entered into without prior inspection) was replaced with the love match. All of a sudden men found themselves open to scrutiny as objects of affection, rather than as random prizes in life's tombola. A period of adjustment was required, as chaps opted for pale and interesting over rich and bold-faced.

So we men are always in trouble. But should we be so concerned? If we judge by our counterparts in the animal kingdom, the answer is probably not. Zeldin cites the case of baboons, which, generations of naturalists believed, lived in patriarchal societies. The males were loud, aggressive and had wonderful blue-and-red bottoms. Closer attention to the baboon tribes, however, showed that the females actually took all the important decisions about where they were to live, what they ate and whom they fought. In return, all the gals demanded was a terrific, many-hued bum. So relax, your reverence, all we need is a pot of paint. We'd look the part – and that's what counts.

## The fishermen's unlikely friend?

PROFILE: EMMA BONINO

Europe's fisheries commissioner is not afraid to tell it like it is. By Sarah Helm



Emma Bonino: she prefers the street fight to the backroom deal AP

**O**n a Sunday morning in March, a sparrow-like Italian woman ventured into the fish market at Newlyn, where Cornish fishermen were waiting to harpoon her and her "European friends". The European Union flag had already been burnt on the quays to mark Emma Bonino's arrival. And Europe's commissioner for fisheries, humanitarian aid and consumer affairs was nervous, say colleagues. "We knew we were really entering the lions' den." But the commissioner had been in tough spots before – Bosnia, Somalia and Rwanda, to name but three. As a militant rights activist in Italy for many years, she has long understood the dynamics of public protest.

She tackled the fishermen in the only way she knew how – by telling it to them straight. "I can't do miracles. I can't multiply the fish," she said. "But it is not Brussels' fault which is to blame. You have been sold down the river by your own government."

"After she spoke, many people went quiet. I think a lot left thinking she was very switched on – that she obviously knew what she was talking about. And she listened to us, which no British minister had ever done," says Nick Howell, of the Newlyn Fishermen's Association.

Emma Bonino is rare phenomenon – she is a European Commissioner who can communicate. She is an accomplished linguist, who can present a case through force of personality and deft argument. This week, after announcing new cuts in the fishing fleet, she has been arguing with calm precision on British television in a manner that may not have convinced her must surely have impressed. One cannot help wondering whether, had Bonino been agriculture com-

missioner instead of Franz Fischler, the dour Austrian beef man might not have been better understood in Britain.

Since taking up the poisoned chalice of fisheries commissioner in January 1995, she has defied all the conventional wisdom about Brussels commissioners. A smart, alluring 48-year-old, she prefers the street fight to the backroom deal. She is single, and driven, apparently, solely by work. "She has energy and balls, which is more than you can say for some commissioners," said a senior official.

Born into a poor farming family in Bra, near Turin, Emma Bonino was drawn into political activism at the age of 24 when she started campaigning for legal abortion in Italy. As a student, she had become pregnant, and she chose, very publicly, to have an illegal abortion. She joined the Radical Party, an influential movement of peace activists, human rights activists and green campaigners operating on the fringe of Italian politics.

Bonino was elected to the Italian parlia-

ment in 1976 and led a series of successful campaigns, including the liberalisation of Italian divorce laws, which provoked the Pope to call her a witch. Her style was "up front" and she has always been on for a stink. She once appeared in a TV debate on capital punishment with a nose round her neck. She entered the European Parliament in 1979, and she swiftly developed a reputation of being a "firebrand" in pursuit of her favourite causes. Bonino has been appropriately compared to Peter Kelly, the now legendary Green leader, murdered in 1987.

When Silvio Berlusconi, then Italian prime minister, tried to call Bonino in January 1995 to ask her to be one of Italy's two commissioners, she was outside the United Nations headquarters in New York wearing a sandwich board and protesting about Third World aid. Italian politics was in its usual chaos and Bonino was chosen at the last minute, because Berlusconi's government needed the Radical Party's support in a vote of confidence. She

## INTERNET ACCESS KIT

£139.99

Includes all you need to access the Internet

- Fast 28.8 Zoo Modem
- Browser Software PC or Mac
- 3 Months Internet access
- Hotline technical support
- 14 day money back guarantee



Order now on

0345 326326

All major credit and debit cards accepted  
Price includes postage, packing and VAT © 1995 St. 14 day money back offer subject to goods being returned to Zoo Internet in 'as delivered' condition. Errors and omissions excepted.

## Facia crisis deepens as Sears serves petition

NIGEL COPE

The crisis surrounding Facia, Stephen Hinchliffe's retail empire, deepened yesterday when Sears served a petition seeking to put its footwear businesses into administration.

Sears said it had decided to take the action after it concluded that Facia, which also includes Salisbury's Sock Shop and Oakland Menswear, could not adequately refinance and discharge its outstanding debts to the

company. The move follows Sears' sale to Facia of a string of high street footwear companies including Freeman Hardy Willis, Saxon, Manfield, Trueform and Curtis.

The move is a potentially devastating blow to Mr Hinchliffe, the colourful Sheffield entrepreneur who has rapidly built Facia up to an 850-store group.

The administration petition will be heard in the High Court next week and involves three companies. They are Wisebird,

one of Facia's subsidiary companies which includes the Saxon and Curtis businesses; Facia Footwear, which includes Freeman Hardy Willis, Manfield and Trueform; and Cityscam, the property company which holds the store leases. Facia declined to comment yesterday.

Mr Hinchliffe is already facing action from the DTI that could lead to his disqualification as a director. He and his fellow-directors will face a DTI fine if they do not file Facia's accounts

by 1 July. Mr Hinchliffe is also in the midst of negotiations which could see him sell Facia to a US group Texas American Group.

Sears said it had been monitoring closely its exposure to and its relationship with Facia. It added that recent information received from the company following the announcement of the shoe deals struck with Mr Hinchliffe were split into two parts.

This action has been necessary as the shoe deals struck with Mr Hinchliffe were split into two parts. The first involved the sale of the assets and trading names of the companies. The second stage would see the expensive

leases of the stores revert from Sears to Facia as originally agreed in February and would be taking an additional £25m exceptional charge to cover the cost of disposing of the unwanted properties and to cover debts owed to it by Facia.

The consequences for Mr Hinchliffe could be even worse as his personal and corporate problems continue to mount. In addition to the DTI investigation, which also includes the Facia finance director Christopher Harrison and the late filing of accounts, he is also seeking fresh funds.

The deal with Texas American Group, a small US quoted company originally looked certain though Facia said that it was in talks with other parties.

**Directors scheme backed at HSB**

NIGEL COPE

Shareholders in banking giant HSBC voted through a controversial share scheme for directors yesterday though company's annual meeting disrupted by student protesters and other demonstrators called the directors "liars" to the floor.

However, it was disclosed at the meeting that HSBC adopted more stringent guidelines for its share scheme in intense pressure from institutions such as Pirc, the Pension and Investment Research Consultancy.

Under the terms of the original scheme, directors stood to receive shares up to four times the value of their salaries achieving certain performance criteria. It is now likely that the company will award a lower number of shares.

Pirc complained that shareholders had been given insufficient information about the scheme, though in a vote proxies 17 per cent of shareholders voted against it.

Pirc's Stuart Bell said: "The relatively high number of shareholders voting against the resolution demonstrates the growing level of director incentive plans."

Pirc is expected to mount concerted attacks on similar schemes that will be put before the shareholders of several of the privatised water and electricity companies due to be holding meetings in July.

During a typically boisterous meeting which lasted for three hours, HSBC chairman Sir William Purves faced allegations regarding the funding of arms deals and environmental destruction.

Some of the protesters also demanded to know why the majority of the board members were "male and white". Four demonstrators were removed by security staff. One shouted at the guards as he was carried out.

Later, the Lloyds and Midland boycott scheme which is protesting about the bank's treatment of third world debt also made a protest which HSBC described as "very unstructured".

Other shareholders became impatient during the lengthy disruption and began to boo and jeer. They clapped when Sir William ordered the protesters to be removed.

The protest, which focused on Midland Bank's alleged financing of arms sales to Iraq, was organised by 20 universities. Outside the meeting they handed out leaflets with the slogan: "Midland - Banking on Bombs". During question time they complained that they were being ignored. Sir William retorted: "I am not ignoring you. But if you continue like this I will."

Later he said that perhaps "one day, before I retire, I can chair a meeting in London in a civilised atmosphere".

Sketchley sec  
22m for clea

Surge in consti

Gilt

Exclusive

Tories took

Gettin

MICHAEL HARRISON

Lucas and the US group Varsity yesterday clinched a £3.2bn merger to create one of the world's top 10 automotive component suppliers and the second biggest manufacturer of brakes.

The merged company, Lucas Varsity, will have sales of £4.4bn and 55,000 employees and will have headquarters in the UK. Under the terms of the all-paper deal, Lucas shareholders will emerge with 62 per cent of the shares in the enlarged group, which will be listed on the London Stock Exchange and rank number 64 among Britain's 100 biggest companies, qualifying it for entry to the FTSE 100 index.

In order to make a rival bid for Lucas less attractive, there is a "poison pill" clause in the agreement whereby either side must pay the other a "break-up fee" of £25m if they pull out of the merger. Varsity insisted this was common practice in US merger agreements.

The chief executive of Lucas Varsity will be Victor Rice, chairman and chief executive of Varsity, and the bulk of the capacity and job reductions following the merger are likely to be in the UK. A total of £50m is being set aside for restructuring charges.

## Local authority financing at risk, says panel

PETER RODGERS

A senior City body, the Financial Law Review Panel, warned yesterday that future private financing of local authority projects was at risk because of serious legal uncertainties.

The panel urged ministers to set up a new tribunal to vet bank deals with local authorities in advance, which would remove the risk that the deals would later be declared illegal.

If the Government failed to do anything, an extension of the Treasury's private finance initiative to local authorities was unlikely to succeed, said the panel.

The PFI uses private money to fund what would otherwise count as public spending and it is a key part of the Chancellor's strategy to reduce his borrowing requirement. Other new types of financing for councils were also at risk, the panel said.

Estimates of the value of existing finance at risk are as high as £3bn, though the panel's chief executive, Colin Bamford, said the highest figure he had heard was £1bn.

But he made it clear the priority was to set up a system to allay City fears that any new deal a bank does with a local authority could similarly be declared ultra vires.

Mr Bamford said: "It is pie in the sky to think the private finance initiative will attract banks when they are unable to get legal opinions saying the deal is not going to be void."

The proposed tribunal would be run by the Audit Commission and would certify that specific deals would not be ultra vires.

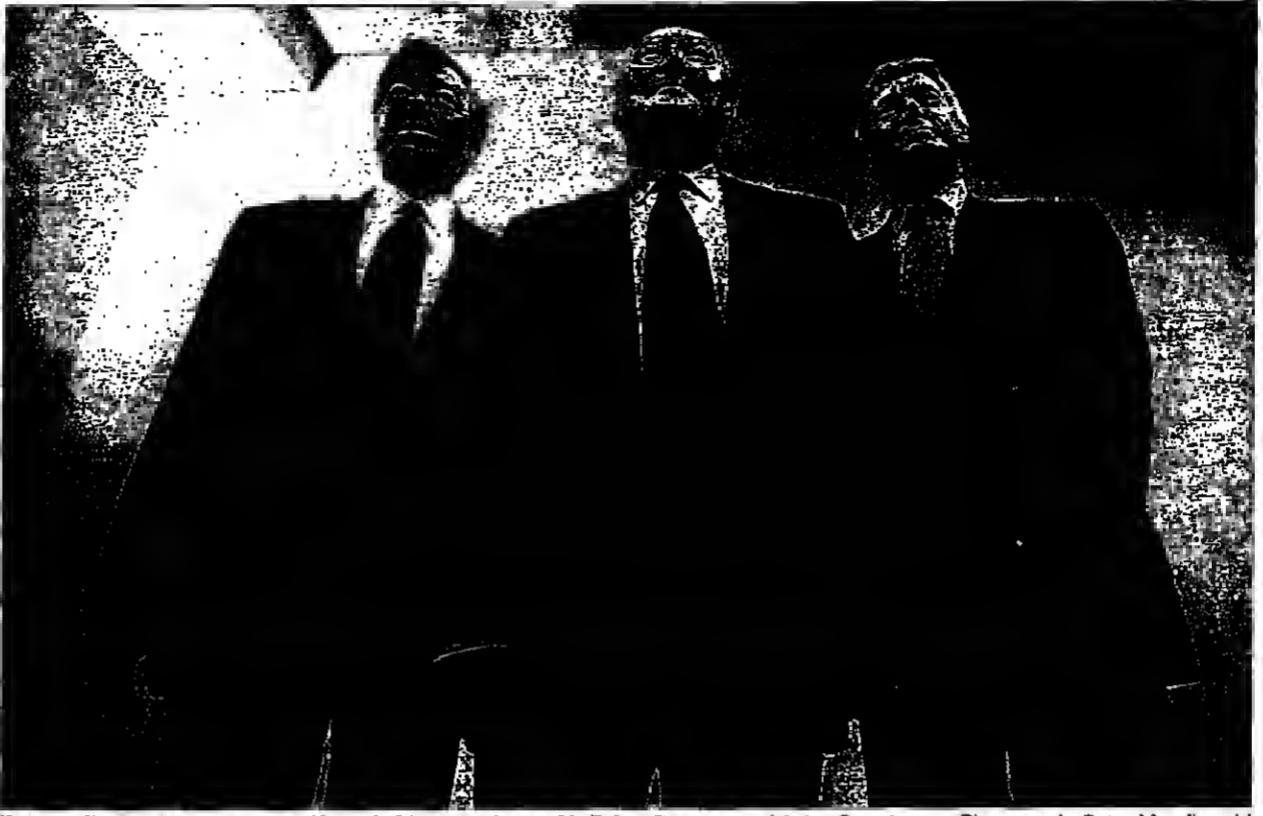
Sir Brian Pearce, who will move from the chairmanship of Lucas to non-executive chairman of Lucas Varsity, conceded there would be job losses but he said these would run to only a "few hundred" out of a combined workforce of 55,000.

Half of Lucas's 45,000-strong workforce is based in the UK at factories in the Midlands, Wales and the West Country.

The merger will produce annual savings of £65m by next year and Lucas Varsity estimates it will cut its tax bill by a further £65m in the first three years through the use of Lucas's tax losses in the US and setting Varsity's UK profits against Lucas's unreduced advanced corporation tax.

But Mr Rice conceded that the biggest challenge would be to merge the two cultures of Lucas and Varsity. "I have seen many mergers fail because nobody set about addressing the cultural issue," he said. "There can only be one culture and it has to be established very quickly. I am the chief executive and in the end it will be my culture."

Victor Allen of the engineering union AEEU said: "This can only be good news for jobs. We are going to have a major company, genuinely a worldwide player, UK-based and with all the decisions made in the UK." The chief executive of Lucas Varsity will be Victor Rice, chairman and chief executive of Varsity, and the bulk of the capacity and job reductions following the merger are likely to be in the UK. A total of £50m is being set aside for restructuring charges.



Team talk: Lucas executives (from left) Victor Rice, Sir Brian Pearce and John Grant

Photograph: Peter Macdiarmid

Lucas	
Employees	45,000
Turnover	£2.6bn
Profit	£39m (1995)
Products	Diesel engines, ABS brakes, wheel components
Main customers	General Motors, Ford, Chrysler, Volkswagen, JCB, Massey Ferguson

Lucas Varsity

Automotive aftermarket £2.2bn

Aerospace £484m

Diesel engineering £516m

## Local authority financing at risk, says panel

NIGEL COPE

## BT tariff rise adds £36 to phone bills

NIGEL COPE

BT is to increase the line rental charges for both residential and business users in a move that will put an extra £36 on domestic phone bills a year.

The price increases will fuel concerns that higher line rental charges discriminate against customers who make few calls.

However, BT said the new tariff was part of its agreement with Oftel, the telecoms regulator, under which revenue from residential increases is used to cut the cost of calls.

The decision comes ahead of

an announcement by Oftel on Monday which will outline its proposals for the new price structure that will come into force in July 1997.

The stock market reacted warmly to the news, marking BT shares 9.5p higher at 355.5p yesterday as some analysts suggested that the Oftel review was not expected to be too draconian.

The new line rental charges will come into force this July and will be £25.69 per quarter for residential customers and £41.13 for business.

BT said the changes were the

first increase to line rentals for 17 months and amounted to just a penny extra a day.

It also announced a programme to provide free conversion to modern plug and socket connections for customers who still rent phones with direct wiring. This normally costs £29 but the fee will be waived during a special offer period of six months. Around 1.8 million customer still have direct wired phones.

Don Cruickshank, director general of Oftel, welcomed the changes. "BT has met its commitment to ensure that the increases in exchange line rental are such that no customer will suffer a real increase in his or her quarterly bill (for the same usage). He said the price changes follows reductions to call charges which were announced on Tuesday.

BT also drew attention to its low user scheme for people who make relatively few calls but need a phone as a lifeline. The maximum number of calls participating customer can make will be increased to £15.67 per quarter from July. Customers will receive up to 60 per cent off their regular charge.

BT said that main prices were coming down by more than £300m this year. It also said the rental charges represent an increase of 3.7 per cent for residential customers and 2.4 per cent for businesses – below the 3.9 per cent increase in the retail price index since the last charge review in February 1995.

BT stressed that no customer's bill would increase by more than the current rate of inflation, 2.4 per cent. Under existing regulations BT can only increase its prices by 7.5 percentage points less than the prevailing rate of inflation.

A City era ended yesterday when Close Brothers took over the corporate finance business of Hill Samuel, which once did some of the biggest takeover deals in the London markets.

The purchase from Lloyds TSB for an undisclosed price brings a team of 60 people and 50 quoted clients to Close Brothers, a rising City star taking over one that has been fading since it was bought by TSB in 1987.

Lloyds TSB group continues to own Hill Samuel's corporate and private banking and fund management sides, which are far larger than the corporate finance team.

But the departure of the team ends a key link with Hill Samuel's glory days from the 1960s to the mid-1980s, when it was home of some of the City's best known corporate finance superstars who at the time vied with Warburg at the top of the big league of takeovers and privatisations.

It has been an open secret that the Lloyds TSB group is uninterested in expanding its work in bids and deals, while Close Brothers has declared it wants to grow rapidly in the area.

In 1987, Hill Samuel thought it had agreed a takeover by Union Bank of Switzerland. UBS pulled out at the last minute, leaving the London bank, then under Sir Robert Clark – its last chairman as an independent bank – floundering around looking for a partner.

On the rebound, it sold out to TSB in October 1987, at a price of £777m which proved an extraordinarily good deal for shareholders because it was agreed just before the stock market crash.

However, under TSB's leadership, Hill Samuel went on a losing streak to large companies that in 1991 sent it £440m into the red, and the bank and its corporate finance department never regained their former stature.

The corporate finance department then led the rescue of the Brent Walker group, one of Hill Samuel's ill-starred borrowers, but it failed to regain its high City profile. The team's best known recent work has included the National Lottery and the Channel Tunnel Rail Link.

Close Brothers, which is capitalised at £450m, already has a small corporate finance team of 30 clients and about 20 staff.

John Lewellyn-Lloyd, head of Hill Samuel corporate finance, said the merged team would be comparable with those at other medium size merchant banks such as Lazard, Hambros and Charterhouse.

## Byatt backs customers in Southern Water bid

Southern Electric was last night under pressure from the water regulator, Ian Byatt, to offer customers of Southern Water a share in the efficiencies expected to flow from its £1.6bn merger proposal.

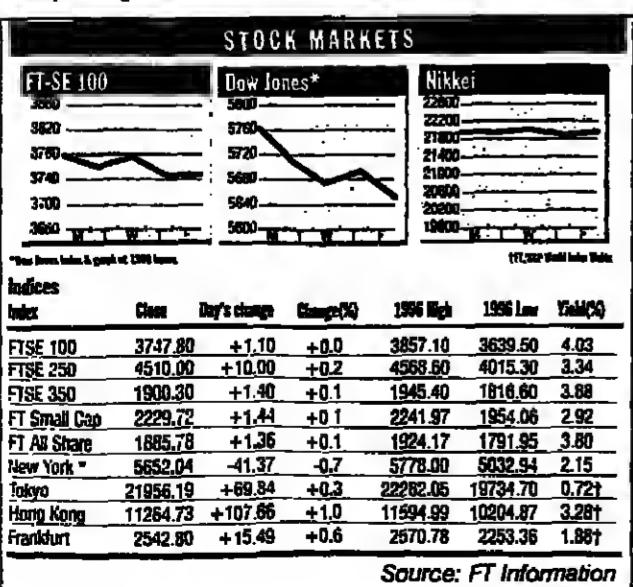
ScottishPower, the rival bidder for Southern Water, had already committed itself to delivering a 3 per cent cut in permitted water charges for 1998. There are no similar concessions to customers from Southern Electric.

A spokeswoman for Mr Byatt conceded yesterday that the regulator has no powers to insist on lower charges when an electricity company bids for a water concern.

However, Mr Byatt is pursuing early sharing of efficiency gains between customers and shareholders as a matter of industry-wide policy, she added.

As a result, Mr Byatt would "expect" such concessions to be forthcoming from Southern Electric.

Mr Byatt's intervention could prove a problem for Southern Electric since the price it is being forced to bid for Southern Water is already viewed by the City as pricey.





COMMENT

There is a rather nasty little poison pill tucked away in the merger agreement to the effect that if one side pulls out of the deal they will be liable to pay the other \$25m.

## Bet on blood on the carpet at LucasVarity

**L**ucas may be throwing in the bulk of the sales and employees, its shareholders may emerge with 62 per cent of the equity, the main exchange listing may be in London and the headquarters may be in the UK. All the same, nobody should be under any illusion that the merger with Varity of the US is anything other than a reverse takeover of one of great names in British engineering.

The shot at LucasVarity will be called from Buffalo, New York, not Birmingham, England. The chief executive, Victor Rice, though British in origin and accent, is American in style and philosophy, having spent 26 years with Varity and its predecessor Massey Ferguson.

The business logic of fusing Lucas and Varity together looks compelling. Lucas is strong in Europe in foundation brakes and diesel injection systems but weak in the North American market. Varity is strong in anti-lock braking and diesel engines and has a major US presence. Moreover the recent merger of Bendix and Bosch is an example of the way the automotive components market is hurtling into consolidation.

The more interesting question, however, is whether the two cultures of Lucas and Varity can be knitted together quite so neatly. You could almost hear the sucking of teeth yesterday as Mr Rice explained his no-nonsense approach which runs along the lines of Henry Ford's famous exhortation: any culture you like as long as it's mine.

The Anglo-American cultural clash is

already apparent, even in the formal merger announcement. For a start, the board of the merged company will sport only two executives – the other one being Lucas's finance director, John Grant – but nine non-execs. This is explained as a compromise between Anglo-Saxon and New World corporate governance practices.

For another, there is a rather nasty little poison pill tucked away in the merger agreement to the effect that if one side pulls out of the deal they will be liable to pay the other \$25m. Mr Rice assures us that this type of "break-up fee" is the norm in any US merger. Not in the UK, dear boy, but perhaps you have been away too long to remember. Putting in place a deterrent of this sort to rival bidders is thought over here as pretty close to a breach of fiduciary duties.

The history of Anglo-American takeovers is littered with the corpses of deals that turned sour – Crocker-Brooks Brothers and, more recently, Mindscape being but a small sample. To be fair there were takeovers driven from this side of the Atlantic. There are also others that have worked such as Smithkline Beecham. But meshing together two quite distinct philosophies, however complementary the business activities, is always a huge challenge. In the world of the motor industry Leyland and Daf tried and failed. Ford and Fiat called it off before they got to the altar.

Stripping away the management school mumbo-jumbo, Mr Rice shows few signs of

willingness to compromise in the painful process of meshing the two companies together. There's going to be blood on the carpet, no doubt about it.

### On your marks for the next corporate collapse

**T**he next round of international corporate collapses may not be far away, according to some of the most experienced participants at a conference on corporate rescues which took place at the Bank of England this week. It was under Chatham House rules, so no names, no pack drill – but some of the most senior practitioners of the art of keeping companies on life-support machines were there.

The idea of the conference was to explore how something similar to the informal rules that govern debt work-outs in Britain – called the London approach – could be adapted in the international scene. The intention is to keep multinational rescues out of the court and formal insolvency procedures, which are expensive, time-consuming and different in every country. If there was a favourite solution among the experts it was – curiously enough – a legacy of the Maxwell collapse, which involved many jurisdictions.

Lawyers devised a protocol under which the key creditors agreed among themselves not to fall back on national court procedures but to negotiate informally as a group. In a

number of instances when the courts were asked to act, judges made clear they would prefer the creditors to carry on under the protocol rather than fight in court. One way forward would be to combine this with an international code of practice for work-outs.

There is a potential drawback to this approach, however. Putting the biggest bank lenders in charge of any work-out is bound to raise suspicions that they will sort things out in their own best interests, especially now so many companies finance themselves with bonds rather than bank debt. Who will hold the ring?

Eurostal provides a possible blueprint. Curiously enough, bankers who originally thought the appointment of independent mediators by the French courts was an outrage are now coming round to the idea that it might be quite a good thing. Mediators and arbitrators are one way forward. A closely related idea which might work better is to put an independent chairman on the steering groups that organise rescues. Many a businessman has the bank-led work-out in thank for corporate survival, including no less a figure than Rupert Murdoch.

### Here comes Sketchley, cap in hand

**J**ohn Jackson may have bitten off more than he can chew at Sketchley. It is nearly two years since Tony Bloom and John Richard-

son, the men credited with saving the dry-cleaning to workwear rental group from near collapse, bowed out saying their job was done. Almost simultaneously, up popped Mr Jackson full of marketing speak and promises to revalue the business around the original Sketchley brand and Supasnaps, a photo-processing operation bought from Dixons.

Just 15 months into the job, and he's back, cap in hand, asking shareholders to cough up £22m. Profits have gone and borrowings soared. Mr Jackson was desperately attempting to paint the cash call as a positive move yesterday to support new business, and to be fair, he does seem to have the support of large shareholders.

All the same, this is very definitely last-chance saloon. Sketchley is always promising better times ahead but somehow they never seem to arrive.

It was meant to have defeated its problems this time last year after closing 70 loss-making shops. But the stream of loss-makers amongst the Sketchley and Supasnaps chains shows no signs of abating, with another 160 unclosed in March.

The problem is that most of Sketchley is in hugely competitive businesses, where brand name counts for little. New management's struggle against this unsavourable fact has been largely in vain, as the share price performance shows. The latest cash call at 105p is pitched at a price just 5 per cent higher than the rescue rights launched six years ago.

### IN BRIEF

• Mercury Asset Management will handle the transfer of £5m-10m funds from Lloyd's of London to the insurance market's proposed reinsurance vehicle, Equitas. However, an Equitas spokesman declined to say how much the contract was worth. "We are the leading transition manager in the UK," he said when asked why MAM had been chosen.

• Music conglomerate Thorn EMI has appointed Hugh Jenkins, currently a non-executive director, as non-executive deputy chairman in preparation for its demerger in August this year. Mr Jenkins will become non-executive chairman after the 1997 annual meeting as Thorn chairman Sir Colin Southgate has already indicated he plans to step down after the demerger.

• Southern Electric, the utility locked in a bid battle with ScottishPower for Southern Water, has appointed Ian Marchant as its new finance director with effect from today. He replaces John Deane, who retired due to ill-health.

• Troubled German engineering group Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz has drafted a rescue plan that will be put before creditor banks next week. The company has been locked in intensive negotiations with its main creditor and 48 per cent shareholder Deutsche Bank since last Friday, when losses of up to DM650m in a subsidiary were first discovered.

• Panther Securities has increased its offer for Elys (Wimbledon), the department store owner, topping a 670p rival white knight bid from privately-owned Morley's Stores. The new Panther offer, of 590p in cash, plus a 95p special dividend, could be worth up to 716.25p to non-taxpayers, including charitable trusts who with family and staff own 39 per cent of the company and have so far blocked Panther's approaches. Elys said yesterday it would advise shareholders after speaking to both bidders to ascertain their final offers.

• The French economy grew strongly in the first quarter of 1996, rebounding from a decline late last year caused by a paralysing public sector strike. Growth in the first three months rose 1.2 per cent after slipping 0.4 per cent in the final quarter of 1995.

• Danks Business Systems is paying \$83.5m (£53.9m) for Leslie Supply, a US group supplying photocopiers in the New York area. Danks is funding the deal with the issue of 6.8 million ordinary shares.

• Knight Williams Holdings, successors to the financial advisers Knight Williams and Co which went into liquidation last year, yesterday sent out offers of *ex gratia* payments to solicitors representing some 220 clients who lost money when the original business invested its clients' money in its own unit trust. The offer is subject to the recipients assigning all rights to KW Holdings and at least the tacit approval of the relevant regulators. KW Holdings claims that the offers are on the same basis as those KWAC had planned to offer in March last year, until it was requested not to communicate with them by the Securities and Investments Board.



Coming to rights: John Jackson believes the time has come to grow the business

## Sketchley seeking £22m for clean-up

MAGNUS GRIMOND

Sketchley, the dry-cleaning, photo-processing and workwear group, yesterday denied that soaring debts and a plunge into the red had forced it into a £21.6m rescue rights issue.

The shares slid 8p to 118p on news of the one-for-three share offer at 105p.

John Jackson, the chief executive appointed in October 1994 with a brief to rebuild the business, said the group's retail chain had a profitable future, despite the virtual disappearance of profits last year.

"This is the first time for several years Sketchley is ready to grow. The reason for the rights issue is that there are a number of investment projects with good short-term pay-backs."

Mr Jackson said the higher gearing was consistent with what the new management had

said before. "Our view is that we can get better returns going to shareholders than the banks."

The stock market was braced for bad news from Sketchley after it issued a detailed profit warning in March as well as plans to sell 160 loss-making branches in its dry-cleaning and Supasnaps photo chains.

In the event, pre-tax losses came in at £3.5m for the year to March. Stripping out the £7.5m cost of the closures, the underlying figure slumped from £6.4m to £4m, while gearing soared from 35 to 86 per cent during the period, partly as a result of stocks taken on to support new workwear and textile retail contracts.

Mr Jackson promised an end to the one-off exceptional items which have been a feature of the group's recent profit and loss accounts, saying the latest figure of £7.5m "will be more than sufficient to refocus the retail side".

Sketchley has already spent £2m of the £6.5m cash cost of the closures, of which 120 have been completed to date, with the rest of the money going over the next three years. The latest cuts will bring the total number of outlets to 550, which will eventually include 35 in Sainsbury's supermarkets.

Losses in the 160 under-performing branches came to around £3m last year, dragging retail profits down from £2.83m to just £98,000. Mr Jackson said like-for-like dry cleaning sales in the remaining shops were up 5 per cent in the first three months of the current year, although the comparable period had been depressed by last year's hot summer.

August's decision to slash photo-processing charges by 25 per cent had resulted in a 30 per

cent sales increase at Supasnaps, Mr Jackson said, which has made up for the loss of margin on price.

The rights money will initially reduce pro forma gearing by 10 per cent, but that is expected to

rise to between 30 and 40 per cent as the money is invested, which has made up for the loss of margin on price.

The rights money will initially reduce pro forma gearing by 10 per cent, but that is expected to

rise to between 30 and 40 per cent as the money is invested, which has made up for the loss of margin on price.

Comment, above

## Surge in consumer credit dims rate cut hopes

TOM STEVENSON  
City Editor

Stronger-than-expected consumer credit figures yesterday appeared to rule out an early cut in interest rates despite a continued surge in the value of the pound against both the dollar and the mark.

A £1bn rise in consumer credit, driven by a surge in credit card spending during April, was well in excess of expec-

tations. Most analysts had pencilled in growth of about £700m. They said the rise pointed to much faster economic growth in the second half of the year.

"Overall this is a pretty unambiguous signal that consumers are feeling more confident about the future," said Jonathan Loynes, economist at HSBC Markets. He thought the figures showed Budget tax cuts, which took effect in April, had quickly made themselves felt in people's pockets.

In the currency markets, dealers said a well-covered gilt auction on Wednesday, and yesterday's strong credit numbers, had fuelled buying interest in sterling.

The pound reached \$1.55 and DM2.36 in London, continuing its recent surge against the dollar (up more than 3 cents over the past two days) and the mark (up 2 pence in the same period).

Analysts agreed that the credit data more or less guaranteed there would be no cut in interest rates at next Wednesday's monthly monetary meeting between the Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, and Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England.

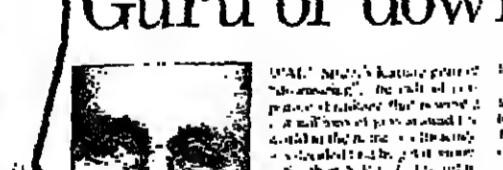
HSBC's Adam Cole added: "The April consumer credit data are further evidence that we are on the verge of a veritable boom in consumer spending.

"Against a background of falling taxes and rising income, one might have expected consumers to borrow less. Quite the opposite is happening, suggesting the acceleration in consumer spending goes beyond simply the arithmetic of recent tax cuts and windfall gains."

HSBC believes that the Chancellor's forecast of 3.5 per cent consumer spending growth this year, which was stated as hopelessly optimistic last November, looks increasingly plausible.

Spending would be undermined by continuing recovery in the housing market, which was confirmed yesterday by a 1.4 per cent year-on-year rise in Nationwide Building Society's house price index and another rise in mortgage commitments in April. Figures from Halifax on Monday are expected to show a rise of up to 4 per cent in its own, larger index.

Guru of 'downsizing' admits he got it all wrong



From John Cattell, Washington

Analysts and investors fear the price of recklessness is being paid in the form of a massive write-down in the value of their investments. The market is still recovering from the dot-com bust, and the recent fall in oil prices has hit energy stocks hard. The market is still recovering from the dot-com bust, and the recent fall in oil prices has hit energy stocks hard.

Sunday 12 May 1996

**Exclusive: Accountants' secret report reveals donations 'are the proceeds of fraud'**

**Tories took stolen cash from Nadir**

By Mark Wells

London was stolen, she will return it. The £100,000 was taken from the Conservative Party's account at the Bank of England.

The £100,000 was taken from the Conservative Party's account at the Bank of England.

The £100,000 was taken from the Conservative Party's account at the Bank of England.

Sunday 19 May 1996

## Sex-change chemicals in baby milk

By Geoffrey Lean

Environmental Affairs Correspondent

Sunday 26 May 1996

## Getting the stories. Setting the agenda



# INDEPENDENT

ON SUNDAY

Buy it tomorrow. You might be missing something

# market report/shares

**DATA BANK**

FT-SE 100
3747.8 +1.1
FT-SE 250
4510.0 +10.0
FT-SE 350
1900.3 +1.4
SEAQ VOLUME
714m shares, 33,716 bargains
Gilt Index n/a

## Investors recall BT's number as regulatory fears fade

**TAKING STOCK**

Less than three weeks ago BT was the stock market number nobody dialled. The shares hit a 326.5p low as the regulatory climate grew more tense and the merger with Cable and Wireless collapsed.

The market is now looking at BT in an entirely different light. The failure to merge with Cable, a deal seen at the time as BT's salvation, is no longer creating anxiety and suddenly there are signs that even the regulatory cold front could be thawing.

The shares gained 9.5p, the best blue chip performance, to 355.5p with the market taking the view that on Monday Ofcom, the industry regulator which has squeezed BT with seemingly unrelenting pressure, will offer a fairytale kind of price cap for the 1997/2001 period.

Some believe there could be pressure on Ofcom to tread cautiously after the havoc cre-

ated by the Ofgas regulator over British Gas.

Just to add to the more relaxed atmosphere, BT has met Ofcom price targets and is increasing business and residential line charges. It was enough for stories to circulate that SBC Warburg and Merrill Lynch had lifted their target price for BT shares which earlier this year hit 414p.

The rest of the market was in grand old Duke of York mode. Thursday's 29 points FT-SE 100 index fall was followed by a morning run which took Footsie up 19.8. Then doubts set in. Renewed fears of higher US interest rates, the Israeli election result and continuing political unease on the home front combined to undermine the early strength and the index went into negative territory before closing with a 1.1 points gain at 3,747.8.

Lucas Industries, as its long awaited merger with Varsity ap-

peared, was the day's most heavily traded share, with Seaq putting volume at more than 30 million.

The shares rose 14p to 245p with the market divided about whether the tie up with the US car parts group will flush out a bidder. There is talk of a clutch of overseas groups, including TI Group, eyeing the aerospace and car components business. The US link should make Lucas a firm candidate to follow Footsie.

Argyll, the Safeway supermarket chain, added 8p to 354.5p on the talk of a merger with Asda, off 0.75p at 118.25p. MFI, the flat pack furniture chain, put on 5p to 184p as

ABN Amro Hoare Govett made confident noises and Inchee, up 10p to 306p, continued to feel the benefit of NatWest Securities support.

With consumer spending increasing other retailers were firm with Marks & Spencer (up 4p to 462.5p) on Société Générale Strauss Turnbull and Merrill recommendations.

Imperial Chemical Industries rose 4p to 853p; stories it planned to sell its 15.8 per cent stake in EVC, Europe's biggest pvc group, are wide of the mark.

Independent Energy started market life at 115p, gaining a 10p placing, but Stordata Solutions lost 1p to 15p on the

abrupt departure of Stephen Sowery. He became chief executive of the computer database and car alarms group in October when, in a reverse takeover, Stordata merged with the quoted Millgate operation. The shares touched 250p early this year; their performance was not helped by a profit warning in April.

Incepta, the advertising group which used to be called WMGO, slipped 1.5p to 18.5p despite a return to profits £1.4m against a £2.3m loss. Select Appointments, a recruitment company, gained 1.5p to 26.5p; it has acquired for £680,000 a French staffing company with branches in Paris and Alsace. It now has 280 offices in 18 countries.

Real Time Control, the computer group, slumped 55p to 250p following the sudden resignation of its chief executive, Brian Emerson. Kelsey Industries, a roofing and insula-

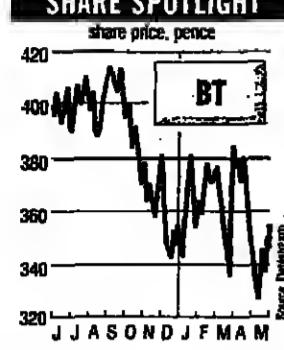
tion contractor, slumped 13.7p to 453p after announcing interim profits had fallen £302,000 to £1.3m.

Cantab Pharmaceuticals rose 13p to 683p following encouraging trials on its cervical cancer treatment. Said medical director John Roberts: "The signs aren't conclusive but they are encouraging". It would, however, be years before any product could be put on the market. Cortese International gained 3p to 372p on US approval for a peptic ulcer treatment. British Biotech continued to feel the impact of profit taking, falling 45p to 2,750p. Zeneca was also weak, down 21p at 1,371p.

Amey, the construction group, had another good run, gaining 20p to 313p, a peak. The group, expected to score from a British Rail maintenance contract, this week gained Schröders investment arm as a 9.5 per cent shareholder.

Stentor, where Shaw & Co is also involved, rose 17p to a 128p peak. It was floated at 72p in April. The company plans to take advantage of the deregulation of the Irish telephone service, offering a rival system.

**MARKET REPORT**
**DEREK PAIN**  
Stock market reporter of the year

**SHARE SPOTLIGHT**


Share Price Data									
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is last year's dividend, grossed up by 20 per cent, as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (PE) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, excluding exceptional items. Other details: *Ex-dividend. **Ex-dividend. £Ex of Ex United Securities Market. \$Suspended. \$P Party Paid. pm NI Full Share.									
<b>The Independent Index</b>									
The index allows you to access real-time share prices by phone from Seac. Simply dial 0891 123 325 followed by the 4-digit code printed next to each share. To access the latest financial reports dial 0891 1230 followed by one of the two-digit codes below.									
FT-SE 100 - Retail 00 Sterling Rates 04 Privatisation issues 36									
UK Stock Market Report 01 Bulkhead Report 03 Water Shares 39									
Company News 02 West Report 20 Electricity Shares 40									
Foreign Exchange 03 Tokyo Report 21 High Street Banks 41									
Anyone with a terminal telephone can use the service. For a detailed description of The Independent Index, including the portfolio facility, phone 0891 123 333. For assistance, call our helpline 071 575 4375 (9am-5pm). Calls cost 25p per minute (sleep rate), and 45p at all other times. Call charges include VAT.									
Market leaders: Top 20 volumes									
Stock	Vol 6000	Stock	Vol 6000	Stock	Vol 6000	Stock	Vol 6000	Stock	Vol 6000
Licor	300,000	Vodaphone	70,000	Tesco	70,000	Smiti Beetham	64,000	BT	57,000
BT	27,000	Pirelli	70,000	BTR	69,000	Monet (M)	52,000	Reliefex	70,000
British Gas	22,000	Reliefex	69,000	ASDA Group	69,000	Genetics	52,000	Power Gen	22,000
Power Gen	22,000	General Elect	25,000	BAT Int'l	65,000	Land Securities	57,000	Shell Transport	52,000
Henson	22,000	Codman	22,000	Futura	94,000				
FT-SE 100 Index hour by hour									
Open 3752.9 up 72	11.00 3762.4 up 157	14.00 3762.4 up 158							
10.00 3752.7 up 103	12.00 3754.7 up 120	13.00 3752.3 up 11							
10.00 3755.6 up 153	12.00 3756.3 up 163	13.00 3756.3 up 11							
Oil, integrated									
Other Financial									
Retailers, Food									
Pharmaceuticals									
Printing & Paper									
Property									
Life Assurance									
Media									
Insurance									
Investment Companies									
Gas Distribution									
Health Care									
Investment Trusts									
Leisure & Hotels									
Government Securities									
Index-linked									
Shorts									
Mediums									
Longs									
Support Services									
Rights Issues									
Recent Issues									

150

# unit trusts

Foreign Exchange Rate

Foreign Exchange Rates						
STERLING			DOLLAR			D-MARK
Country	Spot	1 month	3 months	Spot	1 month	3 months
U.S.	154.94	157.37	159.20	100.00	-	-
Canada	154.22	155.3	155.37	137.71	141	141
Germany	236.88	234.45	234.45	157.75	161.24	164.81
France	222.15	219.33	219.45	157.63	157.66	157.66
I.R.	236.64	235.30	231.76	147.93	151.64	155.82
Japan	174.49	175.73	175.76	109.10	110.44	110.44
SWITZ.	155.53	155.7	155.45	133.44	136	137.35
Bulgaria	48.79	47.9	34.23	24.60	25	25
Denmark	94.55	95.53	95.45	59.20	59.23	59.23
Netherlands	245.22	233.53	237.34	177.77	178.11	178.11
Ireland	97.83	98.4	34.18	157.75	161	161
Norway	157.71	156.54	159.33	133.98	137.17	137.60
Spain	99.16	95.35	72.69	129.93	131.11	131.11
Sweden	154.7	154.5	133.34	121.98	122.33	122.33
Switzerland	194.02	166.55	156.34	155.03	154.34	154.34
Australia*	194.95	213.31	171.95	155.03	155.31	155.31
Hong Kong	139.89	131.41	124.73	122.73	123	123
Malaysia	137.02	130	129	149.85	147.18	147.18
New Zealand	129.24	123.57	120.56	147.7	150.32	150.32
Saudi Arabia	585.68	54	50	375.03	37	37
Singapore	234.01	23	23	140.97	141.30	141.30

**OTHER SPOT RATES**

Country	Sterling	Dollar	Country	Sterling	Dollar
Argentina	156.73	339.83	Nigeria	102.65	441.60
Afgha	165.53	17.93	Denmark	0.5470	0.6525
Brazil	154.75	0.6865	Pakistan	53.8756	347.92
Chile	223.29	8.255	Philippines	46.0068	70.1461
Egypt	53.96	344.07	Portugal	34.3193	577.40
Finland	7.93	47.75	Qatar	5.6465	50.00
Greece	257.53	16.910	Russia	78.7370	360.00
India	74.57	24.080	South Africa	1.7649	4.4551
Kuwait	54.76	25.0330	Taiwan	40.9076	114.00
Morocco	0.4655	0.304	UAE	56.9323	267.70

Note: Forward Rate. Current Right on 1st Jan. 2nd of each month - subject to change and may differ from the actual rate.  
 1 P.M. at a bank or bureau, 2nd of each month. Current rates quoted on reciprocal basis. For the latest foreign exchange rates, call 0201-1212-47-42. Calls free for our members. Please quote 479 after 1000 hours.

## Interest Rate

On	Base	Germany	US	Japan
France	6.0%	Discount	Prime	Discount
Intervention	3.7%	Lombard	Discount	Belgium
Italy	5.0%	Canada	Fed Funds	Discount
Discount	3.0%	Prime	Spain	Central
Netherlands	5.0%	Discount	10 Day Repo	Discount
Advances	2.0%	Denmark	Sweden	Switzerland
			Repo Rate	Discount
				Lombard

Bond Yields									
Country	5 yr	Yield %	10 yr	yield %	Country	5 yr	Yield %	10 yr	yield %
US	\$5	7.45	E -%	8.11	Netherlands	9%	12.1%	15%	14.6%
UK	6.75	6.67	E 3%	6.87	Spain	10.0%	8.41	10.5%	11.1
Austria	5.5%	151	21%	145	Italy	11.4	10.0	11.5%	12.1
Austria	2.5%	9.64	12%	9.80	Belgium	11.0%	10.41	11.5	12.3
Germany	8.0%	6.36	6%	6.63	Sweden	11.0%	7.67	8%	9.11
France	5.0%	5.54	12.5%	5.57	Canada	10.0%	9.1	9.5%	10.2

## Money Market Rates

Money Market Rates								
	O'Night	7 Day	1 Month	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year		
Interbank	5 1/4	7	5 1/4	6 1/2	6 1/2	6	6 1/2	6
Sterling CDs	-	-	8 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2
Swiss Monetary Depos	5 1/2	-	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2
Demand Money Depos	5 1/4	-	-	6	6	6	6	6
Inventory Bills (BCH)	-	-	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	-	-
Dollar CDs	-	-	4 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	-	-
ECU Linked Dep.	-	-	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2

Liffe Financial Futures								
Contract	Settlement price	High/Low for day		EstContracts traded	Open Interest			
Long Gil	Jun 96	105.20	105.30	50811	56755			
German Bond	Jun 96	56.28	56.62	152376	108376			
JGBond	Jun 96	120.01	120.05	1945	0			
Italian Bond	Jun 96	115.12	115.19	65515	32915			
3M Sterling	Jun 96	93.90	93.91	3883	62253			
3M Euro Yen	Sep 96	93.77	93.82	10965	63845			
	Sep 96	98.23	98.23	10	N/A			
	Dec 96	98.97	98.97	162	N/A			
3M Euromark	Jun 96	96.68	96.70	18432	170044			
	Sep 96	96.69	96.71	21401	250300			
ECU	Jun 96	95.57	95.62	247	9660			
	Sep 96	95.60	95.67	561	4678			
Euro SFt	Jun 96	9746	9749	6096	2837			
FT-SE 100	Feb 97	3735.0	3737.0	10869	50478			
FT-SE 250	Jun 96	45150	45200	450	4141			
Eurodollar	Jul 96	102.04	102.04					

## Liffe FT-SF Index Options

June F T-SE Index Option					
Settlement price: 3745.0	closing offer price			Call/Put	
Series	3650	3700	3750	3800	Total/vols
Junc	101/12	62/24	51/46	12/78	-
July	120/32	86/48	57/71	34/98	-
Aug	135/50	104/69	77/93	53/119	-
Sep	160/68	128/84	100/100	75/195	-

### **Commodities**

INDUSTRIAL METALS - London Metal Exchange						
Stone	Cash	3 mths	Volume	LME Stocks	chg	
Antimony HG 564-65	655-96	4655	80075	5600	-	
Aluminum Alloy	125-130	134-25	1485	89140	+ 500	
Copper A	254-49	3446-47	52234	309450	- 100	
Lead	623-24	627-30	2910	88900	+ 400	
Steel	7685-80	7685-8000	15765	15438	- 400	
Tin	6233-30	6250-60	3368	9205	- 333	
Zinc	1015-29	1044-45	10239	55825	+ 10	
<i>Industrial Composites</i>						
	\$/ton					

Current Economic changes	£3 15378	\$0m 15348	54 11843
<b>PRECIOUS METALS</b>			

PRECIOUS METALS									
m lbs./oz.	\$	£	Coin	\$	£			\$	£
Palladium	3925	2525	Brutano	467	353	Krugerrand	363.35	23.55	
Ruthenium	13150	6540	Brutano 5 oz.	203	134	Sovereign	90.96	5.62	
Silver spot	534	347	Brutano 25 oz.	105	68	Nobles	350.406	22.22	
Gold Bulln	39055	25286	Brutano 10 oz.	53	34	Maple Leaf	393.407	234.63	
						Sovereign 5 oz.			

by	50.7	May
ep	1095	Sep
it	9,070	Vol.

Cotton (NY) Wool  
Rubber

Market Watch EC - early origin - 17/08/2004		May-June		Crude Oil		Somme	FT Information Pages	96.0
TERGY	Crude	(\$/barrel)	Gasoil	(\$/tonne)	WTI	Products 1	(\$/tonne)	
	5.30pm	"Avg Yr ago	#E	class	"Avg	8pm	Spot Cr North West Europe	
	16.01	.021	1656	Jun	16350	.300	1600	Unleaded Gasoline
	17.01	.024	1655	Ju	16050	.275	1615	Naphtha
	17.32	.024	1653	Aug	15950	.325	1610	EC Gasoil
	28.430	Index	18.24	Vol	10,898	Oct	1640	Heavy Fuel Oil
The 5.30pm previous day. Year ago prices show average for week.								
Source: ICE-London Oil Report				7Dpm pulses				

## COMMODITY INDICES

	1970 = 100	2013/14	1970 = 100	2013/14	1970 = 100	2013/14	1970 = 100	2013/14
Agricultural	1970 = 100	30506	+134	23175	+821	1846	+100	
Metals	1970 = 100	5615	-307	7121	-361	1223	-324	
1971 Metals	1971 = 100	54435	-101	5212	-48	6126	-112	
Stock	1970 = 100	18975	-109	8271	+386	16169	-517	
Various Metals	1973 = 100	49680	-803	58865	+14	45339	+31	

Source: Goldman Sachs & Co. \*SSC is a component and offshoot of Goldman Sachs & Co. (Data as of 30 Mar. 1995)

	Bid	Mid	Offer	Stock
Equity Ser A	3649	3789		Legal & General Managed Account
Equity International Ser A	2164	2369		London Stock Exchange Group Plc

International Ser A	2358	2388	London & Manchester Portfolio Acc	650	1047
Managed Ser 4	7737	8145	London Equity	62350	
National Managed	1885	1928	London Mixed		
National UK Equity	1829	1827	M & G Managed Bond Acc	1885	1776
Property Acc Ser 3	1974	1978	M & G Recovery Bond Acc	2334	2001
Property Acc Ser 53	1982	1977	Merchant Investors Managed	5614	5893
Dividend Preferred Bond	1985	2024	Midland Business	361	1017
Divorce Equity Acc	1993	1933	Midland UK Equity	918	918
Durham Cons High Income Ser 4	2037	1933	Monkton Growth Managed	1934	1535
Durham Managed Acc	2039	1357	Monkton Income Mgd	1248	1014
Durham Property Acc	2054	6554	Monkton LINC Equity	4556	4211
Equity & Law Del Ser 8	2055	6715	Monkton Mngd Eq ALARM MF	5925	1719
Equity & Law Del Ser 8	2055	1022	Monkton Unlisted Managed	1821	1719
Equity & Law M Inc Ser 6	2070	1272	Monkton London Unlisted With Profits	1619	1619
Equity & Law UK Eq Ser 6	1928	2343	MPI Managed	5703	6050
Eq Equity Acc	1975	10690	Pearl E equity Inv	314	3239
Eq International Acc	4720	4963	Pearl Managed		
Eq Managed Acc	6143	6407	Prudential Franklin Managed	615	2121
Eq Managed Fund Ser 2	6697	6917	Prudential Indv Mgd Ser 2	9480	9590
Eq Managed Fund Ser 2	50171	50129	Royal Life Managed	1326	
Equity	2237	8734	Royal Scottish Growth Managed	1949	1949
Stephens-Wood	30345	4820	Royal Scottish UK Equity	1520	1520
in Profits Bond	1564	1563	Soc Gen Americo Equity Ser 1	1743	2499
Wilson Equity I	20416	24910	Soc Gen Americo Managed Ser 1	543	543
Wt Uncon Managed	4925	4943	Societe Life Managed	2020	2121
World Union UK Equity	5812	6708	Standard Mutual Safety	354	354
World Union Wt Profi	1318	1288	Cust Prop Inv Bar Chg	538	711
Wt Managed 2	1609	1945	Cust Prop Inv Wt Profi	538	538
Performance	572	3729	Scot Widows International	551	551
Prudential Managed	5530	1815	Scot Widows Maud	546	546
Prudential UK Equity	4868	5114	Standard Equity	573	584
Provider Wt Profi	2103	2114	Standard European	513	513
Accident Wt Profi	514	5128	Standard Far East	513	513
Mutual Eq Cds	5050	5102	Standard Fixed Interest	4235	4554
Mutual Mgd Cds	5557	5252	Standard Managed	4235	4554
Managed	3554	1822	Sun Assurance Equity	6824	6824
Unit Acc	2811	2812	Sun Alternative Investment	6824	6824
Professional Acc	7843	7846	Sun Life Developed Diversification	1049	
Managed Acc	7843	7846	Sun Life Diversification	1073	
Equity	7846	7820	Sun Life Equity Acc	2021	2021
Global Managed Ser 4	6423	6504	Sun Life Managed Acc	1018	1018
Global Mgt Fives Ser 3	6607	6798	Sun Life Can Century Ed		
Stansbury Plus Mgd	5012	5322	Sun Life Can Century Mgd	1018	1018
In Impaired UK Mgd Acc	5012	5340	Sun Life Can Maple Leaf Inv Acc	615	6431
in Mortgaged Acc Ser 3	5012	5340	Sun Life Can Maple Leaf Mgd Acc	4624	4703
UK Equity Acc	5304	6243	TSB Family	4401	5234
General Equity Acc	53017	14234	TSB Homebuyer	3946	2917
General International Acc	6500	6943	TSB Managed	1018	1018

# sport

## EUROPEAN CUP: With the Olympic Games looming, British athletes have an added motivation in Madrid this week. All-rounder ready to join the élite

**Mike Rowbottom** meets Denise Lewis, a British record-breaking multi-eventer who is on the threshold of greatness

When Denise Lewis surprised even herself by winning the 1994 Commonwealth Games heptathlon, the impact upon the gathered sporting press was enormous. "It was as though I had landed on the face of the earth that morning," she recalled.

Two years on, she is establishing herself as one of Britain's highest-profile women athletes. Lewis goes into this weekend's European Cup in Madrid on a high after breaking Judy Simpson's 10-year-old British heptathlon record. Her performance in Götzis, Austria, last weekend, where she finished second behind Syria's world champion Ghada Shouaa with 6,645 points - 22 more than Simpson - has lifted her into a new category as a competitor.

Among those Lewis defeated was Germany's European Champion, Sabine Braun. When she competes in her next heptathlon, at this summer's Olympics, she will be a real medal contender. Comparisons with that other British multi-eventer, Daley Thompson, are hardly appropriate. At 23, Lewis has the time and potential for achievements which will make her part of Britain's athletics establishment.

And as one of the most striking pin-ups in the Olympic fund-raising calendar put together by Sharron Davies last year, Lewis, who will also feature in a forthcoming Adidas poster campaign, has the looks to maximise the commercial possibilities of greater projection.

The best performance by a British multi-eventer since Thompson was winning world and Olympic titles, saw this Birchfield Harrier break personal best in four of the seven designated events in Austria and match her best in another. Ironically, her worst discipline was the javelin, which had effectively secured her Commonwealth gold in Auckland when she threw it five metres further than she ever had before to record 53.68 metres.

Lewis has worked harder on the weights than ever before this winter but, above all, she and her coach, Darrell Bunn, have worked on improving her basic speed. "We felt it was the key to the whole range of events," she said.

But with extraordinary abilities.

The most dramatic evidence of her improvement came when she reduced her 300m best from 24.80sec to 25.06, rounding off a first day in which she had reduced her 100m hurdles best to 13.18 despite a headwind and equalled her high jump best of 1.84m, and improved in the shot from 13.58m to 14.36.

Assessing points in multi events is like stacking plates - one false move and the whole thing comes crashing down. Thus Lewis went into the second day in Götzis with masses to lose and, when the weather turned against her in the long jump - the event in which she will compete here tomorrow - she was full of trepidation. But a leap of 6.60m kept her on course and she went into the last event, the 800m, knowing the record was within reach.

Just as in Auckland, Lewis spent the 50-minute gap between events preparing with her personal trainer and physiotherapist, Kevin Lidlow, whose travel had been assisted from the fund of £7,000 which Lewis has received this year from seven Birmingham businessmen.

"I was lying there saying: 'Kevin, I'm really scared. I've got the same scared feeling I had at the Commonwealth Games,'" she said. "At times like that you go on an inward journey when you really do search your soul, asking yourself whether you can do it. You have to answer your own question. But Kevin was taking the tension out of my brain, massaging confidence into me. He said he was the next British record holder."

"It has sunk in now. I'm very proud and a bit shocked. At first I kept very calm about it but I find myself chuckling now and again when I realise what I have actually done."

Lewis, who has never known her father and was brought up by her mother in Wolverhampton, hopes her achievements will encourage other local youngsters to follow her path. "I am basically a very ordinary person," she said.

With extraordinary abilities.



Focused: Denise Lewis, Britain's heptathlon Olympic medal prospect

## Christie has sights set on sprint double

MIKE ROWBOTTOM  
reports from Madrid

Events here this weekend offer Britain a welcome chance to make a good impression in Europe. While their cattle remain banned by the European Union, their athletes have travelled for the two-day European Cup more in expectation than hope. "It'll be the biggest export of British beef this month," predicted the national director of coaching, Malcolm Arnold. He can afford to be bullish about Britain's prospects given the strength of the men's team, which looks on a par with the one which won the Cup seven years ago in Gateshead.

The British men's hopes of repeating their Gateshead victory will be challenged by the holders, Germany, and a strong Russian team. The women will do well to repeat their third place in France last year.

The 1995 Cup at Villeneuve d'Ascq, where Britain's men finished second to Germany and their women were third behind Russia and Germany, was dominated by the prodigious triple jumping of Jonathan Edwards. Edwards will be there again this weekend, as will Britain's other world record holder, Colin Jackson, in the 110m hurdles. Linford Christie, seeking a third sprint double in this competition, will lead a men's team which he said last week could win the competition. Christie, as much as anyone, has responded over the years to the all-for-one, one-for-all attitude which this competition encourages. But with the Olympics looming next month, there is an extra edge to the occasion.

Jonathan Ridgeon, earning his first international vest in four years after a third comeback from injury, is aiming to get Britain off to an encouraging start in the opening track event, the 400m hurdles. But he will also be seeking a time of around 49.50sec to set him up for the Olympic trials two weeks later. Sally Gunnell, beaten 400m hurdles comebacker Jeni last Saturday, is expected to make more of an impression on the winner that day, Rieger, who runs for Gen "I expect to get a lot closer," Gunnell said. "I have two very good training sessions this week, but I need another, three or four races to back up the right direction." Tessa Sanderson, achieved the Olympic qualifying distance two weeks ago after a four-year absence from the sport, will throw again in a competition which she first appeared in 1977.

Kelly Holmes, who races 800m today, will do a 1500m race Wednesday before deciding whether to do one or both events at the Olympics.

The British men's success could turn upon the performance of their middle-distance runners. David Strang, recovered after having his arm broken by an elephant in South Africa, has great potential in the 800m, as does Keith Cullen in the 5,000m. Anthony Whiteman, the European indoor silver medallist at 1500m, and Gary Lough (3,000m) may also be able to excel themselves.

### TODAY'S NUMBER

8

The price, in dollars (£5.30), of the cheapest black-market ticket for tomorrow's friendly between Juventus and Vietnam in Hanoi. The price represents the equivalent of five days' pay for the average Vietnamese office worker.

## 2 FOR 1 ODEON CINEMA TICKET OFFER WITH THE INDEPENDENT



From Dusk Till Dawn



Muppet Treasure Island



Spy Hard



Toy Story



Primal Fear



Sigourney Weaver, Holly Hunter and Dennis Hopper on the hunt for a serial killer in Copycat

To celebrate 100 years of British cinema we have linked up with Odeon Cinemas to offer all readers two tickets for the price of one at participating Odeon Cinemas throughout the UK. Among the films showing next week are *Primal Fear*, *From Dusk Till Dawn*, *Mr Holland's Opus*, *Muppet Treasure Island*, *Spy Hard*, *The Birdcage*, *Copcat*, *Things to Do in Denver When You're Dead*, *Toy Story*, *Executive Decision* and more.

**How to Qualify**  
The offer is valid from Monday 3 June - Thursday 13 June 1996. Simply collect three differently numbered tokens from the twelve we will be printing in *The Independent* and *The Independent on Sunday*. Token 1 is printed today; Token 2 will be printed in *The Independent on Sunday* tomorrow. Attach them to the voucher which will be printed on Monday 3, Thursday 6, Sunday 9 and Wednesday 12 June. Then take the voucher to a participating Odeon Cinema to qualify for your free Cinema ticket when you purchase another. To find out where your local Odeon Cinema is simply call Talking Pages on 0800 600900.

**Copycat** (certificate 18), starring Sigourney Weaver and Holly Hunter, is a classic suspense thriller about a race against time to find and stop an obsessed serial killer on the loose in San Francisco.

**From Dusk Till Dawn** (certificate 18), tells the story of the notorious Gecko Brothers (George Clooney & Quentin Tarantino), two of America's most dangerous criminals, who are on the run from the Texas police and the FBI after a crime spree through the Southwest. Also starring are Harvey Keitel and Juliette Lewis.

In **Muppet Treasure Island** (certificate U), the Muppets are back and ready to cast off and set sail on their zaniest adventure ever, as they encounter pirates, buried treasure and some angry warthogs, in Walt Disney Pictures' all-new, live-action, musical feature.

**Spy Hard** (certificate PG), stars Leslie Nielsen as Agent WD-40, a.k.a. Steele - Dick Steele in a comedy of high-voltage adventure, high-tech gadgetry and lowbrow humour.

In **Toy Story** (certificate PG), six year old Andy's toys have a life of their own when left alone. Led by Andy's favourite toy Woody, the fearless pull-string cowboy doll, the toys live a quiet life of

dedication to their master. All this is thrown into jeopardy on Andy's birthday, the most dreaded day in the life of a toy, when the fear of being replaced by another toy can become a reality.

**Primal Fear** (certificate 18), stars Richard Gere as the arrogant and successful criminal defence attorney Martin Vail. He loves a good fight and the media spotlight, both of which he knowingly invites when he volunteers to represent a young man accused of murder. The victim is one of Chicago's most prominent dignitaries, and the defendant's guilt seems as evident as the blood found splattered on his clothes. However Vail does not concern himself with questions of guilt or innocence, all he cares about is winning.

#### Terms and Conditions

1. The 'free' ticket may only have a value equal to, or less than, the purchased ticket (i.e. the purchase of a child's ticket will not entitle an adult to free admission).

2. The voucher is only valid for admission to any film showing at Odeon Cinemas between 3 June - 13 June 1996.

3. The voucher is only valid when three differently numbered tokens are attached from *The Independent* or *The Independent on Sunday*.

4. This offer may not be used in conjunction with any other offer or discount.

5. Odeon standard terms and conditions of purchase apply.

6. The voucher may not be used for telephone bookings and does not give the holder preference over other customers.

7. Odeon Cinemas reserve the right to refuse admission.

8. This offer does not apply to the Odeon Leicester Square and Mezzanine, and the Odeon West End.

9. Photocopies of tokens are not acceptable.



Tufnell a  
Yorkshire's

not to  
are for  
series



## sport

## Reluctant Ferrari in the spotlight

## Motor racing

DERICK ALLSOP  
reports from Barcelona

This time the spotlight turned on Eddie Irvine, his late charge claiming top place on the time sheets. He was, however, reluctant to bask, maintaining he and Ferrari were miscast as potential pace-setters for tomorrow's Spanish Grand Prix.

More significantly, Irvine's team-mate, Michael Schumacher, on pole for the last two races, acknowledged a logical order had been restored to proceedings. Williams were looking good, ominously good, and both their drivers were contrasting upbeat.

Damon Hill, fourth in yesterday's unofficial practice, was conspicuously content, and his partner, Jacques Villeneuve, sixth, defiantly talked a good championship, insisting he and perhaps Schumacher still had

the prospect of challenging the Englishman for the title.

Irvine said a test session earlier this week had given him more confidence in the Ferrari. Yet had done nothing to convince him he was ready to win a race. "Anybody can win, as Olivier Panis proved at Monaco, but I'm not in a position to be looking for a genuine win," the Ulsterman argued.

"The car is still very difficult to drive. You have to work at it every metre, which isn't the right way. Every metre the car changes. It is impossible to get that car the way I need it."

Schumacher, buoyed by recent improvements, was distinctly subdued yesterday afternoon. Although he was sandwiched between the two Williams, he felt they were in another league.

"You look at the cars and you see the difference," the champion said. "The Williams is always very steady, even over the ripples. Ours becomes very hard to drive over these bumps."

"Monaco was a particular circuit, but here we are back to a normal situation. I'm not saying we can't win and I think qualifying will be close. For us, though, it will be very tough to beat Williams."

Hill's smug expression suggested he was thinking much the same as his old adversary.

The champion leader said: "You can have a bit of fun on Fridays now because no one knows what's going on. I'm happy because I know what we are doing. Panis is third again today and driving well, and it's good to see another factor in the equation. But I would expect Bechtold and Michael to be



Michael Schumacher reflects on his fifth place in free practice at Barcelona yesterday

Photograph: Allsport

good here before the weekend is over."

Villeneuve, trailing Hill by 21 points, has lost some of his gloss after that precocious debut in Australia and victory at the Nürburgring, but none of his conviction. The Canadian said: "I'm more on the pace here than

wide open. There's still hope for me and Michael. Twenty-one points might sound a lot, but that can disappear in two races."

Johnny Herbert in a Sauber-Ford was 12th, Martin Brundle, driving a Jordan Peugeot, was 15th and David Coulthard, of McLaren Mercedes, 19th.

## CATTERICK

**HYPERION**  
2.15 Skyrace Flyer 2.45 Alamein 3.15 Blue Bomber 3.45 Silver Welcome 4.20 Mondragon 4.50 Mellors

**GOING:** Good (1) - Firm (in places).  
**STALLS:** M-L 4m - metre 0.6m. 1m 2ft - outside.  
**DRAW ADVANTAGE:** Low for M, when stalls for side.  
**■ Left-hand course, undulating and sharp. Not suitable for the long-striding horse.**

**Racecourse:** 1m NW of town on A610. Darlington station 1m. Bus service to course. **ADMISSION:** Club £1; Tattersalls £1; Course £1.20 (16s free into all enclosures). **CAR PARK:** Members £2, remainder free.

**SIS** RACING CHANNEL

**BLINKED FIRST TIME:** Alamein (3.45); Mellors (4.50); So Natural (4.10).

**WINNERS IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS:** None.

**LADIES:** 1m 2ft 6in - 1st Metre 0.6m. 2ft 7in 0.8m.

**■ Well-hand course, undulating and sharp. Not suitable for the long-striding horse.**

**Racecourse:** 1m NW of town on A610. Darlington station 1m. Bus service to course. **ADMISSION:** Club £1; Tattersalls £1; Course £1.20 (16s free into all enclosures). **CAR PARK:** Members £2, remainder free.

**SIS** RACING CHANNEL

**2.15 RACING CHANNEL SELLING STAKES (CLASS G) £3,000 added 2YO 6f**

1 641 SKYRACE FLYER 2.45 Royal Thumper 8.12

2 555 ASTORINE AGAIN 2.21 P G Evans 8.11

3 433 OUR NEWS 4.0 K McAlister 8.11

4 403 SILVER WOLF 4.0 K McAlister 8.11

5 67 WHERE'S WALLY 4.0 K McAlister 8.11

6 5 PETRINE GRAY 4.0 C Sutton 8.6

7 8 WHITTLE STONES 7.0 J Aston 8.8

- declared -

**BETTING:** 5-2 When's Wally, 7-2 Skyrace Flyer, 8-2 Silver Wolf, Petrine Gray, 6-1 Our News, Belst, 8-1 Astorne Again, 10-1 others

**2.45 MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS E) £4,200 added 3YO 7f**

1 033-3 ALAMEIN (USA) 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

2 MERCURY 1.0 K McAlister 9.0

3 420 MONDRAGON 1.0 D Bechtold 9.0

4 02-22 SKYRACE FLYER 1.0 K McAlister 9.0

5 403 SILVER WOLF 1.0 K McAlister 9.0

6 403 SONATA PARK 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

7 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

8 0050-2 CHILLY LONGBOW 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

9 55 DISTINCTIVE SWING 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

10 00-24 ELEANOR MAY 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

11 552-3 INDIAN RELATIVE 0.9 P G Evans 9.0

12 00-24 CHILLI CHOCOLATE 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

13 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

14 00-24 WELOME BRIEF 1.0 K McAlister 9.0

- declared -

**BETTING:** 5-2 Skyrace Flyer, 4-2 Astorne Again, 5-1 Chilli Chocolate, 5-1 Astorne Again, 5-1 Indian Relative, 5-1 Distinctive Swing, 5-1 Chilly Longbow, 5-1 Astorne Again, 5-1 others

**SIS** RACING CHANNEL

**2.40 END OF SEASON SELLING HANDICAP (CLASS G) £2,450 2m 11 1/2yds**

1 00-24 PARADE OF HORSES 0.9 K McAlister 9.0

2 00-24 SONGS OF WEATHER 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

3 00-24 GREENWICH LADY 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

4 00-24 DOLLS 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

5 00-24 PRINCE GROVE 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

6 00-24 PEGGY 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

7 00-24 ROBINSON 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

8 00-24 SILVER BEGGAR 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

9 00-24 MINNESOTA FRIES 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

10 00-24 CLOUTIER 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

11 00-24 THERESA 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

12 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

13 00-24 WELOME BRIEF 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

14 00-24 BELMONT 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

15 00-24 CLOUTIER 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

16 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

17 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

18 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

19 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

20 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

21 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

22 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

23 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

24 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

25 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

26 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

27 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

28 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

29 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

30 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

31 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

32 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

33 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

34 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

35 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

36 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

37 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

38 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

39 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

40 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

41 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

42 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

43 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

44 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

45 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

46 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

47 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

48 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

49 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

50 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

51 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

52 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

53 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

54 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

55 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

56 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

57 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

58 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

59 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

60 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

61 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

62 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

63 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

64 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

65 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

66 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

67 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

68 00-24 ASTORINE AGAIN 0.9 Hagedorn 9.0

## THE DERBY: A woman will ride for the first time in next Saturday's premier Classic, but the 2,000 Guineas winner misses out

# Women's campaign reaches Lil landmark

**Greg Wood** explains why a no-hoper will help Alex Greaves to make Epsom history

Who Portuguese Lil gallops to post before the Derby at Epsom a week today, she will be the last favourite – to finish last. Her qualifications to contest the greatest Classic of all begin and end with the fact that she is three years old. And yet, when the history books are updated after the 217th Derby, Portuguese Lil will merit at least a centimetre or so in the footnotes for becoming the first horse in the history of the race to be ridden by a woman.

For some, the presence of Alex Greaves in the stalls will mark an important step forward for women jockeys. Almost a quarter of a century after the Jockey Club first granted licences to female riders, one of their number has finally broken into the British season's most prestigious event.

More thoughtful observers, however, will wonder why it has taken so long, and why Greaves is forced to make her historic debut aboard such a laughable no-hoper.

That is Greaves who is breaking new ground is no surprise. She is one of only two women currently making any serious attempt at a professional riding career – Emma O'Gorman is the other – and was the first ever to ride out her apprentice's allowance (partner 95 winners).

Greaves can also boast the most significant Flat record by a woman in Britain, on Avery

the Lincoln Handicap in 1991.

Both Greaves and O'Gorman, however, must still rely on their kin for almost all their rides. Greaves is married to David Nicholls, Portuguese Lil's trainer, while Emma O'Gorman is the daughter of another trainer, Bill. Among both owners and trainers, a deep conviction re-

mains that fe-

male jockeys are not and never

will be a match

for their male

counterparts. As

a result, the ambi-

tions of many

would-be

women riders

are frustrated

before their ca-

reers can begin.

Even Greaves

herself has few

illusions about

the largely sym-

bolic nature of

next week's ride.

"It won't make

any difference,

though obviously it's great to

have a ride in the race," she says.

"I was brought up in racing and I've known the score for a long

time. If you come in thinking

that you're going to make a big

difference you're

going to be disillu-

sioned."

The complaint which is levelled most frequently against women jockeys is that they lack strength in a finish. Strength, though, is little more than an aphorism for how hard and frequently a rider can hit their mount in the closing stages, and

thus an attribute which becomes less important with each strengthening of the whip rules.

"The way the rules are changing at the moment is all in our favour," Greaves says, "and the strength argument that was used by a lot of them has gone straight out of the window. It's a help too that the Jockey Club has a younger generation coming in with new ideas."

It may be two generations or more before changing attitudes to the role of women percolate through from the wider population into racing's insular little world. Derek Thompson, one of Channel 4's racing presenters, recently introduced a 26-year-old equine artist to his viewers as a "girl", which does not sugar well for Thompson's inevitable pre-race interview with Greaves.

This is the sort of mentality which, 20 years ago, objected to the idea of policewomen and female firefighters. For all the talk of strength and physical stress, successful race-riding has much more to do with a mental aptitude for judging pace and then producing a mount at the right moment, which even the most ardent chauvinist cannot claim as a male preserve.

To develop these skills, however, a young rider requires constant practice, and while the belief persists that a woman jockey will never make h to the top, female apprentices will



Alex Greaves: Britain's top female jockey has already experienced big-race wins

Photograph: Tony Edenden

never enjoy equal opportunities. Sooner or later, most aspiring riders admit defeat, effectively ensuring that those who come after them will also be frustrated.

Against this background, Greaves's appearance at Epsom next week is, at best, minor cause for celebration, and cer-

## Esteem joins the Epsom defectors

**RICHARD EDMONDSON**

Waste paper baskets across the nation were receiving tightly packed betting-slip balls yesterday as three fancied runners were removed from Derby consideration. When the betting sweep kites come out next week, they will not contain the names of the Godolphin pairing of Mark Of Esteem and Mick's Love, or Peter Chapple-Hyam's Nash House.

Godolphin, who 12 months ago won the Blue Riband with Luminaria, will now be without a runner as Kammata and Russian Revival will not run either. Just a week ago, the Dubai team appeared to have a strong hand, but then

Mark Of Esteem, the 2,000 Guineas winner, was found to be suffering from a temperature and Mick's Love damaged his off-leg during a gallop.

"Mark Of Esteem has missed too much time in his preparation and Mick's Love has met with a training setback," Simon Crisford, the Godolphin racing manager, said yesterday.

Nash House has been an occupant of racing's hottest chair, ante-post Derby favourite, and his world came tumbling down in the Dante Stakes at York last month. The colt almost collapsed in the unsaddling enclosure and has not been at the peak of health since.

"There is nothing actually wrong with him; he's just a bit off-colour," a spokeswoman for Chapple-Hyam's Manton yard said.

Godolphin should be revived at Newmarket where Wall Street (next best 3.10) can win his maiden. He was only second in his Kempton debut but that was behind a horse that is now Derby favourite, Dr Massini.

Branton Abby (4.15) is another likely winner as is Depreciate (3.40). This colt suffered a desperate run last time behind the well-handicapped Farhana.

The final day of the National Hunt campaign is marked not with a crescendo, rather a tap on the triangle with the 37th year of the Horse and Hound Cup (Final Champion Hunters' Chase) (Class B) starting and finishing the action beamed into our rooms. Prond San (4.25), the Whitbread Gold Cup runner-up, should outclass these.

Todays is Richard Dunwoody's last chance to register a century for the season. The champion jockey (for a few hours more anyway) takes in Stratford and then moves on to the evening exotic of Market Rasen in an effort to leave the 98-mark behind.

## CHANTILLY – Sunday

**3.50 LES EMIRATS ARABES UNIS PRIX DU JOCKEY CLUB (Group 1)** £229,383 added 370 1st 41

1 10.12 DARK NILE (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... P Headley 4  
2 13.33 RADICAL (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D Goffe 1  
3 14.44 FROSTY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... S Monks 1  
4 20.22 RUMBLE (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
5 20.52 TIGER (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
6 21.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
7 22.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
8 23.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
9 24.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
10 25.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
11 26.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
12 27.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
13 28.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
14 29.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
15 30.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
16 31.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
17 32.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
18 33.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
19 34.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
20 35.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
21 36.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
22 37.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
23 38.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
24 39.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
25 40.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
26 41.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
27 42.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
28 43.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
29 44.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
30 45.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
31 46.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
32 47.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
33 48.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
34 49.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
35 50.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
36 51.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
37 52.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
38 53.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
39 54.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
40 55.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
41 56.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
42 57.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
43 58.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
44 59.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
45 60.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
46 61.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
47 62.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
48 63.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
49 64.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
50 65.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
51 66.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
52 67.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
53 68.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
54 69.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
55 70.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
56 71.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
57 72.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
58 73.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
59 74.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
60 75.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
61 76.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
62 77.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
63 78.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
64 79.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
65 80.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
66 81.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
67 82.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
68 83.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
69 84.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
70 85.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
71 86.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
72 87.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
73 88.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
74 89.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
75 90.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
76 91.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
77 92.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
78 93.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
79 94.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
80 95.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
81 96.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
82 97.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
83 98.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
84 99.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
85 100.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
86 101.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
87 102.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
88 103.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
89 104.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
90 105.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
91 106.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
92 107.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
93 108.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
94 109.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
95 110.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
96 111.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
97 112.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
98 113.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
99 114.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
100 115.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
101 116.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
102 117.52 ZIGGY (IRE) (28) 4 Absoluta Mine C Head 3.9 ... D McRae 1  
103 118.52

# Do you remember the last time?



The last time England hosted a major football tournament, Harold Wilson ruled, the Beatles rolled and Roger Hunt was everywhere. So, in a way, was Phil Shaw, who takes a trip down Route 66

**K**enneth Wolstenholme said it during a World Cup commentary 30 years ago, and the phrase has been jostling with Harold Wilson and the Beatles for space in the corner of my mind ever since.

No, not "they think it's all over", but a remark which unwittingly revealed something of the functionalism of Alf Ramsey's champions. "Whatever you say about Roger Hunt," the voice of television football said in mitigation of the Liverpool workhorse, "he always there."

Years later, a commentator of the social variety decreed that if you could remember the 60s then you could not have been there. True as that may have been of Swinging London and its psychedelic successor, this piece of acid wisdom does not apply to football.

Like some prototype Nick Hornby, my hormones seemed to be mysteriously hooked up to the exploits of my team, Leeds United, whose deeds I logged obsessively from the Staffordshire exile into which my dad's work had taken us. And my recollections of the last great tournament staged in England remain as vivid as David Seaman's "tube of Refreshers" strip.

Strange business, memory. For when I cast my mind back, the images flashing up are not those of the Swiss referee and "Russian" linesman (no one had heard of Azerbaijan then) conferring over whether Geoff Hurst's second goal had crossed the line. Nor do I picture the supposed communist automatons of North Korea letting their severely cut hair down after going 3-0 up on Portugal.

Instead I see the "sensible" grey coat that my mother bought against my wishes (I was 15 the week the tournament kicked off, an aspiring mod full of the "My Generation" mindset). Maybe it was no accident that I left it on the bus taking the dozen or so of us who had booked to travel by bus from Newcaste-under-Lyne to Villa Park for Spain v Argentina.

Alternatively I bear the brusque exchange between my mate Garry and his father, Paddy, when we met up outside Wembley for the semi-final between England and Portugal. Biggest game in the history of English football and Garry, with a nonchalance that probably stemmed from following Fulham, had left the tickets in Putney.

While he dashed home, I talked to Paddy's American colleague, Jim, who knew little about "soccer" but was caught up in the enthusiasm. More than likely I expounded my theory, which I realise now was equivalent to the flat earth argument, that southern bias kept Bobby Moore in the team ahead of Norman Hunter (the respective merits of Greaves and Hurst was a secondary issue to me).

We eventually squeezed in at the back of one of the ends. The repertoire of chants was limited by today's standards, but everyone joined in, which was something novel at England games. The League president, Joe Richards, had felt obliged to appeal for support before the final, complaining that Wembley was "as cold as any away ground for our national team".

The fervour reached boiling point that night. But

it wasn't the ugly, intolerant nationalism that became associated with England in the 70s, more a good humoured partisanship.

There had also been a trip to Goodison Park with a school friend and his brother (who actually had a car), to see Brazil relinquish their title by losing to Portugal. Pelé was hacked out of the game, yet the main flashbacks I have are those of men urinating on the packed terraces (a severe case of the World Cup willies) and the explosive red blur that was Eusebio (TV's Alan Weeks insisted on pronouncing it Escoobio).

The sights and smells apart, it is impossible to view the World Cup in England outside the context of the extraordinary era of which it was part. And that, to paraphrase the poet Philip Larkin, was between the start of the pirate-radio ban and the Beatles' best LP. (Revolver hit the shops and the senses six days after the final. I had lavished my meagre funds on a soul compilation to impress the youth club goddess, Judy Waller.)

One of the myths about '66 is that Labour owed their victory in the general election to a feel-good factor generated by Ramsey's wingless wonders. In fact, the poll pre-dated the final by two months, although Harold Wilson would later say, removing

pipe from cheek to accommodate his tongue: "You'll notice we only win the World Cup when we wear red shirts."

The link was not as fanciful as hindsight makes it appear. It was a time of great optimism and

**'The main flashbacks I have are those of men urinating on the packed terraces (a severe case of the World Cup willies)'**

idealism. Post-war austerity was finally over. Anything was possible in the "modern" world, a feeling Wilson tapped in to by invoking the image of "white heat" of the technological revolution.

Red shirts, white heat; it was a pain-by-numbers brave new world. Wilson seized upon youth as a metaphor for progress. Hence the MBEs awarded

to John, Paul, George and Ringo, the OBE for Mary Quant and the Downing Street dinner parties to which actors and sportsmen, rather than captains of industry and the grouse-shooting set, were invited.

Wilson created the illusion of class barriers coming down. The World Cup was like the war: there was a sense that we were all in it together, intensified by the fact that West Germany, of all teams, faced us in the final. The middle-class now embraced the game, as they are doing again in the *Fever Pitch* era, making it fashionable beyond its traditional male, working-class constituency.

I never made it to the final, watching it instead on the BBC with Garry and his old man, a Scot who for years insisted (not entirely frivolously) that Hungary would have won the Jules Rimet Trophy but for abysmal goalkeeping. After it was all over we drove to Eastbourne for a break to recover from the stress of three weeks' indulgence in wall-to-wall football.

On the morning after the night before, the names of the England players were inscribed in a sea front pavement. The nation basked in a euphoric, disbelieving unity, but England's victory, like Wilson's in the class war, turned out to be an illusion.

In 1970, he called an election for 18 June. Everything pointed to a third successive Labour win. Then, with four days to go to polling, Gordon Banks' foot was nimbled by the forces of reaction. England blew a 2-0 lead to the Germans and the World Cup was lost.

The feel-bad factor was considerable. The blue meannies, led by Ted Heath, routed Wilson and I failed two out of three A-levels. My Peter Bonetti-like ineptitude may have been not unconnected with a habit of sitting up until 3am the night before by satellite from Mexico.

Now Europe is returning to England for another orgy of football. When it comes to big occasions at Wembley, John Major is as omnipresent as Roger Hunt, a love of sport being one of his few saving graces. In his straw-clutching moments he may believe that a repeat of '66 could help turn the political tide, so no one should be surprised if a glorious swan-song for Terry Venables becomes the prelude to an autumn election.

England's strip may not, it's true, be in Conservative colours. But those who see omens in such details will have noted that they could well be kit-ed out in *Spiriting Image* Major grey.



Montage: Mark Hayman

Leeds poised to sell

## Player to watch



Rui Costa  
(Fiorentina)

An inspirational figure in midfield with a record of a goal every three games at international level, Rui Costa won a Portuguese championship with Benfica in 1994 before being transferred to Italy's Fiorentina for £5m in 1994.

## CHAMPIONSHIP COUNTDOWN: No 9 Portugal

### The rising force in Europe counting on their foreign legion

If and when a technical director is appointed by the Football Association, the first date in his diary ought to be a trip to Lisbon. Portugal's system of youth development is becoming the envy of Europe; the players it produces gloriously gifted.

Yet Portugal were indulging in much of the hand-wringing that followed here after another failure by English clubs in Europe in the 1970s and early 80s until Carlos Queiroz was appointed to reorganise the game at youth and national level.

Portugal's triumph in the 1987 European Cup could not be laid at Queiroz's door but the brilliant

teenage sides that won the 1989 and 1991 World Youth Cups were, and so is the progress since by many of those players.

Rui Costa of Fiorentina, Luis Figo of Barcelona, Paulo Sousa of Juventus, Fernando Couto of Parma and Celtic's Jorge Cadete are all products of Queiroz's work and the fact that the Portuguese squad have three times as many players playing in Serie A than England is not just down to this country's greater financial clout.

Since Queiroz's resignation in 1994, his assistant Antonio Oliveira took over the national side and guided Portugal impressively through a European

qualifying group that also included the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland. Twenty-nine goals were scored in 10 games that culminated with a 3-0 defeat of Jack Charlton's Irish team.

Rui Costa and Figo were devastating in a match that torrential rain in Lisbon should have tilted in the favour of the stronger, if less gifted, Irish. Instead they were given a lesson in modern movement and technique to an extent that Charlton described the Portuguese as "the rising force in Europe".

Rui Costa is the fulcrum of most Portuguese moves alongside João Pinto, who is the exception to the rule

in remaining in his homeland. The only player to win two World Youth Cups, he has remained loyal to Benfica despite overtures from many clubs including Liverpool.

Immediately behind them is Paulo Sousa, who was the Italian player of the year last year when Juventus won the championship. The ball-winner in front of the back four, he was described as "the best player in Serie A" by Napoli's coach, Vujadin Boskov, last season but has had injury problems this term and rumour has it he will be sold to Lazio in the summer. His form, or lack of it, will be crucial.

As it is, coach Oliveira's biggest

problem has been playing down expectation from a Portuguese public who can count the years from the triumph of youth and believe that potential should reach fruition either in England or in the World Cup of 1998.

Indeed, Oliveira is probably slightly relieved that the build-up to Euro 96 has been muted with defeats by France and Germany and a lacklustre 1-0 win over Greece. "In England we must be bumble and be ready to suffer," he said after the Greek match. Pertinently, none of his foreign players were available that night.

Guy Hodgson

## SQUAD

Goalkeepers	Vitor Baia	Porto
	Rui Correia	Braga
	Alfredo	Boavista
Defenders	Carlos Secretario	Porto
	Heider	Benfica
	Fernando Couto	Parma
	Pedro Mendes	Belenenses
	Luis Figo	Porto
	Pedro Sousa	Sporting
	Vitor Pacheco	Benfica
Middlefielders	Osceno	Sporting
	José Tavares	Benfica
	Dinis	Porto
	António Gomes	Parma
	Luis Figo	Barcelona
	Pedro Sousa	Juventus
	Vitor Pacheco	Gremio
Forwards	Domíngos	Porto
	John Pinto	Benfica
	Paulo Faria	Porto
	Pedro Mendes	Sporting
	Ricardo São Pedro	Sporting
	Hugo Portela	Lyon
	Jorge Cadete	Celtic

# Buy 8 irons and we'll concede the 9th.

Buy a set of Slazenger high-performance Mass 9° or Mass Tour Model™ irons and we will give you the same iron free. Call Talking Pages now and ask for "Slazenger free sand iron" for details of your nearest participating stockist.

Normal RRP £32.99  
Promotional Price £32.99  
Mass 9° steel £26.99  
Mass 9° graphite £39.99  
\* Per club £10 discount applied.

Normal RRP £32.99  
Mass 9° steel £22.99  
Mass 9° graphite £34.99  
\* Per club £10 discount applied.

TALKING PAGES®  
0800 600 900

Slazenger®

Offer subject to status and a standard online contract for each phone with CallTalks Direct Ltd, 105 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4JL.  
Full terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 299222.





